



Eastbrook

*Affordable and Creative
Bathroom Solutions*

ISSUE 34 1st NOVEMBER 2016 - 31st MARCH 2017

www.eastbrooktrade.com

Welcome to the new and refreshing Eastbrook catalogue. As you will see this catalogue contains even more bathroom products to complement our unique range of sizes, styles and reasonable prices.

At Eastbrook we strive to produce a catalogue at least three times a year to ensure we have an up-to-date, innovative and growing range of products. We aim to have the right product for any bathroom or cloakroom shape to allow your customers to maximise their space and budgetary requirements.

There is a section at the front of the catalogue which gives a comprehensive overview of our range of almost 3000 products.

We offer full technical backup for all customers, supported by large stocks and a dedicated single depot delivery service throughout the UK. This is to ensure all clients receive the best service from conception to completion and aftersales.



Eastbrook pride ourselves on our Aftersales. The Aftersales team is fully trained to give guidance and advice, and resolve problems no matter how big or small. Here are just a few of our customer testimonials:

I just wanted to pass on my thanks for your fabulous service. Your team have been very patient in helping me search for a particular bath. Breathtakingly good customer service!

"Please accept our appreciation for a well organized company and friendly staff."

"I wish to express my gratitude for the excellent sales service I have just received from your company....In this day and age you seldom come across such a high standard of customer service and I thank you for that."

May I say it was a pleasure to deal with someone who was helpful and efficient in attending to my request.

"What exceptional service!! Thank you....for both product and after-sales service. Most impressed."

"We really appreciate your prompt and courteous aftersales service."

I would like to say how satisfied and impressed I have been with the aftersales service I have received from Eastbrook. Please pass on my thanks to all concerned for a brilliant service and I would not hesitate to recommend Eastbrook to anyone.

We have tried to ensure that all price and product information is correct at the time of going to print. However, the specifications contained in this catalogue are for information purposes only and are subject to change. Due to our ongoing policy of product development and improvement, all prices, specifications and features are subject to change without prior notice. We deliver all our goods on our own dedicated transport fleet to ensure a speedy and problem free service. However, in the unlikely event of a problem with any items, we would strongly recommend that customers order their goods with enough time to thoroughly check them and allow time for a replacement to be sent before installation commences. Errors and omissions excepted. Eastbrook Company encourages all of our customers to recycle all packaging from our products.

ACS
REGISTRARS
Quality Assurance
ISO 9001

BATHS 30

Carronite	32-33
Small baths	34-40
Straight baths	40-69
Luxury baths	69-77
Offset shower baths	78-103
Freestanding, traditional and contemporary baths	104-109
Offset corner baths	110-112
Corner baths	113-115

BATH PANELS AND SHOWER SCREENS 116

Bath panels	118-123
Bath shower screens	125-129

CELSIUS BATHS 130

Straight baths	132-133
Shower baths	134
Luxury baths	135-137
Celsius c-lenda	138-141

HYDROTHERAPY 142

Special order c-lenda whirlpools	144-147
Whirlpool baths for immediate delivery	148-155

SANITARYWARE 156

Sanitaryware range	158-209
'Doc M' packs	170-171
Vanity, sit on and cloakroom basins	210-215
BTW pans	216-217
Sanitaryware accessories	218-219

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES 220

Wastes and miscellaneous	222-223
Shelving and baskets	224-225
Alento range of accessories	224
Salerno range of accessories	226-227
Genoa range of accessories	228-229
Rimini range of accessories	230-231
Rockingham	232-233

VANITY AND FITTED FURNITURE RANGES 234

Oslo wall hung	236-239
Oslo vanity units	240-249
Oslo Splash of Colour	250-255
Status vanity units	256-259
Quantum vanity units	260-263
Faro vanity units	264-267
Sorrento vanity units	268-275
Madrid ceramic topped vanity units and mirrors	276-279
Corner units, corner mirrors and corner cupboards	280-281
Bonito furniture	282-287
Oslo corner combi	288-291
Oslo tall cistern	292-294
Oslo combination units	295-297
Diamante units	298-299
Sorrento wall hung units	300-308
Castilla drawer	309
Seville Tableau	310-311
Sherwood panels, vanity units, and seats	312-317

MIRRORS AND CABINETS 318

Plain mirrors	320-321
Cabinets mirrors	322-331
Mirrors with cornices & halogen lights	332-333
Mirrors with LED	334-341
Flourescent mirrors	342-345

SHOWER ENCLOSURES 346

Volente enclosures	348-366
Vulcan enclosures	367-370
Vantage enclosures	371-377
Corniche enclosures	378-381
Walk-in enclosures	382-395
Vanguard enclosures	396-399
Biava Wet Floor	400-401
Shower trays	402-409

PANELLING 410

Hydropanel	414-415
Mirror Gloss hydropanel	416
Fitting Instructions	417-418
Standard PVC hydropanel	419
PVC widepanel	420-421

HEATED TOWEL RAILS & RADIATORS 422

Elements	424-425
Valves	426-428
Multirails	429-465
Traditional radiators	466-469

SHOWER VALVES 470

Various traditional and modern ranges	472-482
Riser kits	483-489
Shower heads and accessories	490-493

TAPS, WASTES AND ACCESSORIES 494

Side valves	496
Prado range	497-506
Contemporary/modern taps	507-525
Traditional taps	526-530
Kitchen taps	531
Wastes, levers and others	532-533

Terms and conditions 541

1200



Urban sit bath
1250 x 725mm
Page 34

1400



Delta 1400
1400 x 700mm
Page 34



Imperial 1400
1400 x 700mm
Page 35

1550



Status 1550 Showerbath
1550 x 850mm
Page 88

1575



Swing 1575
1575 x 850 x 420mm
Page 40



Urban Edge 1575
1575 x 845 x 700mm
Page 90

5'6"



Delta 5'6"
1675 x 700mm
Page 46



Imperial 5'6"
1675 x 700mm
Page 46

1650



Brio 1650 Showerbath
1650 x 430-845mm
Page 89



Delta 1650
1650 x 700mm
Page 45

1600



Axis 1600
1600 x 700mm
Page 40



Delta 1600
1600 x 700mm
Page 41



Delta 1600 showerbath
1600 x 410-800mm
Page 87

1500



Advantage 1500
1500 x 800mm
Page 35



Arc Single Ended
1500 x 700mm
Page 36



Axis 1500
1500 x 700mm
Page 36



Delta 1500
1500 x 700mm
Page 36



Falcon 1500
1500 x 700mm
Page 37



Imperial 1500
1500 x 700mm
Page 37



Matrix 1500 TG
1500 x 700mm
Page 37



Prado 1500
1500 x 440-900mm
Page 80



Profile 1500
1500 x 700mm
Page 38



Profile Showerbath
1500 x 900mm
Page 81



Quantum Integra
1500 x 700mm
Page 39



Quantum Integra Eco
1500 x 700mm
Page 38



Quantum 1500
1500 x 700mm
Page 39



Quantum 1500 Showerbath
1500 x 850-700mm
Page 83



Urban 1500
1500 x 742-892mm
Page 84



Imperial 1600
1600 x 700mm
Page 41



Matrix 1600
1600 x 700mm
Page 42



Profile 1600
1600 x 700mm
Page 42



Profile Duo
1600 x 700mm
Page 42



Quantum Integra
1600 x 700mm
Page 44



Quantum Integra Eco
1600 x 700mm
Page 43



Quantum 1600
1600 x 700/800mm
Page 43 & 45



Quantum 1600 Showerbath
1600 x 850-700mm
Page 83



Sigma 1600
1600 x 750mm
Page 45



Status 1600
1600 x 725mm
Page 44

1700



Agenda
1700 x 700/820mm
Pages 67 & 95



Albany
1700 x 700mm
Page 47



Alpha 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 58



Apex
1700 x 800mm
Page 64



Arc Duo 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 58



Arc shower bath
1700 x 700-845mm
Page 91



Arc single ended
1700 x 700/750mm
Page 47 & 59



Axis 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 47



Axis offset shower bath
1700 x 700-800mm
Page 97



Britannia Classic super deep
1700 x 750mm
Page 59



Britannia Victoria
1700 x 700mm
Page 48



Classic shower bath
1700 x 750mm
Page 59



Delta 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 48



Delta 1700 shower bath
1700 x 700-800mm
Page 100



Echelon 1700
1700 x 745mm
Page 56



Equation 1700
1700 x 740mm
Page 55



Equity 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 60



Haiku
1700 x 800mm
Page 65



Ibis
1700 x 700mm
Page 48



Imperial 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 49



Matrix 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 49



Napoli
1700 x 750mm
Page 60



Neo Classical
1700 x 700mm
Page 50



Prado 1700 shower bath
1700 x 700-900mm
Page 98



Prado 1700 shower bath with tap ledge
1700 x 700-900mm
Page 98



Profile 1700
1700 x 700/750mm
Page 50 & 61



Profile Duo 1700
1700 x 700/750mm
Pages 51 & 61



Quantum 1700
1700 x 700/
750/800/900mm
Pages 51, 62, 66, 68



Quantum Duo 1700
1700 x 700/750/800mm
Pages 51, 62, 66



Quantum Duo Integra
1700 x 750mm
Page 62



Quantum Integra
1700mm x 700/750/800mm
Pages 53, 63 & 65



Quantum Integra Eco
1700 x 700mm
Page 52



Quantum shower bath
1700 x 700-850mm
Page 92



Quantum Space Saver
1700 x 742/395mm
Page 57



Sigma
1700 x 750/800mm
Pages 63, 67



Status 725
1700 x 725mm
Page 54



Status 800
1700 x 800mm
Page 67



Swallow 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 53



Urban 1700
1700 x 725mm
Page 54



Urban 1700
1700 x 742/892mm
Page 85



Verona
1700 x 750mm
Page 64



Zone
1700 x 750mm
Pages 64, 94

1750



Halcyon

1750 x 800mm
Page 69



Halcyon D

1750 x 800mm
Page 68

6'



Delta 6'

1828 x 725mm
Page 76

1800



Alpha 1800

1800 x 800mm
Page 71



Arc Duo

1800 x 800mm
Page 71



Biarritz Britannia

1800 x 800mm
Page 72



Echelon 1800

1800 x 800mm
Page 72



Equation 1800

1800 x 792mm
Page 73



Equity 1800

1800 x 800mm
Page 73



Haiku

1800 x 800/900mm
Page 73 & 76



Imperial 1800

1800 x 750mm
Page 71



Mistral

1800 x 900mm
Page 70



Quantum 1800

1800 x 725/800mm
Page 70, 74



Quantum Duo 1800

1800 x 800mm
Page 74



Quantum Integra

1800 x 800mm
Page 74



Sigma 1800

1800 x 800mm
Page 75



Sigma shower bath

1800 x 900mm
Page 102



Swallow 1800

1800 x 700mm
Page 69



Torino

1800 x 800mm
Page 75



Zone

1800 x 800mm
Page 76 & 94

1900



Linea

1900 x 900mm
Page 77



Quantum Duo

1900 x 900mm
Page 77



Sigma 1900

1900 x 900mm
Page 77

Corner



Bali

1200 x 1200mm
Page 113



Centennial

1500 x 1500mm
Page 115



Oriole

1200 x 1200mm
Page 113



Rio

1050 x 1050mm
Page 112



Monarch

1300 x 1300mm
Page 114



Tranquillity

1300 x 1300mm
Page 114

Offset Corner



Dove

1550 x 950mm
Page 110



Swan

1700 x 1000mm
Page 112

Celsius



**Celsius 1700
Single ended**
1700 x 700/750mm
Page 132



Celsius Showerbath
1700 x 750-900
Page 134



**Celsius 1800
Double ended**
1800 x 800mm
Page 133



**Celsius
Freestanding**
1900 x 900mm
Page 136



Celsius Oval
1900 x 1000mm
Page 135



Celsius Duo
2000 x 1400mm
Page 135

Freestanding

**Celsius
Freestanding**
1900 x 950mm
Page 109



**Halcyon
Freestanding**
1750 x 800mm
Page 106



**Halcyon Square
Freestanding**
1750 x 800mm
Page 107



Leamington
1700 x 750mm
Page 104



**Ludlow/
Leominster**
1700 x 730/805mm
Page 105



Paradigm
1550 x 850mm
Page 108

Whirlpool Baths

c-lenda jets - now available for immediate delivery on stocked whirlpools. Only 1mm protrusion from bath. Controls now on the inside vertical of the bath leaving the bath ledge clutter-free.



**Flush Air
Control**



**Flush
Suction**



**Flush Air
Button/
Pneumatic
Control**



**Flush
Centro
Jet**



**Flush
Mini Jet**



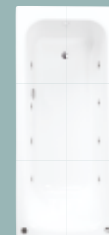
Albany 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 152



Alpha 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 152



Alpha 1800
1800 x 800mm
Page 152



Brittania Classic
1700 x 750mm
Page 152



Delta 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 153



Delta 1700
1700 x 700/800mm
Page 155



Equation
1700 x 750/800mm
1800 x 800mm
Page 150



Imperial 1700
1700 x 700mm
Page 150



Monarch
1300 x 1300mm
Page 153



Prado 1700
1700 x 700/900mm
Page 154



Sigma 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 153



Sigma 1800
1800 x 800mm
Page 153



Status 1700
1700 x 725/800mm
Page 151



Quantum Duo 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 151



Quantum SE 1700
1700 x 750mm
Page 151

Panels and screens

Panels Page 118-123



Quantum panels
Page 118-119



Concord panels
Page 118



L shape Carronite panels
Page 119

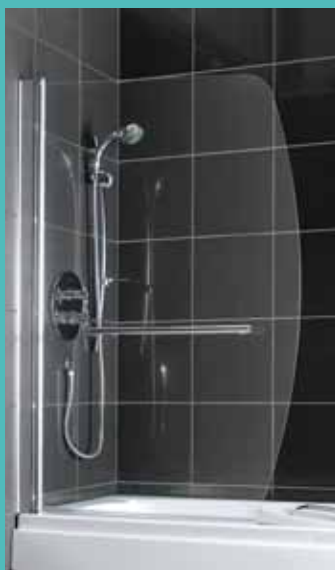


Sherwood panels
Page 120-123

Shower Screens



Bath Guard
Page 126



Sail shape
Page 126



Cotswold Corniche
Page 126



Radius Corner
Page 126

Bath screens

Bath Screens



Volente hinged
Page 128



Volente hinged
Page 128



Volente hinged
Page 129



Volente frosted
Page 129



Type 1 screen
Page 128



Volente fixed and 3 folding panels
Page 127



Volente Overbath Slider
Page 125



Volente 4 fold/5 fold
Page 127



250mm fixed, 750mm hinged
Page 125



Quantum
Page 128



Volente fixed and 4 folding panels
Page 127



Type 1
Page 79



Type 2
Page 78



Type 3
Page 79



Standard
Page 79



Quantum
Page 82



Andelle
Page 158



Anjou
Page 159



Arkitect
Page 160



Belgravia
Page 161



Cheltenham
Page 164



Cheverney
Page 162-163



Colorado
Page 165



Courchevel
Page 166-167



Crowthorne
Pages 168-169



Doc M
Pages 170-171



Dura
Pages 172-173



Elysée
Page 174-175



Kompact
Pages 176-179



Linea
Pages 180-181



Lisbon II
Pages 182-185



Loire
Pages 186-189



Maestro
Page 190-191



Metro
Pages 192-193



Mentmore
Pages 196



Minima
Pages 194-195



Northall
Pages 197



Pluton
Pages 198-199



Quadro
Pages 200-201



Quba
Page 202-203



Tamarind
Page 204



Temptation
Page 205



Ultima
Page 206-207



Wingrave
Page 208-209



Cloakroom & Vanity Basins



Inset Vanity & Sit-on Basins

The following is our range of basins in size order
Cloakroom basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
75.0008	Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	350	186
75.0018	Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	350	186
26.0011	Dura cloakroom basin 360 2TH	360	172
27.0781	Temptation basin 400 1TH	400	205
27.9711	Temptation basin 400 2TH	400	205
56.0016	Minima basin 416 1TH	416	194
27.0381	Kompact cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH RH	419	177
56.0056	Cloakroom basin 419 x 216 1TH	419	213
56.0057	Cloakroom basin 419 x 216 2TH	419	213
24.0010	Andelle 430 basin 1TH	430	158
83.0017	Sorrento 45 ceramic top	450	210
27.0371	Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH	450	178
56.0055	Corner basin 450mm 1TH	450	213
27.0721	Temptation basin 450mm 1TH	450	205
75.0009	Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH	450	186
75.0019	Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	450	186
26.0012	Dura cloakroom basin 450mm 2TH	450	171
64.0019	Lisbon II cloakroom basin 450mm 1TH	450	184
64.0016	Lisbon II 450 x 450 corner basin 1TH	450	185
27.0401	Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH	457	177
56.0051	Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 1TH	457	212
56.0052	Cloakroom basin 457 x 358 2TH	457	213
26.0022	Tamarind 465 basin 1TH	465	204
26.0023	Tamarind 465 basin 2TH	465	204
27.0731	Temptation basin 500 1TH	500	205
56.0053	Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 1TH	509	213
56.0054	Cloakroom basin 509 x 240 2TH	509	213
27.0391	Kompact cloakroom basin 509 x 216 1TH RH	509	177
27.0921	Type 55 cloakroom basin 510 x 240 2TH	510	163
64.0018	Lisbon II 240 x 520 1TH	520	184
26.0024	Tamarind corner basin 1TH	525	204
64.0017	Lisbon II corner basin 550 x 550 1TH	550	185
64.0021	Lisbon II offset corner basin 570 1TH LH/RH	570	184

Basins on pedestals

Code	Description	Width	Page No
56.0016	Minima basin 1TH	416	194
24.0010	Andelle 430 basin 430 1TH	430	158
75.0005	Loire 450 basin 1TH	450	187
75.0015	Loire 450 basin 2TH	450	187
27.0731	Temptation basin 500 1TH	500	205
26.0003	Dura basin 500 1TH	500	172
26.0025	Dura basin 500 2TH	500	172
75.0003	Loire 535 basin 1TH	535	187
26.0029	Crowthorne 500 basin 1TH	500	169
75.0014	Loire 535 basin 2TH	535	187
24.0008	Andelle basin 540 1TH	540	158
27.0841	Type 55 basin 2TH	544	163
27.0341	Kompact 550 basin 1TH	550	176
64.0012	Lisbon II 550 basin 1TH	550	183
56.0046	Wingrave basin 550 1TH	550	209
26.0001	Dura 550 basin 1TH	550	172
83.0010	Pluton basin 555 1TH	555	199
26.0019	Tamarind 560 basin 1TH	560	204
27.9661	Tamarind 560 basin 2TH	560	204
56.0011	Linea basin 560 1TH	560	180
75.0007	Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	560	188
75.0017	Loire 400 corner basin 2TH	560	188
26.0027	Crowthorne 560 basin 1TH	560	168
27.0451	Temptation basin 575 1TH	575	205
56.0001	Ultima basin 590 1TH	590	207
56.0031	Quba basin 590 1TH	590	202
24.0003	Belgravia basin 598 1TH	598	161
24.0004	Belgravia basin 598 2TH	598	161
27.0601	Cheltenham 1TH	598	164
27.9601	Cheltenham 2TH	598	164
83.0011	Pluton basin 600 1TH	600	199
56.0041	Maestro basin 600 1TH	600	191
64.0014	Lisbon II basin 600 1TH	600	183
27.0521	Temptation basin 610 1TH	610	205
56.0026	Metro basin 610 1TH	610	192
26.0034	Mentmore 610 basin 1TH	610	196

Semi Recessed Basins



Basins on pedestals



Inset basins/Sit on basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
51.032	Rondo sit on basin	412	211
51.029	Renata sit on basin	430	211
51.033	Barbro sit on basin	460	211
51.030	Natura sit on basin	500	211
51.028	Osanna inset basin	500	213
51.034	Pat inset basin	500	213
51.031	Pricilla sit on basin	510	211
60.0011	Inset vanity basin 510 x 420mm 2TH	510	213
40.0010	Vanity basin 515 x 415 1TH	515	213
40.0011	Vanity basin 515 x 415 2TH	515	213

Semi-recessed basins

Code	Description	Width	Page No
75.0006	Loire semi-recessed basin 1TH	500	189
75.0016	Loire semi-recessed basin 2TH	500	189
60.0013	Type 55 semi-recessed basin 1TH	500	163
26.0009	Dura semi-recessed basin 1TH	513	171
56.0066	Minima semi-recessed reduced depth basin 1TH	523	194
56.0070	Wingrave semi-recessed basin 1TH	540	208
64.0026	Colorado semi-recessed basin 1TH	550	165
27.0361	Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH	560	179
27.9361	Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	560	179
56.0064	Metro semi-recessed basin 1TH	563	192
64.0022	Lisbon II semi-recessed basin 1TH	570	185
10.018	Arkitekt semi-recessed vanity basin 1TH	575	160
56.0062	Quba semi-recessed basin 1TH	575	202
83.0015	Pluton semi-recessed basin 1TH	580	199

Close Coupled Pans



The following is our range of pans in order of projection from wall

Close coupled pans

Code	Description	Projection from wall	Page No
27.0301	Kompact pan	610	176
64.0004	Lisbon II BTW CC WC pan	610	182
64.0007	Lisbon II Semi BTW CC WC pan	610	183
26.0006	Dura pan	615	173
24.0006	Andelle pan	620	158
64.0023	Lisbon II CC pan	635	183
27.0811	Type 55 WC pan	635	163
26.0039	Northall pan	645	197
26.0036	Mentmore pan	650	196
26.0031	Crowthorne pan	650	168
56.0018	Minima pan	659	194
56.0033	Quba pan	665	202
56.0013	Linea pan	670	180
21.0001	Cheltenham pan	670	164
75.0001	Loire pan	670	186
56.0048	Wingrave pan	675	208
56.0003	Ultima pan	677	207
27.0431	Temptation pan	680	205
75.0012	Anjou High-level pan	680	159
56.0043	Maestro pan	685	191
27.0651	Tamarind pan	700	204
83.0002	Pluton fully BTW WC pan	710	198
83.0003	Pluton fully BTW pan	710	199
56.0079	Quadro pan	715	200
27.0541	Belgravia pan	725	161
56.0028	Metro pan	738	192
75.0011	Loire corner	790	188
27.0311	Kompact corner pan	805	178

Sanitaryware accessories

Page 218-219



Standard seat Matrix

Code	Description	To fit ranges	Page No
40.0001	Rhone seat	Anjou	159
40.0001	Rhone seat	Arkitekt	160
40.0001	Rhone seat	Belgravia	161
40.0001	Rhone seat	Loire	186
40.0001	Rhone seat	Tamarind	204
50.001	Deluxe seat	Arkitekt	160
50.001	Deluxe seat	Loire	186
50.002	Soft close seat	Arkitekt	160
50.002	Soft close seat	Loire	186

BTW and wall hung pans

Code	Description	Projection from wall	Page No
10.017	Arkitekt BTW pan	480	160
64.0004	Lisbon II BTW pan	480	183
27.0321	Kompact BTW pan	485	179
83.0003	Pluton BTW pan	505	199
64.0001	Colorado BTW pan	520	165
64.0008	Lisbon II wall hung pan	520	183
56.0068	Minima BTW pan	528	194
56.0072	Wingrave BTW pan	533	209
83.0008	Pluton wall hung pan	540	199
75.0010	Loire BTW pan	540	189
26.0008	Dura BTW pan	540	173
75.0013	Anjou high level BTW pan	550	159
56.0059	Quba BTW pan	560	202
26.0041	Northall BTW	565	197
40.0006	Moselle wall hung pan	570	217
56.0058	Metro BTW pan	575	192
40.0008	Somme wall hung pan	580	217
40.0004	Seine wall hung pan	610	217

BTW & Wall-Hung Pans



Electronic Eco Flush - See page 219

Throughout this section you will find various cisterns which are able to accommodate the Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting 7.0000.

The new, hygienic, no touch flushing system with water saving Eco-Stop flushing technology which allows the user to control how much water is needed to clear the toilet. This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear. It is a battery operated system giving a typical 15,000 flushing cycles before battery replacement is needed. It also has a manual over-ride in the unlikely event of battery failure.

For ceramic systems only



Bonito 120
Pages 282-287



Castilla drawer unit
Page 309



Corner cabinets and units
Pages 280-281

Diamante 110
Pages 298-299



Faro
Pages 264-267



Madrid
Pages 276-279



Oslo
Pages 240-249, 288-291



Oslo Combination
Pages 297



Oslo Max
Pages 295



Oslo Semi Recessed
Pages 296



Oslo Splash of Colour
Pages 250-255



Oslo tall cistern unit
Pages 292-294



Oslo wall hung
Page 236-239



Quantum
Pages 260-263



Seville Tableau
Pages 310-311



Sorrento
Pages 272-275, 305-308



Sorrento Slab
Pages 268-271, 300-304



Status
Pages 256-259

Cabinet Mirrors



Basle
Page 328



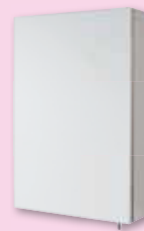
Bern
Page 329



Bonito 120
Page 327



Bosini
Page 330



Cabinets
Page 322



Cabinet mirrors
Page 322



Cabinets with cornices
Page 325



Caldini
Page 331



Cassio
Page 331



Corner Units
Page 333



Diamante
Page 327



Faro
Page 333



Geneva
Page 329



Lucerne
Page 329



Madrid
Page 332



Oslo
Page 323



Ravini
Page 330



St Moritz
Page 322



Available with
mirror doors



**Splash of Colour
Cabinets**
Page 323



Zurich
Page 328

Plain mirrors



Brunswick
Page 320



Plain Mirrors
Page 320



Denver
Page 321



Savannah
Page 320



Seattle
Page 321



Vancouver
Page 321

LED Mirrors



Bowmont
Page 339



Ellera
Page 334



Esk
Page 340



Ettrick
Page 340



Fabriano
Page 339



Findhorn
Page 338



Gotthard
Page 337



Jungfrau
Page 337



Klostern
Page 337



Langton
Page 338



LED lights
Page 336



Leven
Page 341



Madrid
Page 332



Memphis
Page 336



Ovado
Page 335



Pegella
Page 334



Spey
Page 341



Teviot
Page 339



Trevise
Page 336



Tweed
Page 338

Flourescent Mirrors



Baltimore
Page 342



Charleston
Page 343



Cabinets
Page 326



Faro
Page 333



Hudson
Page 344



Rockland
Page 344



Santa Fe
Page 342



Splash of Colour
Page 323



Sorrento
Page 345



Vermont
Page 343

Sliding door enclosures



**Volente
double sliding door**
1200, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800,
2000mm
Page 349



Vantage
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400,
1600, 1650, 1700mm
Page 374



Corniche
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1700mm
Page 378



Vanguard
1000, 1100, 1200, 1400,
1600, 1700mm
Page 396-397



Volente in-line sliding door
1300, 1400, 1500, 1700mm
Page 352-353



Volente/frosted sliding door
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500,
1600, 1700, 1800, 2000mm
Page 350-351



Vulcan
1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400,
1500, 1600, 1700mm
Page 369

Offset quadrant



Volente
900 x 700, 1000 x 700/800/900mm
1100 x 700/760/800/900mm
1200 x 700/800/900mm
1300 x 760/800mm
1400 x 760/800mm
Page 357



**Volente
single door**
900 x 760/800mm
1000 x 760/800/900mm
1200 x 760/800/900mm
Page 359



Vanguard
1000 x 800mm
1200 x 800/900mm
Page 399



Vantage
900 x 760/800mm
1000 x 760/800/900mm
1100 x 760/800/900mm
1200 x 760/800/900mm
1300 x 760/800mm
1400 x 760/800mm
Page 376



Volente in-line
900 x 1200mm
Page 355



Corniche
900 x 760/800mm
1000 x 760/800/900mm
1200 x 800/900mm
Page 381



SpaceSaver
1000 x 850/650mm
1200 x 880/700mm
1650 x 912/700mm
Page 360-361

Hinge/pivot door



Volente double hinge door

800 x 800mm, 900 x 760/800/900mm,
1000 x 760/800/900/1000mm,
1200 x 800/900mm
Page 366



Corniche hinge door

700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm
Page 379



Volente hinge door/frosted

700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm
Page 362-363



Vulcan Hinge

700/760/800/900/1000mm
Page 368



Volente curved corner

1200 x 800mm
Page 356



Vantage pivot door

700/760/800/900/1000mm
Page 371



Volente Frameless

700/760/800/900/1000mm
Page 348

Quadrant



Vantage

800, 900, 1000mm
Pages 372-373



Volente single door

800, 900, 1000mm
Page 358



Vanguard

800, 900, 1000mm
Page 398



Volente

800, 900, 1000mm
Page 354



Vulcan Quad

800, 900mm
Page 367



Corniche

800, 900, 1000mm
Page 380

Corner entry



Vantage corner and offset corner entry

Corner entry: 800/900mm

Offset corner entry:
900 x 700/760/800mm
1000 x 760/800mm
Page 375

Bi-fold doors



Vantage

700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm
Page 377



Volente

700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm
Page 364



Vulcan bi-fold

700, 760, 800, 900mm
Page 370



Volente bi-fold inline

1000, 1060, 1100, 1200, 1300mm
Page 365

Walk-in enclosures



Valliant round pole walk-in

500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm
Pages 393



Valliant square pole walk-in

500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400mm
Pages 392



Curved walk-in

Front panels:
870 for 1400mm, 970 for 1500mm
End panels:
900mm
Page 387



Vantage Flipper

Front panels:
600, 800, 900, 1100mm
End panels:
700, 760, 800, 900mm
Page 391



Corniche

Front panels:
850, 950, 1150mm
End panels: 700, 760, 800, 900mm
Page 390



Volente/frosted

Front panels:
500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000, 1200mm
End panels:
300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900mm
Page 388-389



Valliant square pole walk-in offset

1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm
Pages 394



Valliant

Front panels:
600, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000,
1100, 1200mm
End panels:
300, 500, 700, 760, 800, 900, 1000mm
Pages 382-386



Valliant round pole walk-in offset

1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400mm
Pages 395

Side panels


Vulcan

700, 760, 800, 900,
1000mm
Page 368


Volente

700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm
Page 362


**Corniche with
towel rail**

700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm
Page 378


Corniche

700, 760, 800,
900, 1000mm
Page 379


**Vantage with
towel rail**

700, 760, 800,
900mm
Page 374


Vantage

700, 760, 800, 900,
1000mm
Page 371

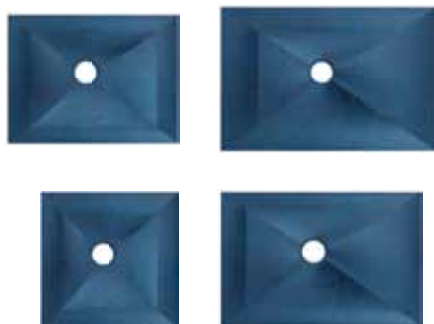

Vanguard

700, 760, 800, 900,
1000mm
Page 397



The Biava Wet Floor System

Pages 400-401



Volente Trays Pages 402-409

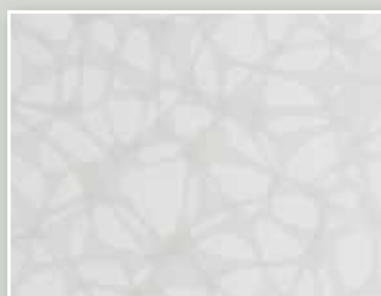
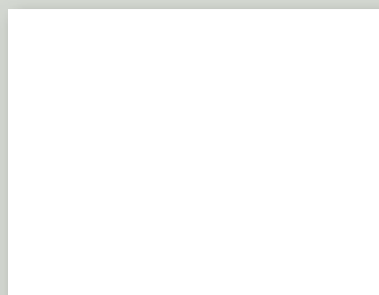
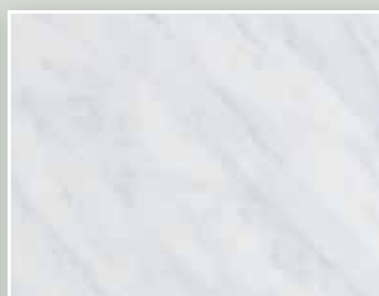
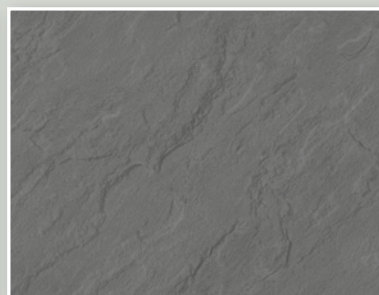
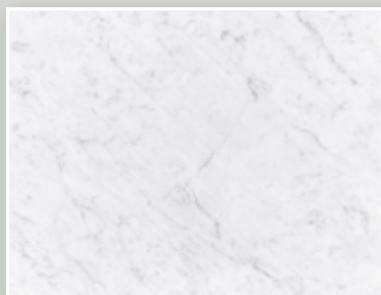
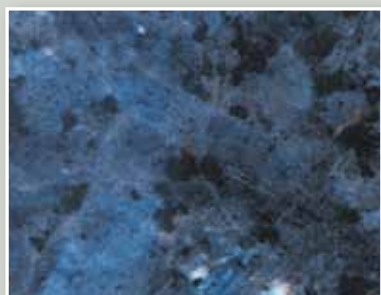
Sizes available from 700 x 700mm to 2000 x 900mm

Now available Volente 25 trays



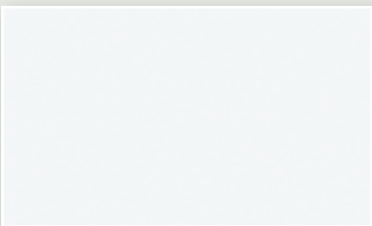
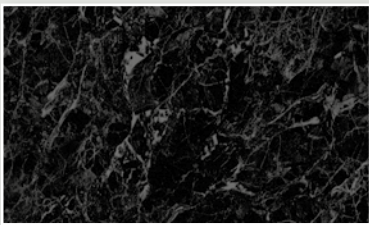
Hydropanel shower panelling

Pages 414-415

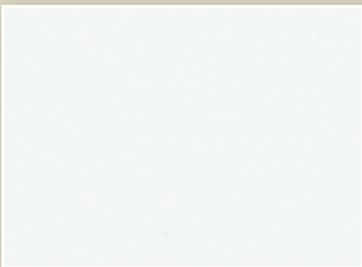


PVC Widepanel

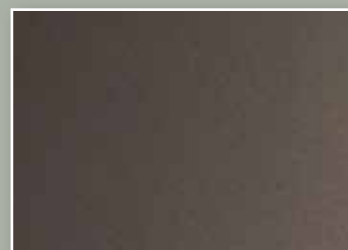
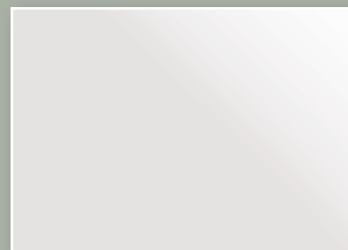
PVC Widepanel. Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchens.
Pages 420-421



Standard PVC ceiling and
wall panelling.
Pages 419



Mirror Gloss Hydropanel.
Pages 416





Elements & Valves
Pages 424-428



Ascona
Page 464

NEW!



Berlini
Page 448



Biava Corinium
Page 455



NEW!

Biava Dry element
Page 429



Biava high output
Page 454



Biava Multirail Curved
Page 439



Biava Multirail Flat
Page 464



Biava Multirail Straight
Page 438



Biava Round
Page 463



Biava Square
Page 462



Biava Tube on Tube
Page 456



Double Tube on Tube
Page 451



NEW!

Claxton
Page 450



Falconaro
Page 460



NEW!

Guardia
Page 444-445



Leonardo
Page 461



Mezzo Tondo
Page 465



Pesaro
Page 460



NEW!

Peretti
Page 442-443



Rion
Page 455

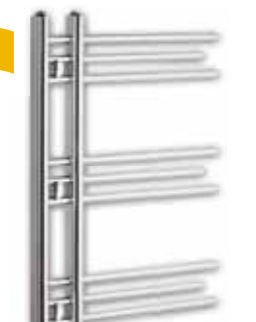


Rizano
Page 464



NEW!

Rosano
Page 440-441



Rubin
Page 455



Staverton
Page 58



Staverton Tube on Tube
Page 457-459



Tunstall
Page 452-453



Tuscan Multirail
Page 434-435



Wendover
Page 430-433



Wendover Anthracite
Page 434



Wingrave
Page 36-437



Versima
Page 446-447



Violla
Page 429



Weston
Page 449

Traditional Towel Rails



Ampney
Page 466



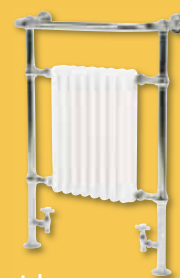
Avon
Page 468



Coln
Page 469



Frome
Page 466



Isbourne
Page 468



Leadon
Page 468



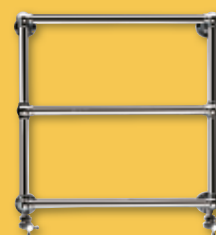
Painswick
Page 469



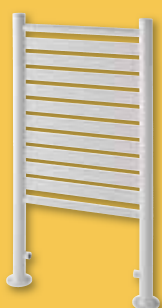
Severn
Page 466



Sherbourne
Page 466



Stour
Page 467



Termoli
Page 465



Thames
Page 469



Twyver
Page 469



Vieste
Page 465



Windrush
Page 467

Shower valves



Ocean
Page 482

Tec
Page 482

Traditional
Pages 481

Kinnaird
Page 481



Beaumont
Page 479



Spirit
Page 481



Nostalgic
Page 482



Traditional
Page 479

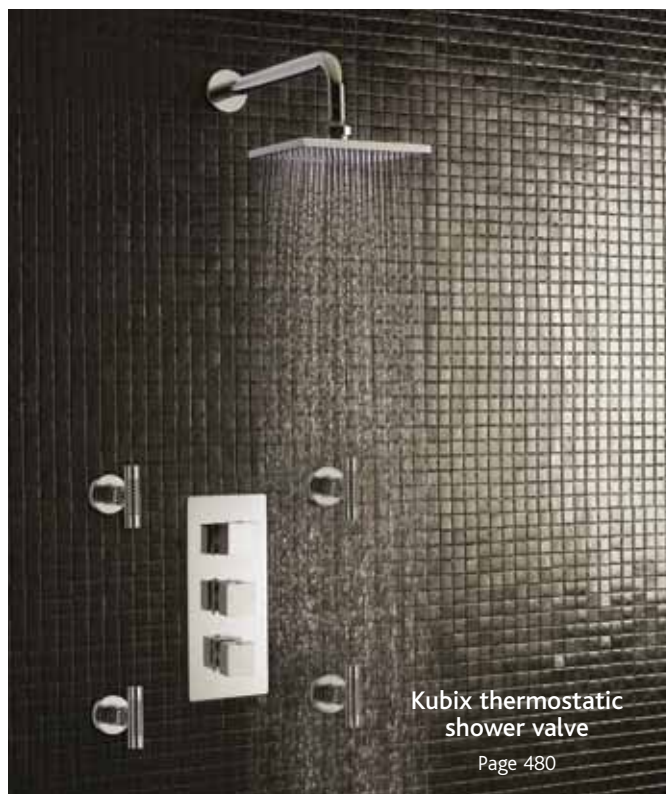


Shower valves



New traditional concealed

Page 475



Kubix thermostatic shower valve

Page 480



Triple concealed

Pages 473-474



Twin concealed

Page 472



Contemporary concealed

Page 477

Bar valves

Page 477



Body jets and shower seat

Page 493



Shower heads

Pages 460-462



Rectangular and square fixed heads

Pages 491



Cloudburst

Page 492

Pencil hand set

Page 492



Traditional

Page 492



Round fixed head

Page 491



Wall mounted shower heads with waterfall

Pages 491



Tec 8" fixed head

Page 491



Round fixed heads

Pages 490



Rialto

Page 491

Riser Kits

Pages 483-489

Riser kits



Kubix
Page 485



Victorian
Page 484



Winslade
Page 489



Boston
Page 489



Winterbourne
Page 489



Breeze
Page 483



Memphis
Page 484



3 in 1 with 3 body jets
Page 487



Beaumont Luxury
Page 527



Biava Hi-flow
Page 521



Biava Mini
Page 523



Clio
Page 510



Cortauld Page 517



Diorama Page 518



Estorick Page 516



Firth Page 519



Haymarket Page 528



Hooper Page 520



Isbourne Page 525



Kenton Page 525



Kia Page 506



Kubix Page 507



Langdale Page 525



Leith Page 524



Linslade Page 521



Portobello Page 526



Prestwood Page 522



Stenhouse Page 530



Tec Crosshead and Lever
Page 508



Tec Single Lever Page 509



Prado range Pages 497-506



Prado 100 Page 505



Prado 300 Page 506



Prado 500 Page 501



Prado 550 Page 504



Prado 580 Page 502



Prado 600 Page 497



Prado 650 Page 502



Prado 700 Page 503



Prado 800 Page 505



Prado Lever Page 500



Prado Star Page 498



Prado Cylinder Page 499



Viscount Luxury
Page 529



Vivande Page 520



Walton Page 512



Westbourne Page 514



Winchester Page 515



Wingrave Page 514



Winchcombe Page 513



Kitchen Taps Page 531

Baths

From modern, contemporary minimalist style baths to those encompassing the most luxurious and traditional statements.



BATHS

1200 and 1400mm baths	34-35
1500 and 1600mm baths	35-45
1700, 1800 and 1900mm baths	47-77
Showerbaths and screens	78-103
Freestanding baths	104-109
Offset baths	110-112
Corner baths	112-115





CARRONITE

Strength and Beauty

What do comprehensive tests prove about Carronite™ baths?

Unique Design

Carronite™ baths have a unique support system; this has been designed to cope with the additional weight of the Carronite™ material. Once installed, the bath's stability and rigidity prevent movement, thus offering the perfect solution to the problem of sealing.

Industry Standard

These test results are the reason that more industry professionals would recommend a Carronite™ bath over any other currently available.

Amazingly Strong

They are demonstrably stronger than standard acrylic baths. Based on measuring the extent to which a cut section of a bath will bend when a 1kg weight is attached to it. A standard bath will bend to 56mm and the Carronite™ bath will bend to 45mm.

Retain Heat

They will retain heat for approximately 20 minutes longer than a standard acrylic bath. This is based on a starting temperature of 55 degrees Celsius and reducing to 45 degrees Celsius.



Four Carronite baths easily take the weight of a 7½ tonne van.



Six Carronite baths easily take the weight of a tri-axle tractor unit.

Carronite™

Carronite is an advanced reinforcement applied to Carron acrylic baths, developed and patented by Carron Bathrooms. A Carron bath reinforced with Carronite is capable of withstanding far greater stresses than a conventional acrylic bath. After a bath has been reinforced with Carronite, it has a strength and rigidity normally associated with a cast iron or heavy gauge steel bath, while enjoying all the benefits in finish, design and ease of care of modern acrylic baths.



Carronite™ samples available



Why choose Carronite™?

● Amazing strength

The Carronite™ reinforcement can be applied to any Carron bath or panel making them stronger than any other conventional acrylic bath or panel available on the market

● Unique installation

Properly installed, a Carronite™ bath **can** last a lifetime

● Enhanced insulation

Due to the superior qualities of the Carronite™ material the water in the bath stays warmer for longer

● Great designs

Every bath in our range is available in the Carronite™ specification, providing customers with a wide range of designs to suit every bathroom

● Traditional craftsmanship

Carronite™ was developed and patented by Carron Bathrooms, a company with 250 years of experience in the design and manufacturing of premium quality products

● Proven track record

Carronite™ has a proven track record in the luxury hotel business where design and durability are essential

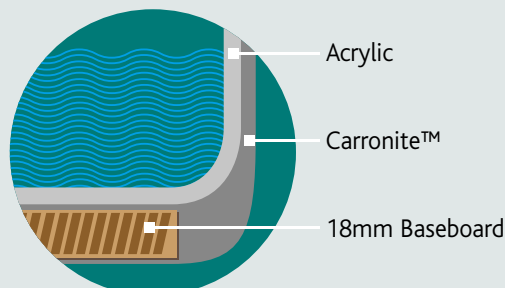
● 30 year manufacturer's warranty

Every Carronite™ bath is backed by a 30 year manufacturer's warranty, offering you valuable peace of mind



How does Carronite™ work?

The demonstrable strength of a Carronite™ bath comes from a unique triple layer reinforcement system. This additional weight means the bath requires to be fitted with a unique cradle support system. The combination of the material itself and the cradle system ensure the rigidity and stability of the bath.



Acrylic - Warm, durable, high gloss, easy clean finish, formed from 5mm acrylic.

Carronite™ - High technology, rigid reinforcement.

18mm Baseboard - Totally encapsulated for total rigidity.



Optional headrests available on some baths - look at the features boxes

NEW!



84.0001



84.0000



Carronite panels also available - the perfect partner for a Carronite bath. See pages 119 for list of panels.

KEY TO SYMBOLS

- Twin Grips
- Optional Headrest
- Bespoke Whirlpool
- Water Saving
- Low Level
- Showering Compatible

1200 & 1400



Delta 1400

The up-to-the-minute simplicity of line and form lend timeless appeal to Carron's latest designer range. Comfortably proportioned, the Delta offers width and depth that invite you to indulge in a long, de-stressing soak.

1400 x 700 x 410mm **142 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 x 700 5mm	23.0701	264.00	316.80
1400 x 700 Carronite	23.2701	478.00	573.60
1400 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4211	306.00	367.20
1400 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5211	511.00	613.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

Front Panel 1400 x 515	23.1028	90.00	108.00
Carronite Panel 1400 x 515	23.1034	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700 x 515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Delta range:

1500 (P36), 1600 (P41), 1650 (P45), 5'6" (P46), 1700 (P48), 6'/1828 (P76)



Urban Sit bath

The sit bath is the perfect solution to the problem of comfortable bathing in a limited space. Its elegant, petite design will grace any bathroom. Taps can only be fitted to side of bath.


1250 x 725 x 450mm **155 litres**

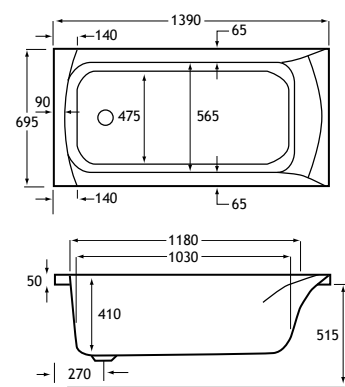
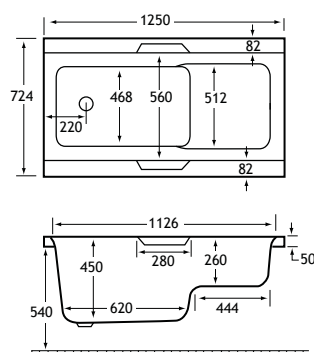
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1250 x 725 TG 5mm	23.0065	258.00	309.60
1250 x 725 TG Carronite	23.2065	407.00	488.40
Panels			
Front Panel 1250 x 540	23.1024	90.00	108.00
1250 x 540 Carronite	23.1025	120.00	144.00
Carronite panel 750 x 540	23.1441	88.00	105.60
Universal end panel 750 x 540	23.1631	73.00	87.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths

	
84.0001	84.0000
Universal foam headrest 84.0001	25.00 30.00
Universal PU gel headrest 84.0000	50.00 60.00





Imperial 1400

Designed for locations where space is at a premium, this stylish bath maximises the bathing area available.

1400 x 700 x 400mm 135 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1400 TG 5mm	23.0041	196.00	235.20
1400 TG Carronite	23.2041	367.00	440.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

Front Panel 1400 x 515	23.1028	90.00	108.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1400 x 515	23.1034	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700 x 515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

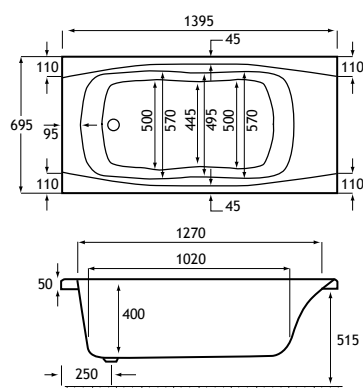
FEATURES

- Full length textured base
- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Imperial range:

1500 (P37), 1600 (P41),
5'6" (P46), 1700 (P49), 1800 (P71)



Advantage deep bath

A deep, space saving bath which allows a compromise between the ease of showering and the luxury of bathing.

1500 x 700/800 x 500mm 242 litres

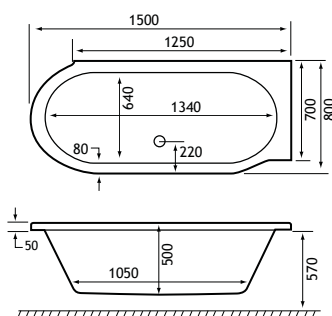
Advantage deep bath

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 800 5mm LH	23.4861L	480.00	576.00
1500 x 800 5mm RH	23.4861R	480.00	576.00
1500 x 800 Carronite LH	23.5861L	713.00	855.60
1500 x 800 Carronite RH	23.5861R	713.00	855.60
Panel for Advantage deep bath LH	23.3481L	108.00	129.60
Panel for Advantage deep bath RH	23.3481R	108.00	129.60
Advantage showerscreen 6mm Easyclean	58.712	178.00	213.60
Volente 1000 4 fold screen	58.700	120.00	144.00
Volente 1250 5 fold screen	58.701	149.00	178.80

This bath has a suspended panel

FEATURES

- Easy clean glass shower screen
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Left hand version shown



Right hand version shown



58.701 screen

1500



Arc Single Ended 1500

This newly designed single ended bath has a wide curved end for comfort and luxury in bathing with plenty of space for showering.

1500 x 700 x 400mm 150 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 5mm	23.4591	193.00	231.60
1500 x 700 Carronite	23.5591	373.00	447.60
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

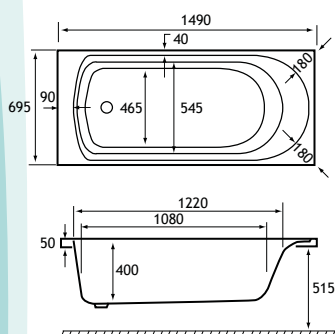
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Arc single-ended range:
1700 x 700 (P47), 1700 x 750 (P59)

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Axis 1500

This **low level** easy access bath is based on the design of the Classic shower bath. Due to its low level it makes an excellent bath and shower bath for the less mobile. Also available in 1600 and 1700.

1500 x 700 x 345mm 131 litres

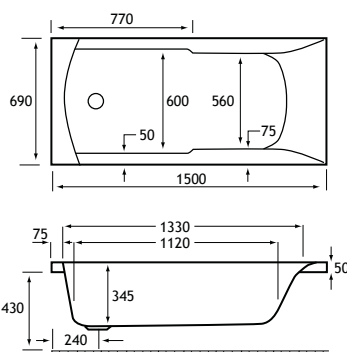
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 plain 5mm	23.4451	202.00	242.40
1500 x 700 plain Carronite	23.5451	379.00	454.80
1500 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4531	221.00	265.20
1500 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5531	397.00	476.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1500x700x430	23.1016	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1500x430	23.1037	90.00	108.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1500x430	23.1038	126.00	151.20
C/nite front panel 1500x430†	23.3341	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700x430	23.1771	74.00	88.80
C/nite end panel 700x430	23.1811	108.00	129.60

†While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Low level - easy access
- Available with chrome twin grips
- Water saving - just 131 litres
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Optional headrest available
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Axis range:
1600 x 700 (P40), 1700 x 700 (P47)



Delta 1500

The up-to-the-minute simplicity of line and form lend timeless appeal to Carron's latest designer range. Comfortably proportioned, the Delta offers width and depth that invite you to indulge in a long, de-stressing soak.

1500 x 700 x 410mm 152 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 5mm	23.0711	264.00	316.80
1500 x 700 Carronite	23.2711	478.00	573.60
1500 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4221	306.00	367.20
1500 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5221	511.00	613.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

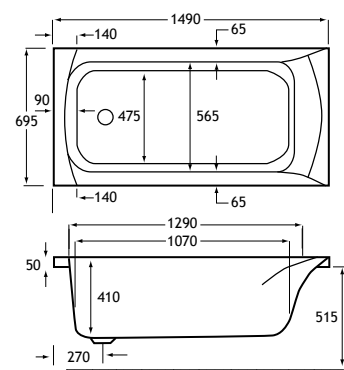
*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Delta range:

1400 (P34), 1600 (P41), 1650 (P45),
5'6" (P46), 1700 (P48), 6'/1828 (P76)



1500



GRIPS

30% OFF



GRIPS

HEAD REST

WHIRL POOL



GRIPS

ECO

SHOWER

HEAD REST

Falcon 1500

This functional smaller bath is the ideal design for bathrooms with limited space. Includes integral soap dish.

1500 x 700 x 388mm 140 litres

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700				
TG 5mm†	23.0101	266.00	186.00	223.20
1500 x 700				
TG Carronite†	23.2101	466.00	326.00	391.20

Carronite version known as Hawk. †While stocks last.

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite version known as Hawk
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Imperial 1500

A very practical option when replacing old imperial baths. Features full length textured base.

1500 x 700 x 400mm 145 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 TG 5mm	23.0171	196.00	235.20
1500 TG Carronite	23.2171	367.00	440.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Optional headrest available
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Full length textured base

Also available in the Imperial range:

1400 (P35), 1600 (P41), 5'6" (P46), 1700 (P49), 1800 (P71)

Matrix 1500

The Matrix is identical to the Axis but with standard leg pack. Ideal bath for showering with the addition of shower screen.

1500 x 700 x 345mm 131 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 plain 5mm	23.4521	202.00	242.40
1500 x 700 plain Carronite	23.5521	380.00	456.00
1500 x 700 5mm TG	23.4461	221.00	265.20
1500 x 700 Carronite TG	23.5461	397.00	476.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

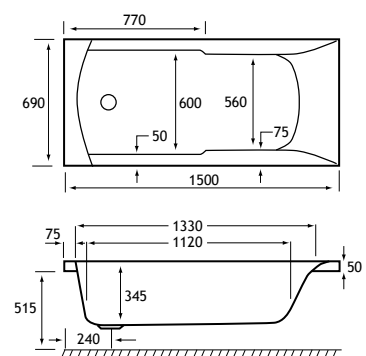
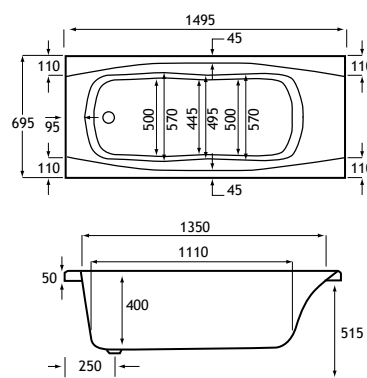
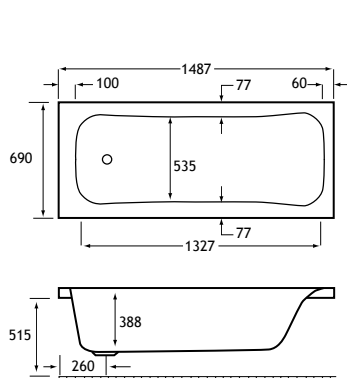
*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Water saving - just 131 litres
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Optional headrest available

Also available in the Matrix range:

1600 (P42), 1700 (P49)



1500



Profile 1500

A modern bath with a 33mm ledge on three sides for a sleek minimalist look and optimum bathing space.

1500 x 700 x 400mm 190 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1500x700 5mm	23.0037	232.00	278.40
Profile 1500x700 Cnite	23.2037	429.00	514.80

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

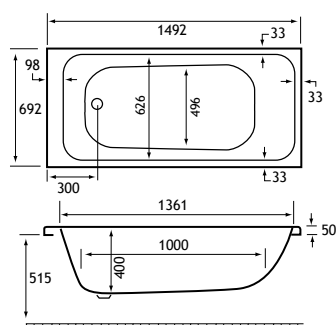
*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Profile range:

1600 x 700 (P42), 1700 x 700/750 (P50/61)



Quantum Integra ECO

Taking the popular Quantum range to a new level with sleek integrated grips for added security and low level for easy access.

1500 x 700 x 345mm 152 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Integra 1500 x 700			
Eco TG 5mm	23.0048	226.00	271.20
Quantum Integra 1500 x 700			
Eco TG Carronite	23.2048	393.00	471.60
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1500x700x430	23.1016	237.00	284.40
Quantum Panel 1500 x 430	23.1037	90.00	108.00
Quantum Panel C/nite 1500 x 430	23.1038	126.00	151.20
C/nite front panel 1500 x 430†	23.3341	126.00	151.20
Axis 700 end panel	23.1771	74.00	88.80
Axis 700 Carronite end panel	23.1811	108.00	129.60

†While stocks last.

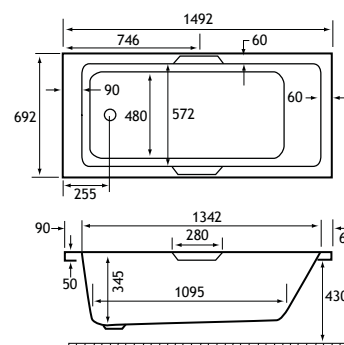
FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Low level - easy access
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum Integra Eco range:

1600 (P43), 1700 (P52)





Quantum Single Ended 1500

This newly designed single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bathing and showering space.

1500 x 700 x 410mm 198 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 700 5mm	23.4641	202.00	242.40
1500 x 700 Carronite	23.5641	380.00	456.00
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

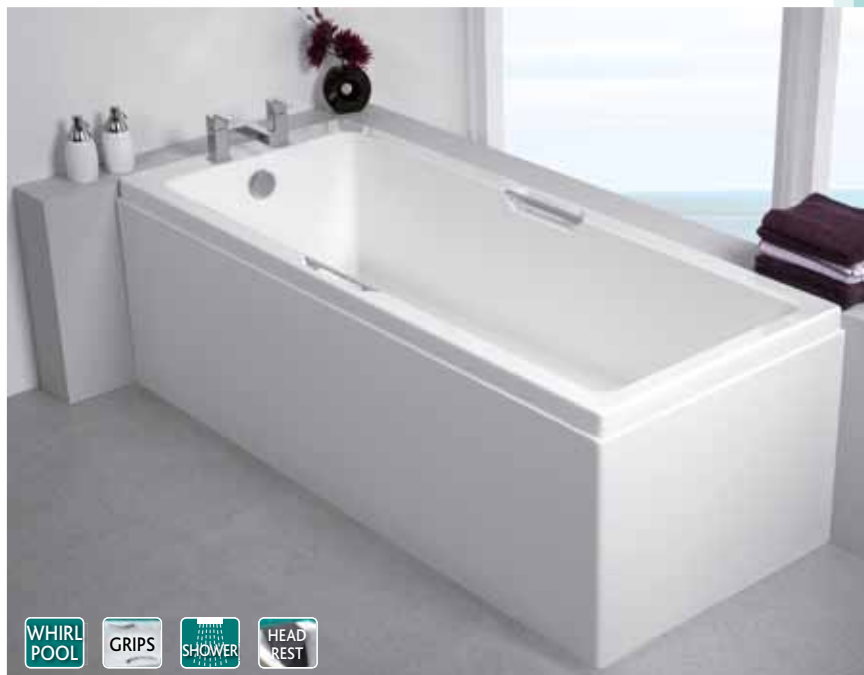
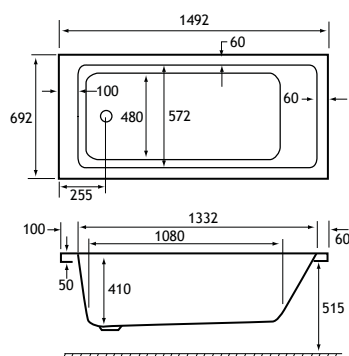
FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available



Also available in the Quantum range:

1600 x 700/800 (P43/45), 1700 x 700/750/800/900 (P51/62/66/68), 1800 x 725 (P70), 1800 x 800 (P74)



Quantum Single Ended Integra

Combining the added safety and security that comes with a gripped bath, with the sleek, modern lines of the existing Quantums. The Integra features an integrated grip that has been designed to complement the original Quantum design.

1500 x 700 x 410mm 198 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Integra 1500 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4991	234.00	280.80
Quantum Integra 1500 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5991	407.00	488.40
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1500x515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite front panel 1500x515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

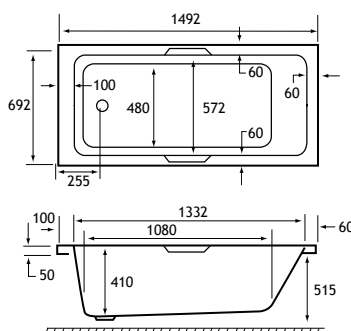
FEATURES

- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Stylish twin chrome gripped bath
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering



Also available in the Quantum Integra range:

1600 x 700 (P44), 1700 x 700/750/800 (P53/63/65), 1800 x 800 (P74)



Headrests available for all baths

Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

1575 & 1600



Swing

Uniquely designed bath with a wide luxurious ledge just right for a relaxing glass of wine.

Swing 1575 x 850 x 420mm **225 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Swing RH 1575x850 Cnite	23.2045R	749.00	898.80
Swing LH 1575x850 Cnite	23.2045L	749.00	898.80
Quantum screen	58.4000	226.00	271.20
Quantum screen with towel rail 1400mm	69.0141	305.00	366.00
Quantum Type 1 Screen*	58.4001	300.00	360.00

Panels

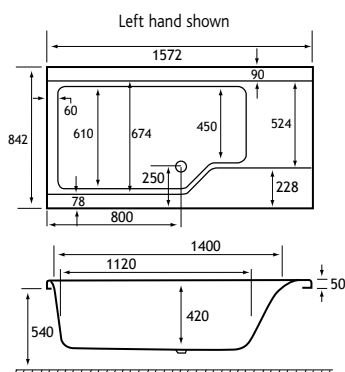
Swing L shaped panel carronite	23.1014	374.00	448.80
Swing Front Panel 5mm	23.1007	112.00	134.40
Swing Front Panel Carronite	23.1008	177.00	212.40

*Taps must be mounted left or right of screen wall profile.

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Suitable for showering
- Bespoke whirlpool available

Also available without the ledge.
See Urban Edge shower bath page 90



Left hand shown

Headrests available for all baths

	84.0001		
	84.0000		
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Axis 1600

This **low level** easy access bath is based on the design of the Classic shower bath. Due to its low-level it makes an excellent bath and shower bath for the less mobile.

1600 x 700 x 345mm **138 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 plain 5mm	23.4471	202.00	242.40
1600 x 700 plain Carronite	23.5471	379.00	454.80
1600 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4551	221.00	265.20
1600 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5551	397.00	476.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

Quantum panel 1600 x 430	23.1039	90.00	108.00
Front panel 1600 x 430†	23.3141	92.00	110.40
Quantum panel C/nite 1600 x 430	23.1040	126.00	151.20
700 end panel	23.1771	74.00	88.80
700 Carronite end panel	23.1811	108.00	129.60

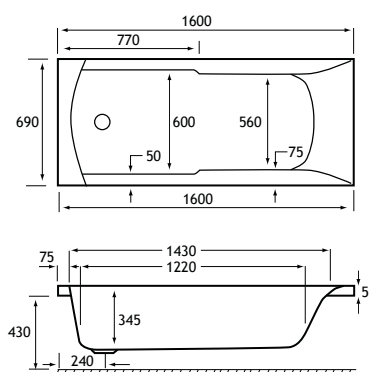
†While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Water saving - just 131 litres
- Low level - easy access
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available

Also available in the Axis range:

1500 x 700 (P36), 1700 x 700 (P47)



1600



Delta 1600

The up-to-the-minute simplicity of line and form lend timeless appeal to Carron's latest designer range. Comfortably proportioned, the Delta offers width and depth that invite you to indulge in a long, de-stressing soak.

1600 x 700 x 410mm 162 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 5mm	23.0721	264.00	316.80
1600 x 700 Carronite	23.2721	478.00	573.60
TG 1600 x 700 5mm	23.4231	306.00	367.20
TG 1600 x 700 Carronite	23.5231	511.00	613.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

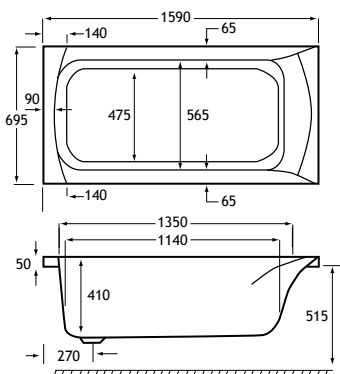
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



The Delta range includes:

Delta 1400 x 700	See page 34
Delta 1500 x 700	See page 36
Delta 1600 x 700	See this page
Delta 1650 x 700	See page 45
Delta 5'6"	See page 46
Delta 1700 x 700	See page 48
Delta 6'1828	See page 76



Imperial 1600

Practical option when replacing old 1600 baths, complete with grips and features full length textured base.

1600 x 700 x 400mm 162 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4161	196.00	235.20
1600 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5161	367.00	440.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down..

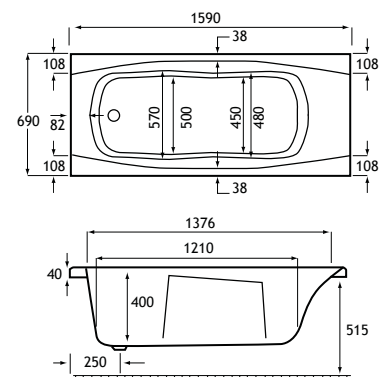
FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Full length textured base
- Available with chrome grips



Also available in the Imperial range:

1400 (P35), 1500 (P37), 5'6" (P46), 1700 (P49), 1800 (P71)



1600



Matrix 1600

The Matrix is identical to the Axis but with standard leg pack. Ideal bath for showering with the addition of a shower screen.

1600 x 700 x 345mm 138 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 plain 5mm	23.4541	202.00	242.40
1600 x 700 plain Carronite	23.5541	380.00	456.00
1600 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4481	221.00	265.20
1600 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5481	397.00	476.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

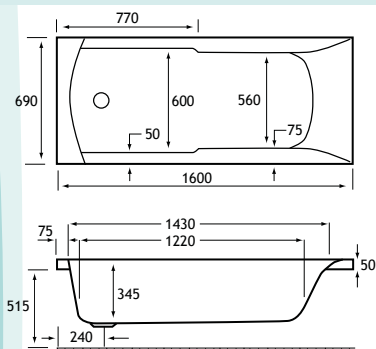
*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Water saving - just 138 litres
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Matrix range:

1500 (P37), 1700 (P49)



Profile 1600

A modern bath with a 33mm ledge on three sides for a sleek minimalist look and optimum bathing space.

1600 x 700 x 400mm 204 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1600x700 5mm	23.0038	232.00	278.40
Profile 1600x700 C/nite	23.2038	429.00	514.80

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

Bath Screens

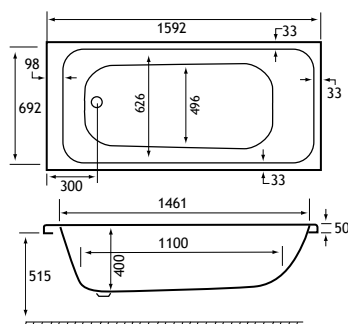
Corniche 8mm 800x1400	69.0142	201.00	241.20
Volente 6mm 850x1500	58.702	145.00	174.00
Volente 8mm 850x1500	58.703	150.00	180.00

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Profile range:

1500 x 700 (P38), 1700 x 700/750 (P50/61)



Profile Duo 1600

The modern Profile bath is now available in the double ended Duo. With 35mm ledge on three sides it still has the sleek minimalist look of the Profile. Also available in 1700 x 700/750.

1600 x 700 x 410mm 188 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1600x700 Duo 5mm	23.0055	225.00	270.00
Profile 1600x700 Duo C/nite	23.2055	478.00	573.60

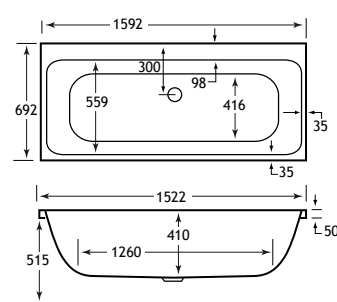
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

Also available in the Profile Duo range:

1700 x 700/750 (P51/61)





Quantum Integra ECO

Taking the popular Quantum range to a new level with sleek integral grips for added security and low level for easy access.

1600 x 700 x 345mm **161 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Integra 1600 x 700			
Eco TG 5mm	23.0049	226.00	271.20
Quantum Integra 1600 x 700			
Eco TG Carronite	23.2049	393.00	471.60
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1600x700x430	23.1017	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1600x430	23.1039	90.00	108.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1600x430	23.1040	126.00	151.20
Front panel 1600x430†	23.3141	92.00	110.40
Universal end panel 700x430	23.1771	74.00	88.80
Carronite end panel	23.1811	108.00	129.60

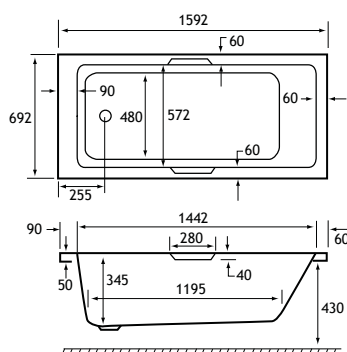
†While stocks last

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Low level - easy access
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum Integra Eco range:
1500 (P38), 1700 (P52)



1600



Also available with grips. See page 44

Quantum Single Ended 1600

This newly designed single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bathing and showering space.

1600 x 700 x 410mm **213 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 700 5mm	23.4651	202.00	242.40
1600 x 700 Carronite	23.5651	380.00	456.00
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
C/nite end panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available

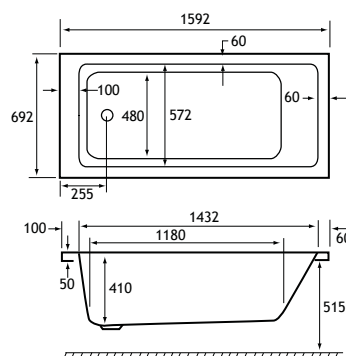
Also available in the Quantum range:

1500 x 700 (P39), 1600 x 800 (P45),
1700 x 700/750/800/900 (P51/62/66/68),
1800 x 725 (P70), 1800 x 800 (P74)



Headrests available for all baths

Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



1600


WHIRL
POOL

GRIPS

SHOWER

HEAD
REST

Quantum Single Ended integra

Combining the added safety and security that comes with a gripped bath, with the sleek, modern lines of the existing Quantums. The Integra features an integrated grip that has been designed to complement the original Quantum design.



1600 x 700 x 410mm 213 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Integra 1600 x 700 TG 5mm	23.0015	234.00	280.80
Quantum Integra 1600 x 700 TG Carronite	23.2015	407.00	488.40
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515*	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite front panel 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60



*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Stylish twin chrome gripped bath
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering

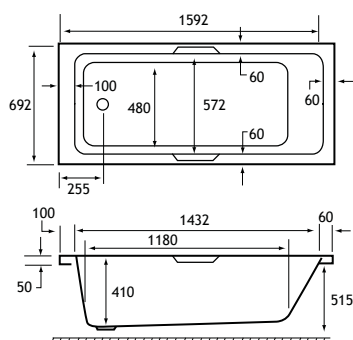
Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Also available in the Quantum Integra range:

1500 x 700 (P39),
1700 x 700/750/800 (P53/63/65),
1800 x 800 (P74)


WHIRL
POOL

Left hand shown, bath to be fitted in a corner situation only. Taps for illustration purposes only.

Status 1600

Bringing a unique perspective to bathroom design the Status adds a touch of luxury with its soft curves and ideal proportions. This bath has a suspended panel.

1600 x 725 x 425mm 197 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 725 RH 5mm	23.4801R	370.00	444.00
1600 x 725 LH 5mm	23.4801L	370.00	444.00
1600 x 725 RH Carronite	23.5801R	626.00	751.20
1600 x 725 LH Carronite	23.5801L	626.00	751.20

Panels

1600 x 725 x 540 panel	23.3461	174.00	208.80
1600 x 725 x 540 Carronite panel	23.3561	249.00	298.80

FEATURES

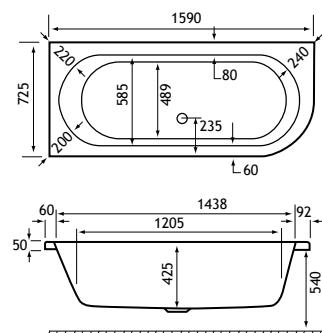
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available

Also available in the Status range:

Status showerbath 1550 x 850 (P88),
1700 x 725 (P54), 1700 x 800 (P67)



Left hand shown



1600



Sigma 1600

Wider version of the Delta 1600.

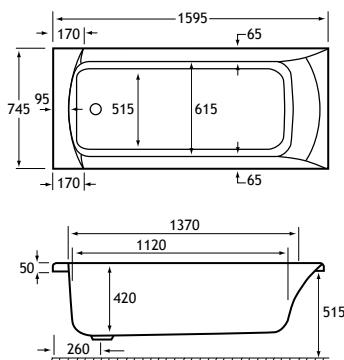
1600 x 750 x 420mm 175 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 750 5mm	23.4581	355.00	426.00
1600 x 750 Carronite	23.5581	571.00	685.20
1600 x 750 TG 5mm	23.4731	388.00	465.60
1600 x 750 TG Carronite	23.5731	604.00	724.80
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
Quantum panel 1600x515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1600x515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 750 x 515	23.1601	77.00	92.40
Carronite end panel 750 x 515	23.3361	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering

Also available in the Sigma range:
1700 x 750 (P63), 1700 x 800 (P67),
1800 (P75), 1900 (P77)



Quantum Single Ended 1600

This newly designed single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bathing and showering space.

1600 x 800 x 430mm 247 litres

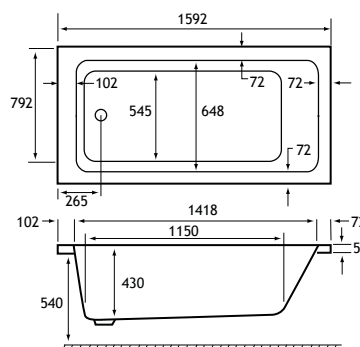
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 800 5mm	23.4911	280.00	336.00
1600 x 800 Carronite	23.5911	449.00	538.80
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1600x540	23.3521	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1600x540	23.3531	123.00	147.60
Universal end panel 800 x 540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite panel 800 x 540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Suitable for showering
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available

Also available in the Quantum range:
1500 x 700 (P39), 1600 x 700 (P43), 1700 x 700/750/800/900 (P51/62/66/68),
1800 x 725 (P70), 1800 x 800 (P74)



Delta 1650 (5'5")

Comfortably proportioned, the Delta offers width and depth that invite you to indulge in a long, de-stressing soak.

1650 x 700 x 410mm 167 litres

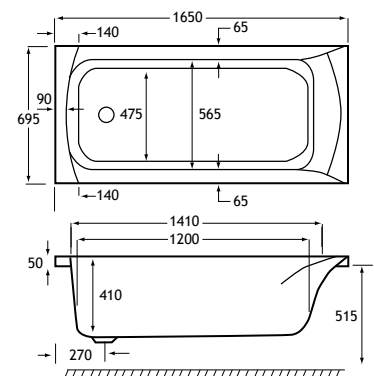
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1650 x 700 plain 5mm	23.4441	264.00	316.80
1650 x 700 Carronite	23.5441	461.00	553.20
1650 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4561	297.00	356.40
1650 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5561	510.00	612.00
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1650x515	23.1029	90.00	108.00
Quantum Carronite 1650x515	23.1035	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available

Also available in the Delta range:
1400 (P34), 1500 (P36), 1600 (P41),
5' 6" (P46), 1700 (P48), 6'/1828 (P76)



5'6"



Delta 5'6"

A genuine 5'6" bath - a practical option when replacing imperial baths.

1675 x 700 x 410mm 170 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
5'6" Plain 5mm	23.4381	264.00	316.80
5'6" Plain Carronite	23.5381	461.00	553.20
5'6" TG 5mm	23.4391	297.00	356.40
5'6" TG Carronite	23.5391	494.00	592.80
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1675x515	23.1030	90.00	108.00
Carronite front panel 1675x515	23.1036	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

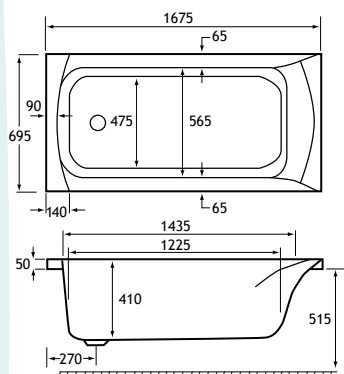
*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Delta range:

1400 (P34), 1500 (P36), 1600 (P41),
1650 (P45), 1700 (P48), 6'/1828 (P76)



Imperial 5'6"

At long last a genuine 5'6" bath. A very practical option when replacing old imperial baths, features full length textured base.

1675 x 700 x 400mm 180 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
5'6" TG 5mm	23.0181	196.00	235.20
5'6" TG Carronite	23.2181	367.00	440.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571*	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1675x515	23.1030	90.00	108.00
Carronite front panel 1675x515	23.1036	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

*This panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Full length textured base

The Imperial range includes:

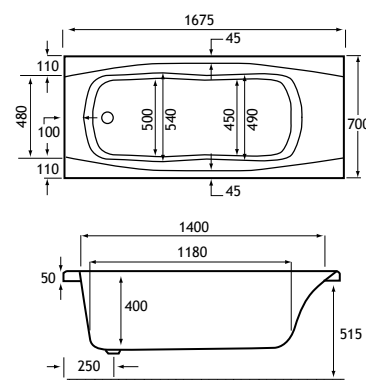
1400 x 700 (P35), 1500 x 700 (P37),
1600 x 700 (P41), 1700 x 700 (P49),
1800 x 750 (P71),



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



1700



Albany 1700

Compact yet spacious double-ended, centre waste bath, one of the first of its type at a genuine 700mm wide.

1700 x 700 x 410mm 160 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.0021	272.00	326.40
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.2021	492.00	590.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

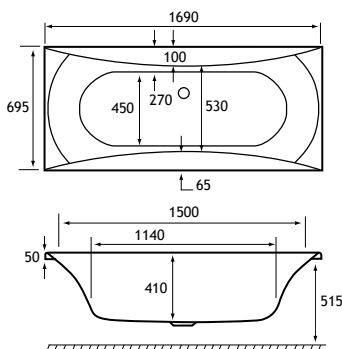
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 152
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings

Also available in the Albany/Alpha range:
1700 x 750 (P58), 1800 x 800 (P71)



Arc Single Ended

New design, single ended bath has a wide curved end for comfort and luxury in bathing with plenty of space for showering.

1700 x 700 x 400mm 172 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.4601	193.00	231.60
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.5601	373.00	447.60

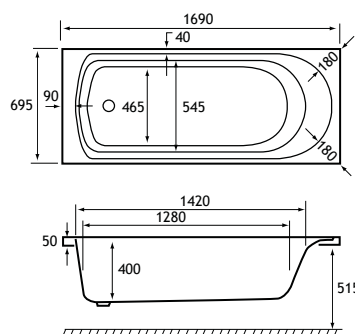
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Arc single-ended range:
1500 (P36), 1700 x 750 (P59)



Axis 1700

This low-level easy access bath is based on the design of the Classic shower bath. Due to its low-level it makes an excellent bath and shower bath for the less mobile.

1700 x 700 x 345mm 145 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Straight Bath 5mm	23.4351	202.00	242.40
Straight TG 5mm	23.4421	221.00	265.20
Straight bath Carronite	23.5351	379.00	454.80
Straight TG Carronite	23.5421	397.00	476.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

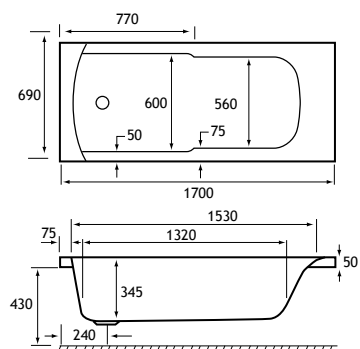
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x430	23.1018	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1700x430	23.1042	90.00	108.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1700x430	23.1044	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 700x430	23.1771	74.00	88.80
Carronite end panel 700x430	23.1811	108.00	129.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Low level - easy access
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Axis range:
1500 (P36), 1600 (P40)



1700



Brittanica Victoria

A highly practical, tasteful bath with a nostalgic Victorian feel.

1700 x 700 x 360mm 155 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.0131	221.00	265.20
1700 x 700 Super 8mm	23.8002	285.00	342.00
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.2131	388.00	465.60
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Delta 1700

The up-to-the-minute simplicity of line and form lend timeless appeal to Carron's latest designer range. Comfortably proportioned, the Delta offers width and depth that invite you to indulge in a long, de-stressing soak.

1700 x 700 x 410mm 172 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.0731	264.00	316.80
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.2731	478.00	573.60
1700 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4241	306.00	367.20
1700 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5241	511.00	613.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 153
- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings

Also available in the Delta range:

1400 (P34), 1500 (P36), 1600 (P41), 1650 (P45), 5'6" (P46), 6'1/828 (P76)



Ibis 1700

The Ibis is a classic bath at an affordable price. This is one of the widest baths in this width at the sitting end. Includes integral soap dish. Features half length textured base.

1700 x 700 x 360mm 155 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 TG 5mm	23.0121	233.00	279.60
1700 x 700 TG Carronite	23.2121	410.00	492.00
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

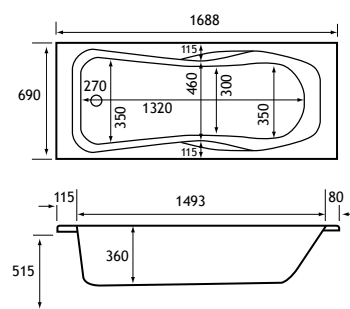
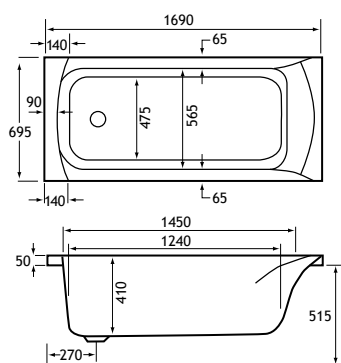
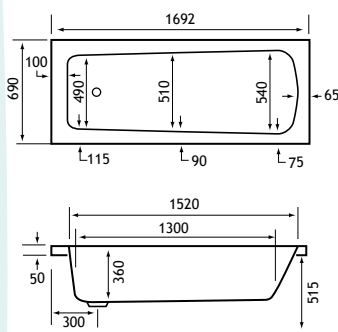
FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Integral soap dish
- Half length textured base
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00





Imperial 1700

This best-selling bath with traditional finish and grips now available in standard length. Features full length textured base.

1700 x 700 x 400mm 180 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4191	196.00	235.20
1700 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5191	367.00	440.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 150
- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Full length textured base

The Imperial range includes:

1400 x 700 (P35), 1500 x 700 (P37),
1600 x 700 (P41), 1675 x 700 (P46),
1700 x 700 (P49), 1800 x 750 (P71)



Matrix 1700

The Matrix is identical to the Axis but is supplied with a standard leg pack. It is the ideal bath for showering with the addition of shower screen.

1700 x 700 x 345mm 145 litres

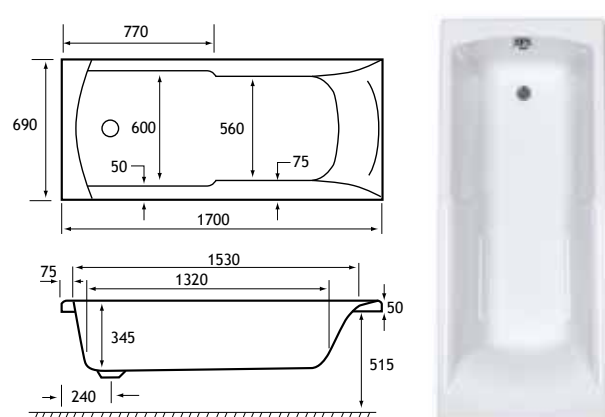
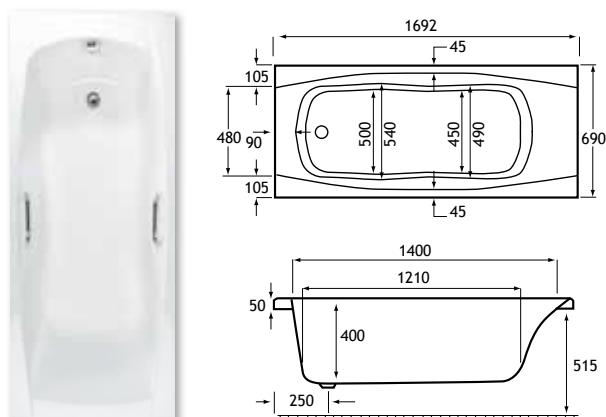
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.4361	202.00	242.40
1700 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4431	221.00	265.20
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.5361	379.00	454.80
1700 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5431	397.00	476.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Matrix range:

1500 (P37), 1600 (P42)



1700



Neo-Classical

The straight, simplistic lines of the Neo suit any surrounding. The bath transforms a classic form into a modern or art-deco design.

1700 x 700 x 400mm 180 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.0601	240.00	288.00
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.2601	402.00	482.40

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

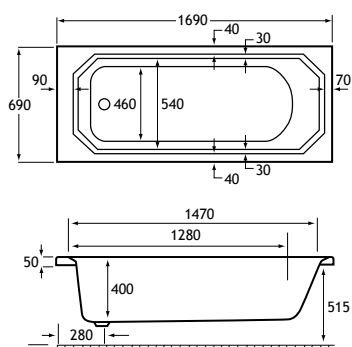
FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Profile

A modern bath with a 33mm ledge on three sides for a sleek minimalist look and optimum bathing space.

1700 x 700 x 400mm 218 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1700x700 5mm	23.0047	232.00	278.40
Profile 1700x700 Cnite	23.2047	429.00	514.80

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

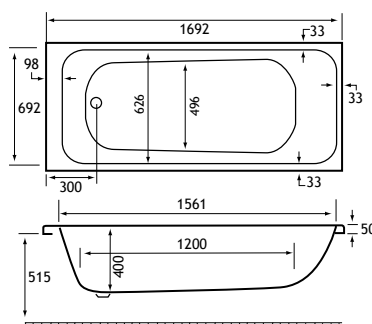
Bath Screens

Corniche 8mm 800x1400	69.0142	201.00	241.20
Volente 6mm 850x1500	58.702	145.00	174.00
Volente 8mm 850x1500	58.703	150.00	180.00

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Profile range:
1500 (P38), 1600 (P42)



1700



Profile Duo 1700

Taking the popular Profile range to a new level of luxury with a double ended option. Also available in 1600 and 1700 x 750.

1700 x 700 x 410mm 205 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1700x700 Duo 5mm	23.0056	231.00	277.20
Profile 1700x700 Duo C/nite	23.2056	429.00	514.80
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Profile range:

1600 x 700 (P42), 1700 x 750 (P61)

Quantum SE 1700 x 700

A new design single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bath and showering space. See page 53 for gripped version.

1700 x 700 x 410mm 228 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.4661	202.00	242.40
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.5661	380.00	456.00
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum range:

1500 x 700 (P39), 1600 x 700/800 (P43/45),
1700 x 750/800/900 (P62/66/68),
1800 x 725 (P70), 1800 x 800 (P74)

Quantum Duo 1700 x 700

Modern and minimalist version of a double ended bath. The straight sides and sloping backs give a spacious bathing area. It has a central waste and overflow below the tap ledge and is suitable for a bath screen.

1700 x 700 x 410mm 165 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 5mm	23.4501	202.00	242.40
1700 x 700 Carronite	23.5501	380.00	456.00
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum Front Panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum Carronite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

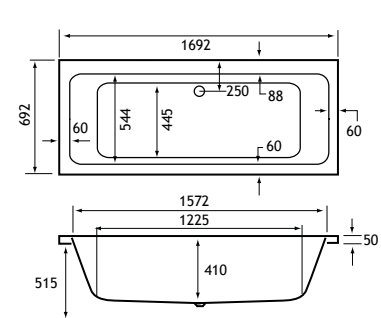
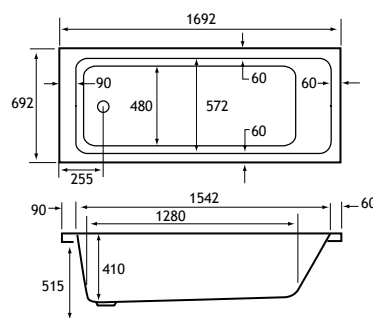
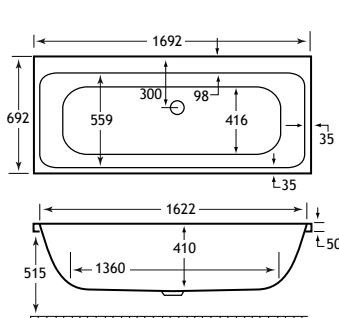
FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum Duo range:

1700 x 750/800 (P62/66), 1800 x 800 (P74),
1900 x 900 (P77)



1700



Quantum Integra ECO

Taking the popular Quantum range to a new level with sleek integrated grips for added security and low-level for easy access.

1700 x 700 x 345mm **174 litres**

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Low level - easy access
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



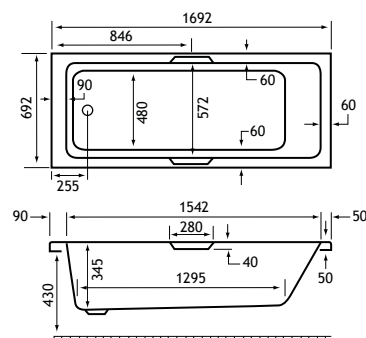
Also available in the Quantum Integra Eco range:
1500 (P38), 1600 (P43)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Integra 1700 x 700			
Eco TG 5mm	23.0034	234.00	280.80
Quantum Integra 1700 x 700			
Eco TG Carronite	23.2034	407.00	488.40
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20
Panels			
1700 L shaped panel Carronite	23.1018	237.00	284.40
Quantum panel 1700 x 430	23.1042	90.00	108.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1700x430	23.1044	126.00	151.20
1700 End panel	23.1771	74.00	88.80
1700 End panel Carronite	23.1811	108.00	129.60

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



1700



Quantum Single Ended Integra

Combining the added safety and security that comes with a gripped bath, with the sleek, modern lines of the existing Quantums. The Integra features an integrated grip that has been designed to complement the original Quantum design.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1700 x 700 x 410mm 228 litres

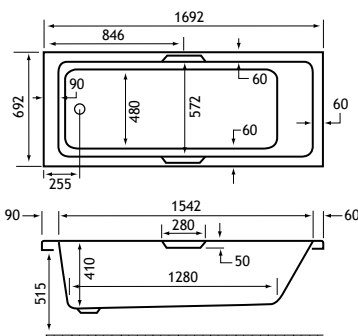
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 TG 5mm	23.4951	234.00	280.80
1700 x 700 TG Carronite	23.5951	407.00	488.40
HR900 Black headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

Also available in the Quantum Integra range:

1500 (P39), 1600 (P44),
1700 x 750/800 (P63/65), 1800 x 800 (P74)



Swallow 1700

A comfortable bath with a proven pedigree, the Swallow can be found in five star hotels worldwide. Includes integral soap dish, features half length textured base.

1700 x 700 x 365mm 155 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 Plain 2TH 5mm	23.4000	182.00	218.40
1700 x 700 TG 2TH 5mm	23.4001	217.00	260.40
1700 x 700 Super 8 Plain 8mm	23.8000	276.00	331.20
1700 x 700 Super 8 TG 8mm	23.8001	276.00	331.20
1700 x 700 TG Carronite	23.2461	387.00	464.40

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x700x515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
Quantum front panel 1700x515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum C/nite 1700x515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Universal end panel 700x515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carronite end panel 700x515	23.1421	88.00	105.60

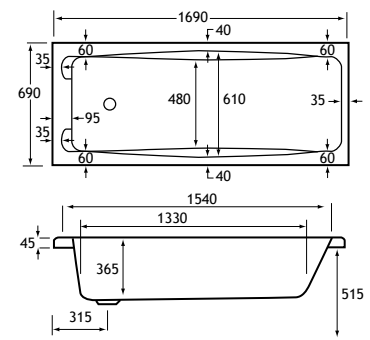
Note: The 1700 5mm model is supplied with tap holes.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Half length textured base
- Integral soap dish

Also available in the Swallow range:

1800 (P69)



1700


**WHIRL
POOL**

Taps for illustration purposes only. This bath has a suspended panel. Left hand shown, bath to be fitted in a corner situation only.

Status 1700

Bringing a unique perspective to bathroom design the Status adds a touch of luxury with its soft curves and ideal proportions.

1700 x 725 x 425mm 205 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 725 RH 5mm	23.4491R	370.00	444.00
1700 x 725 LH 5mm	23.4491L	370.00	444.00
1700 x 725 RH Carronite	23.5491R	627.00	752.40
1700 x 725 LH Carronite	23.5491L	627.00	752.40

Panels

1700 x 725 x 540 panel	23.3151	175.00	210.00
1700 x 725 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1961	248.00	297.60

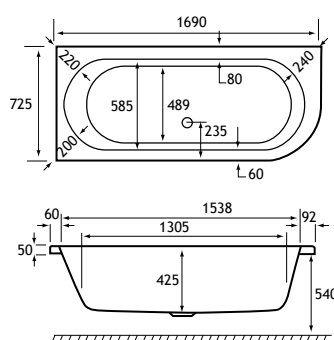
FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Status range:
Status showerbath 1550 x 850 (P88),
1600 x 725 (P44), 1700 x 800 (P67)



Left hand shown



Right hand shown


**WHIRL
POOL**
**SHOWER
BATH**

Taps can only be fitted to side of bath

Urban

Modern angular bath, also available in 1500 and 1700 showerbath (see pages 84-85 for Urban showerbath), and Urban Sitbath (P34).

1700 x 725 x 410mm 224 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 725 5mm	23.0017	280.00	336.00
1700 x 725mm Carronite	23.2017	446.00	535.20

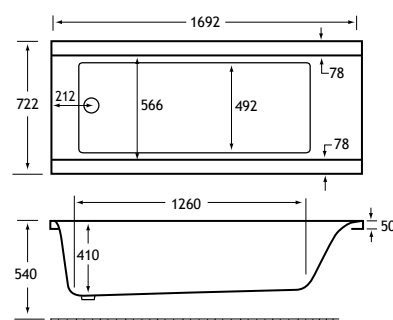
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540*	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540*	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540*	23.1441	88.00	105.60

*These panels need to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1700

WHIRL
POOL

Equation 1700

A spacious double ended bath with a large central tap ledge to allow for all modern combinations of taps.

1700 x 750 x 420mm 205 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4811	351.00	421.20
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5811	567.00	680.40

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540*	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

*These panels need to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 150
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Equation range:

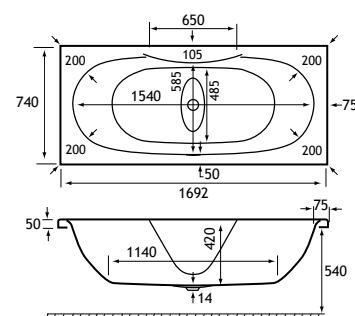
1800 x 792 (P73)



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



1700



Without tap ledge



With tap ledge

Echelon 1700

A spacious double ended bath available with our unique filler, in both 1700 and 1800 sizes. **Baths come with filler, waste and overflow.** Separate control valves are required to use the filler. Also available with a tap ledge.

1700 x 750 x 420mm 209 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4831	593.00	711.60
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5831	827.00	992.40

Available with a tap ledge:

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 Carronite with tap ledge	23.5871	713.00	855.60

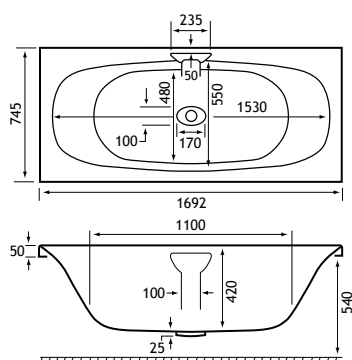
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with or without tap ledge
- Comes with filler and overflow
- Complete with push button waste
- No tap holes
- WRAS certified filler
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Echelon 1700



Headrests available for all baths



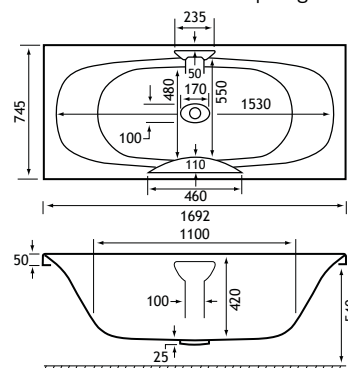
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Luxury chrome combined integral waterfall filler, (WRAS certified) overflow and flush fitting pop-up waste is included in the price of the bath.

Also available in the Echelon range with or without tap ledge:
1800 x 800 (P72)

Echelon 1700 with tap ledge



1700



Left hand shown



Quantum Space Saver

The Quantum Space Saver is the ideal bath for small, tight spaces. Featuring a wider end that is suitable for showering, the bath then narrows to ensure it will fit in even the tightest spaces.

1700 x 742 x 420mm

211 litres

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Spacesaver 5mm LH	23.4941L	290.00	348.00
Quantum Spacesaver 5mm RH	23.4941R	290.00	348.00
Quantum Spacesaver Carronite LH	23.5941L	465.00	558.00
Quantum Spacesaver Carronite RH	23.5941R	465.00	558.00
Quantum Spacesaver end panel Carronite	23.3681	90.00	108.00
Quantum screen with towel rail 1400mm*	69.0141	305.00	366.00
Quantum screen	58.4000	226.00	271.20
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

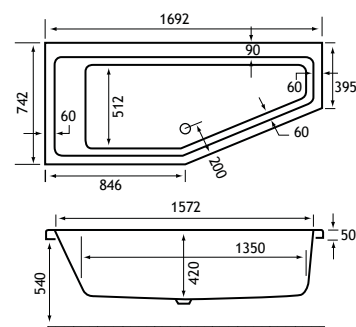
Panels

Quantum Spacesaver Front Panel	23.3581	148.00	177.60
Quantum Spacesaver Front Panel Carronite	23.3591	276.00	331.20
Quantum Spacesaver End Panel	23.3671	65.00	78.00

* Installation tolerance allows for wall covering up to 12mm.
This bath has a suspended panel.



Right hand shown



1700



Alpha 1700

With its stylish centre-tap placement, the Alpha is the latest in bath design for comfort as well as looks. Deep and welcoming, its minimalist styling lends itself superbly to contemporary design schemes. An inspiring and invigorating centrepiece for any bathroom.

1700 x 750 x 430mm 175 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4101	332.00	398.40
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5101	516.00	619.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

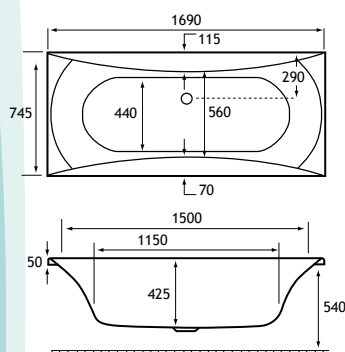
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 152
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

The Alpha/Albany range includes:
Albany 1700 x 700 (P47)
Alpha 1800 x 800 (P71)



Taps for illustration purposes only.

Arc Duo 1700

The Arc Duo has striking contoured lines and the double ended curves.

1700 x 750 x 420 mm 190 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4621	245.00	294.00
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5621	420.00	504.00

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Arc double-ended range:
1800 x 800 (P71)

Headrests available for all baths



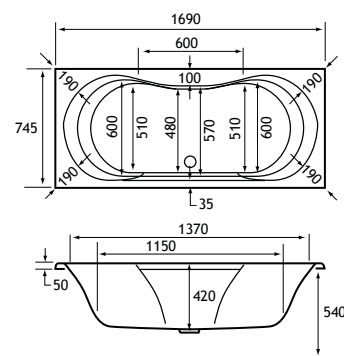
84.0001

Universal foam headrest
84.0001 25.00 30.00



84.0000

Universal PU gel headrest
84.0000 50.00 60.00



1700



Arc Single Ended

A modern design, single ended bath with a wide curved end for comfort and luxury in bathing, with generous space for showering.

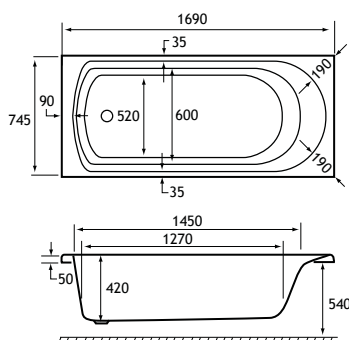
1700 x 750 x 420 mm 195 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4611	245.00	294.00
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5611	420.00	504.00
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Arc single-ended range:
1500 (P36), 1700 x 700 (P47)



Britannia Classic Super Deep

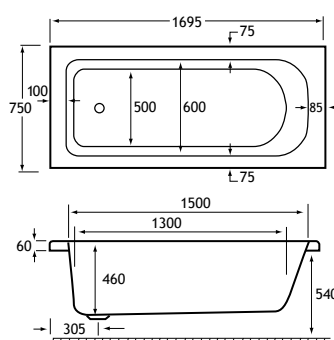
Exclusive to Eastbrook, this bath was produced as a result of public demand. It offers an amazing bathing area in terms of both depth and width, therefore it is ideally suited for c-lenda hydrotherapy.

1700 x 750 x 460mm 210 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.0901	379.00	454.80
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.2901	592.00	710.40
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c-lenda whirlpool available, page 152
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Classic Showerbath

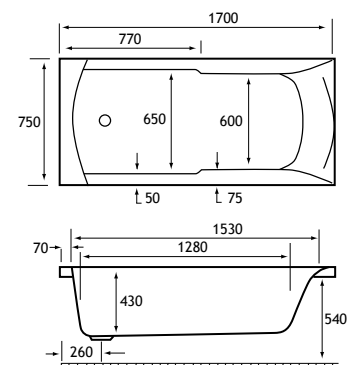
Narrower version of the original shower bath with a design based on the Delta theme.

1700 x 750 x 430mm 195 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4341	341.00	409.20
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5341	541.00	649.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1700



Taps for illustration purposes only

Equity 1700

A spacious double ended bath in both 1700 and 1800mm with an integral tap ledge.

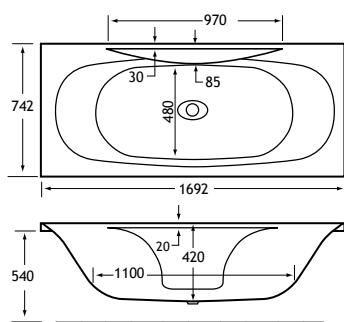
1700 x 750 x 420mm 204 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.0024	425.00	510.00
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.2024	680.00	816.00
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Integral tap ledge
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Equity range:
1800 x 800 (P73)



30%
OFF

Napoli 1700

A large bathing area and central tap hole feature ensure spacious elegance and easy access to controls.

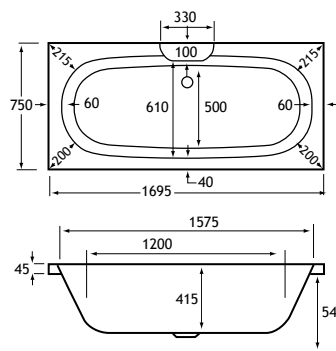
1700 x 750 x 415mm 180 litres

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm†	23.0211	347.00	242.00	290.40
1700 x 750 Plain Carronite†	23.2211	561.00	392.00	470.40
Panels				
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	-	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	-	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	-	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	-	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	-	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	-	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	-	88.00	105.60

†While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Central tap ledge
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee





Profile

A modern bath with a 33mm ledge on three sides for a sleek minimalist look and optimum bathing space.

1700 x 750 x 400mm 257 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1700x750 5mm	23.0044	301.00	361.20
Profile 1700x750 C/nite	23.2044	504.00	604.80

Panels

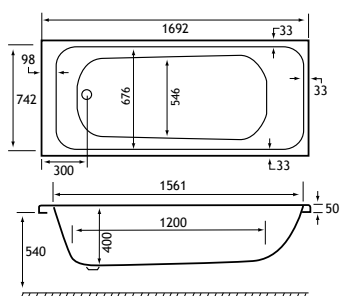
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Profile range:

1500 (P38), 1600 (P42), 1700 x 700 (P50)



Profile Duo 1700

Taking the popular Profile range to a new level of luxury with a double ended option.

1700 x 750 x 410mm 230 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1700x750 Duo 5mm	23.0057	301.00	361.20
Profile 1700x750 Duo C/nite	23.2057	504.00	604.80

Panels

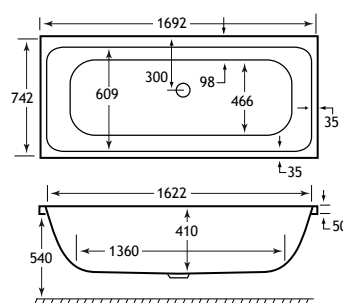
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Profile Duo range:

1600 x 700 (P42), 1700 x 700 (P51)



Headrests available for all baths



84.0001

Universal foam headrest

84.0001 25.00 30.00



84.0000

Universal PU gel headrest

84.0000 50.00 60.00



1700



Quantum Duo 1700 x 750

Modern and minimalist version of a double ended bath. The straight sides and sloping backs give a spacious bathing area. It has a central waste and overflow below the tap ledge and is suitable for a bath screen.

1700 x 750 x 430mm 190 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4701	251.00	301.20
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5701	431.00	517.20
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 151
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Also available in the Quantum Duo range:
1700 x 700/800 (P51/66), 1800 x 800 (P74),
1900 x 900 (P77)

Quantum Duo Integra

The popular Quantum Duo is now available with an integral grip opposite the waste and overflow.

1700 x 750 x 430mm 190 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm Integra	23.4981	288.00	345.60
1700 x 750 Carronite Integra	23.5981	382.00	458.40
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

Integra can only be fitted with an acrylic panel.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- Integral grip opposite tap and waste
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available



Also available in the Quantum Duo range:
1700 x 700/800 (P51/66),
1800 x 800 (P74), 1900 x 900 (P77)

Quantum SE 1700 x 750

A new design single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bath and showering space. For gripped version see page 53.

1700 x 750 x 430mm 240 litres

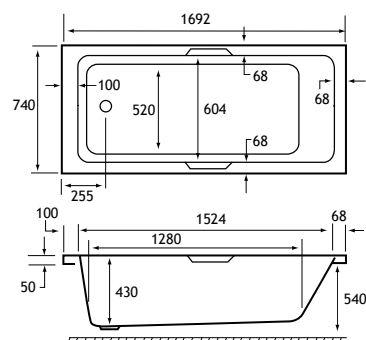
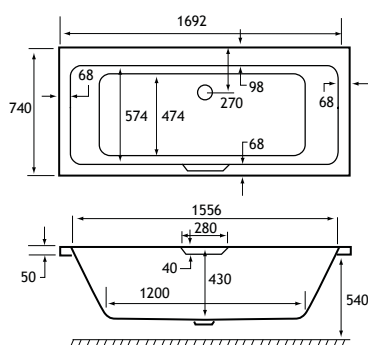
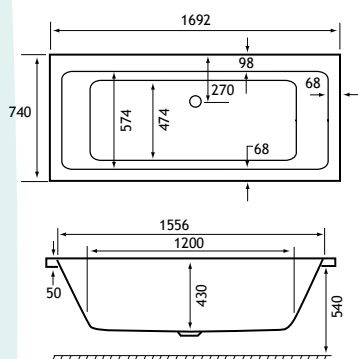
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.4671	251.00	301.20
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5671	431.00	517.20
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

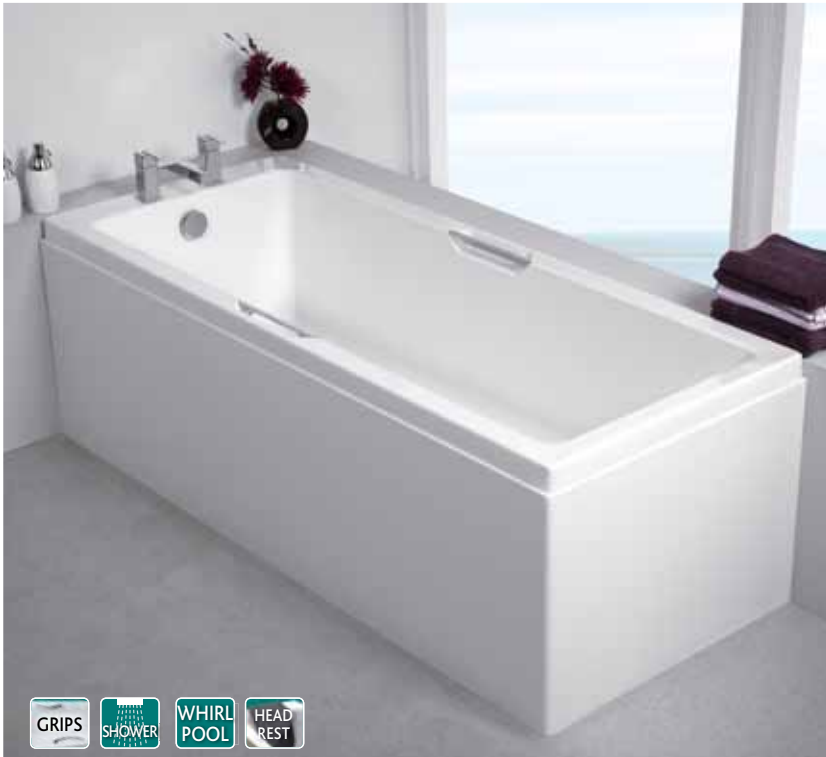
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 151
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1700



Quantum Single Ended Integra

Combining the added safety and security that comes with a gripped bath, with the sleek, modern lines of the existing Quantums. The Integra features an integrated grip that has been designed to complement the original Quantum design.

1700 x 750 x 430mm **240 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 TG 5mm	23.0016	288.00	345.60
1700 x 750 TG Carronite	23.2016	382.00	458.40
HR900 Black headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord front panel 1700x540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite front panel 1700x540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



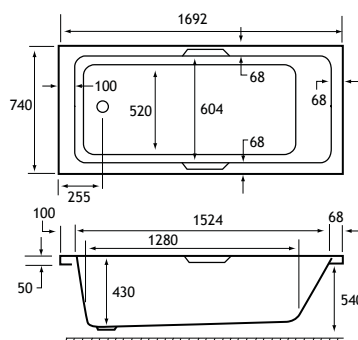
Also available in the Quantum Integra range:
1500 (P39), 1600 (P44),
1700 x 700/800 (P53/65)



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Sigma 1700 x 750

Wider version of the Delta 1700.

1700 x 750 x 440mm **195 litres**

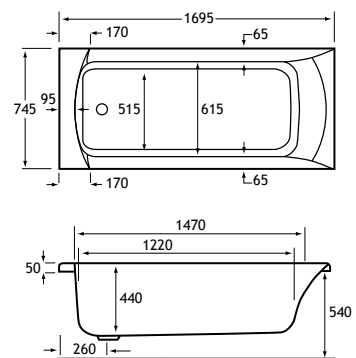
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 5mm	23.0031	343.00	411.60
1700 x 750 Carronite	23.2031	562.00	674.40
1700 x 750 TG 5mm	23.4251	376.00	451.20
1700 x 750 TG Carronite	23.5251	595.00	714.00
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 153
- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1700



GRIPS



HEAD REST SHOWER



GRIPS HEAD REST SHOWER

Verona 1700

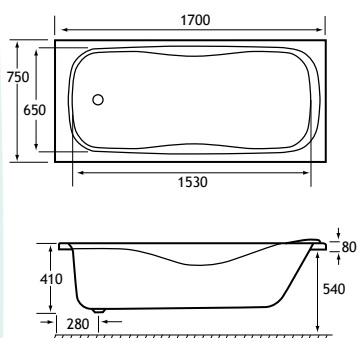
A spacious bath designed for rest and luxury. Verona is extremely comfortable and adaptable. It comes complete with a raised head area and twin handgrips.

1700 x 750 x 410mm 180 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 TG 5mm	23.0201	349.00	418.80
1700 x 750 TG Carronite	23.2201	592.00	710.40
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Stylish raised head area
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Zone 1700

An innovative new idea in shower baths featuring a unique circular standing area making this bath ideal as a shower bath.

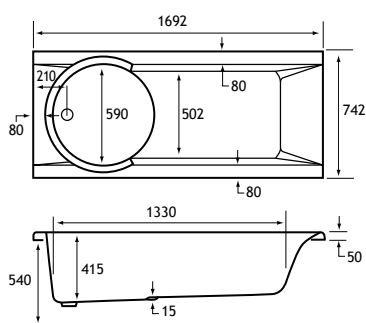
1700 x 750 x 415mm 224 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Zone Showerbath 1700 x 750 5mm	23.4961	390.00	468.00
Zone Showerbath 1700 x 750 C/nite	23.5961	639.00	766.80
Radius corner screen	69.702	142.00	170.40
Headrest HR700	23.311	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Zone range:
1800 x 800 (P76)



Apex 1700

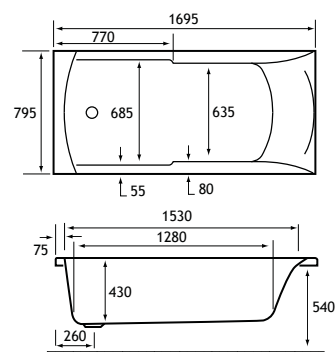
A wider version of the popular Matrix bath, maximising both bathing and showering area. Available with or without twin grips.

1700 x 800 x 430mm 210 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 plain 5mm	23.4741	362.00	434.40
1700 x 800 TG 5mm	23.4751	383.00	459.60
1700 x 800 plain Carronite	23.5751	612.00	734.40
1700 x 800 TG Carronite	23.5761	631.00	757.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20
Panels			
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee





Haiku 1700

Elegant minimalist bath with many straight lines and small radius curves with a gentle sloping backrest.

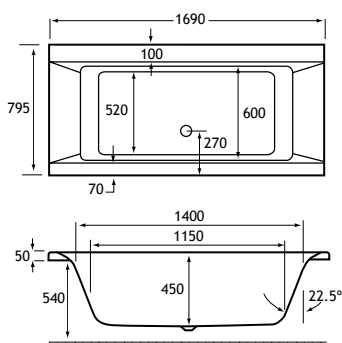
1700 x 800 x 450mm 220 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 5mm	23.4321	444.00	532.80
1700 x 800 Carronite	23.5321	740.00	888.00
Headrest HR700	23.311	91.00	109.20
Panels			
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Haiku range:
1800 x 800 (P73), 1800 x 900 (P76)



Taps for illustration purposes only

Quantum Single Ended Integra

Combining the added safety and security that comes with a gripped bath, with the sleek, modern lines of the existing Quantums. The Integra features an integrated grip that has been designed to complement the original Quantum design.



1700 x 800 x 440mm 267 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 TG 5mm	23.0028	309.00	370.80
1700 x 800 TG Carronite	23.2028	471.00	565.20
HR900 Black headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

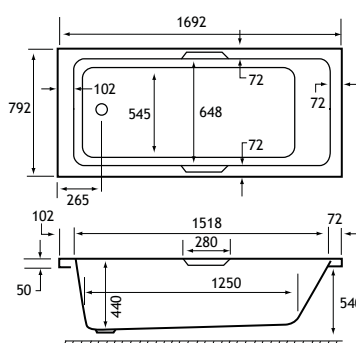
Panels

Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord front panel 1700x540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite panel 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite front panel 1700x540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Quantum Integra range:
1500 (P39), 1600 (P44),
1700 x 700/750 (P53/63), 1800 x 800 (P74)



1700



Quantum Duo 1700 x 800

Modern and minimalist version of a double ended bath. The straight sides and sloping backs give a spacious bathing area. It has a central waste and overflow below the tap ledge and is suitable for a bath screen.

1700 x 800 x 440mm 200 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 5mm	23.0027	281.00	337.20
1700 x 800 Carronite	23.2027	450.00	540.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

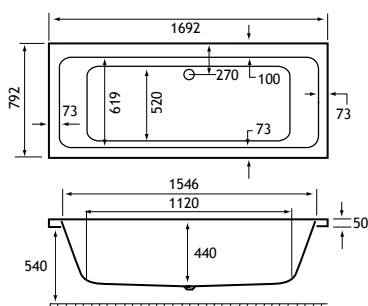
Quantum Panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum Duo range:
1700 x 700/750 (P51/62), 1800 x 800 (P74),
1900 x 900 (P77)



Headrests available for all baths

Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Quantum SE1700 x 800

A new design single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bath and showering space.

1700 x 800 x 440mm 267 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 5mm	23.4921	281.00	337.20
1700 x 800 Carronite	23.5921	450.00	540.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700x540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

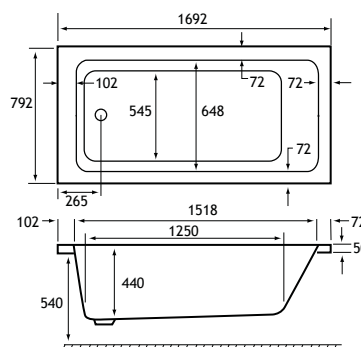
FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum range:

1500 x 700 (P39), 1600 x 700/800 (P43/45),
1700 x 700/750/900 (P51/62/68),
1800 x 725 (P70), 1800 x 800 (P74)



1700



*Prices shown are exclusive of VAT

Sigma 1700 x 800

Wider version of the Delta 1700.

1700 x 800 x 450mm 220 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 5mm	23.4061	415.00	498.00
1700 x 800 Carronite	23.5061	687.00	824.40
1700 x 800 TG 5mm	23.4261	448.00	537.60
1700 x 800 TG Carronite	23.5261	720.00	864.00
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Sigma range:

1600 (P45), 1700 x 750 (P63), 1800 (P75), 1900 (P77)

Status 1700

Bringing a unique perspective to bathroom design the Status adds a touch of luxury with its soft curves and ideal proportions.

1700 x 800 x 450mm 250 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 800 5mm RH	23.4371R	446.00	535.20
1700 x 800 5mm LH	23.4371L	446.00	535.20
1700 x 800 Carronite RH	23.5371R	715.00	858.00
1700 x 800 Carronite LH	23.5371L	715.00	858.00

Panels

1700 x 800 x 540 Panel	23.1751	174.00	208.80
1700 x 800 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1951	248.00	297.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 151
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Status range:

Status showerbath 1550 x 850 (P88), 1600 x 725 (P44), 1700 x 800 (P67)

Agenda

A new concept in shower baths for straight wall situations incorporating central tap ledge and waste, featuring double ended style. Available with a unique all-round shower screen.

1700 x 820/700 x 420mm 185 litres

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT
1700 x 820 5mm RH [†] *	23.4301R	459.00	321.00
1700 x 820 5mm LH [†] *	23.4301L	459.00	321.00
1700 x 820 RH Carronite [†] *	23.5301R	753.00	527.00
1700 x 820 LH Carronite [†] *	23.5301L	753.00	527.00
Screen silver RH [†] *	69.2004R	478.00	334.00
Screen silver LH [†] *	69.2004L	478.00	334.00
Agenda screen [†] *	23.621	541.00	350.00
HR900 Headrest	23.309	-	91.00

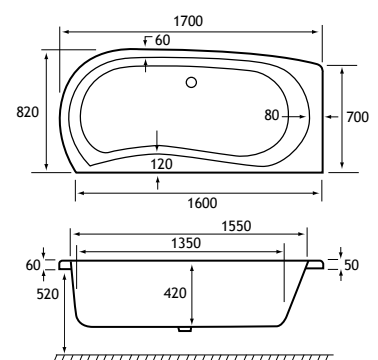
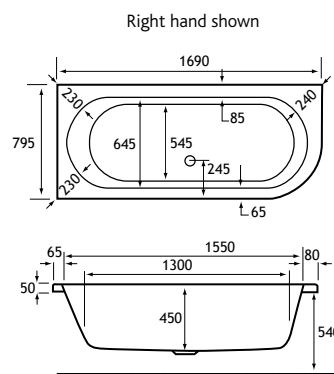
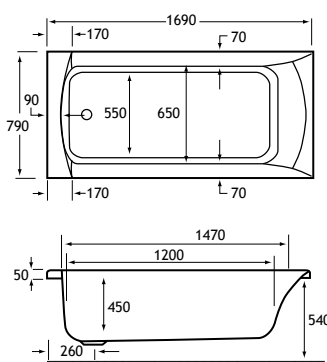
Panels

Panel RH [†] *	23.1311R	166.00	116.00
Panel LH [†] *	23.1311L	166.00	116.00
End panel RH [†] *	23.1511R	122.00	85.00
End panel LH [†] *	23.1511L	122.00	85.00

This bath has a suspended panel. [†]While stocks last. Prices shown are exclusive of VAT.

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1700 & 1745



Quantum SE 1700 x 900

A new design single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bath and showering space.

1700 x 900 x 440mm 318 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 900 5mm	23.0064	374.00	448.80
1700 x 900 Carronite	23.2064	574.00	688.80
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700x540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Carronite end panel 900x540	23.1461	100.00	120.00

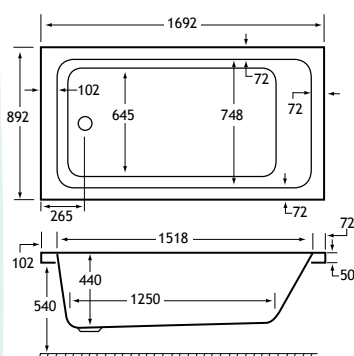
FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum range:

1500 x 700 (P39), 1600 x 700/800 (P43/45),
1700 x 700/750/800 (P51/62/66),
1800 x 725 (P70), 1800 x 800 (P74)



Halcyon D

A stylish modern redesign of the Halcyon Round for a single sided installation.

1745 x 800 x 450mm 253 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Halcyon D 1745x800 5mm	23.0036	429.00	514.80
Halcyon D 1745x800 Cnite	23.2036	762.00	914.40

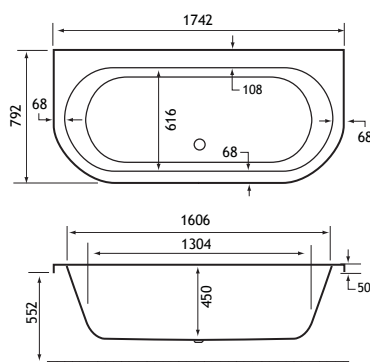
Panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Halcyon D Panel white	23.1006	393.00	471.60
Halcyon D panel granite	23.1015	470.00	564.00

This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Headrests available for all baths



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00





Halcyon Round 1750

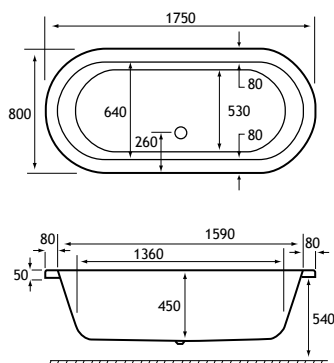
A new concept and design in built-in situations featuring double-ended style for luxury bathing. Also available in free standing option. See page 106.

1750 x 800 x 450mm **270 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1750 x 800 5mm Inset	23.4401	413.00	495.60
1750 x 800 Carronite Inset	23.5401	733.00	879.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Headrests available for all baths			
	84.0001		
	84.0000		
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



1750 & 1800



Swallow 1800

Unique 700mm wide 1800mm long version of this comfortable bath with a proven pedigree, the Swallow can be found in five star hotels worldwide. Features **half length textured base** and an integral soap dish.

1800 x 700 x 365mm **185 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 700 TG 5mm	23.0581	363.00	435.60
1800 x 700 TG Carronite	23.2581	564.00	676.80

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540*	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 700x540	23.1621	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1431	88.00	105.60

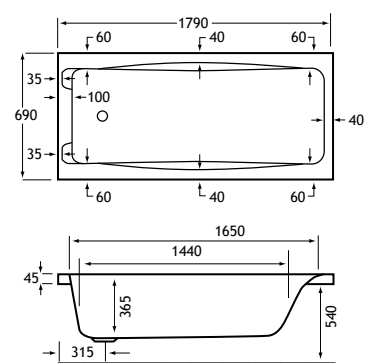
*Panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

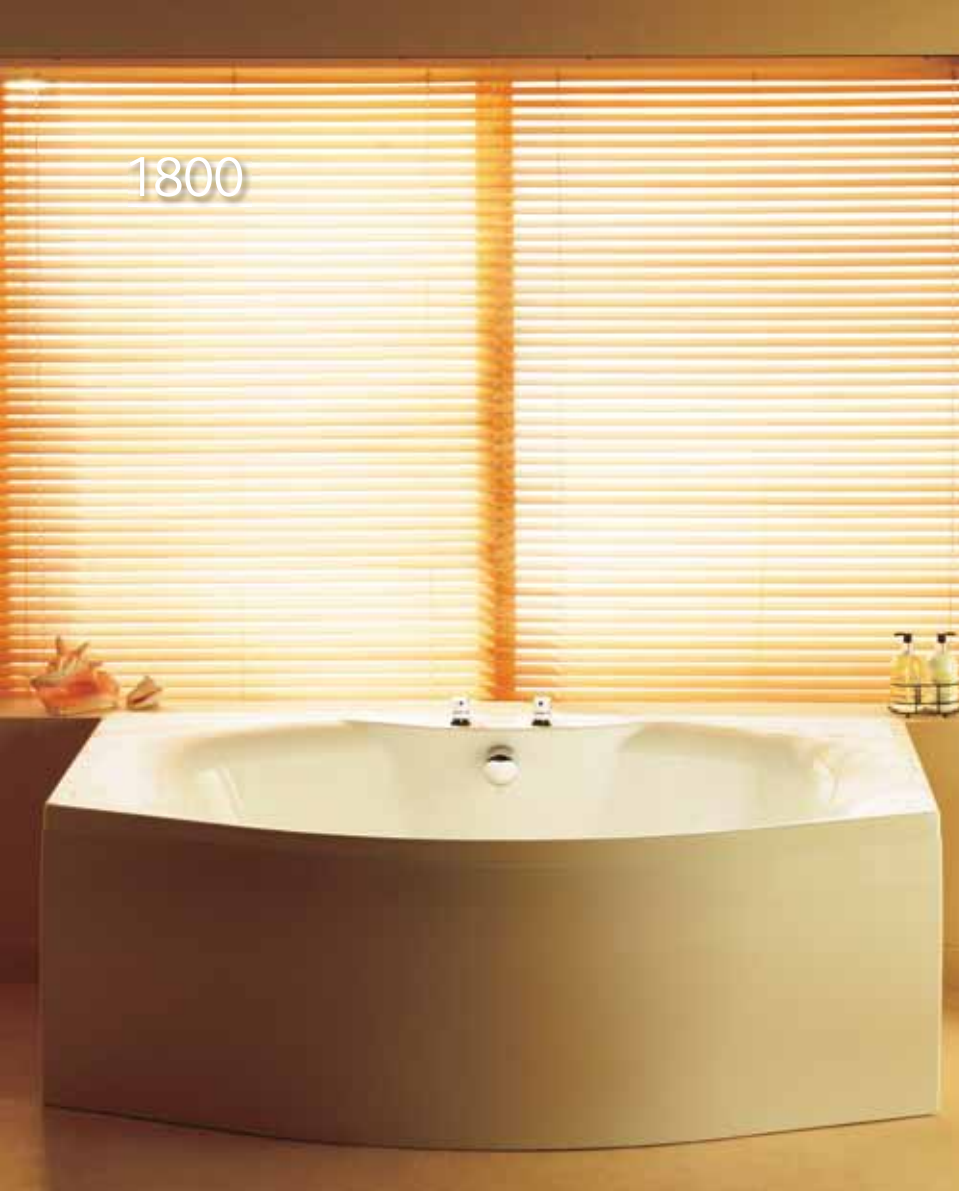
- Available with chrome twin grips
- Integral soap dish
- Half length textured base
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Swallow range:

1700 (P53)



1800



Mistral 1800

Another genuine 1800 x 700 but with a designer bow front to 900mm creating our most spacious 1800 double-ended bath.

1800 x 700/900 x 480mm 330 litres

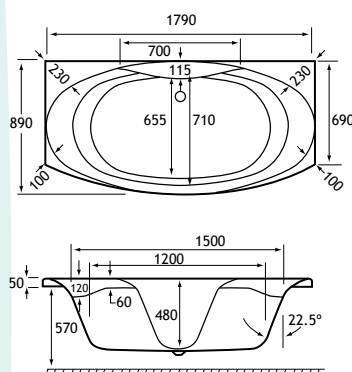
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 900 5mm	23.4151	604.00	724.80
1800 x 900 Carronite	23.5151	963.00	1155.60

Panels

Front panel	23.1291	142.00	170.40
End panel	23.1271	74.00	88.80

FEATURES

- Stylish designer bow front
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Headrests available for all baths

				
		84.0001	84.0000	
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00	
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00	



HEAD REST
SHOWER
WHIRL POOL

Quantum Single Ended 1800

A new design single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bath and showering space.

1800 x 725 x 440mm 266 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 725 5mm	23.4901	272.00	326.40
1800 x 725 Carronite	23.5901	447.00	536.40
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540*	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 725x540	23.3421	64.00	76.80
Carronite end panel 725x540	23.3431	86.00	103.20

*Panel needs to be cut down.

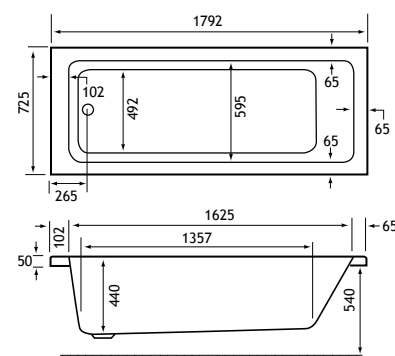
FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Also available in the Quantum range:

1500 (P39), 1600 x 700/800 (P43/45),
1700 x 700/750/800/900 (P51/62/66/68),
1800 x 800 (P74)



1800



Imperial 1800

Unique 750mm width 1800 version of this popular bath.

1800 x 750 x 420mm 210 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 750 TG 5mm	23.4311	449.00	538.80
1800 x 750 TG Carronite	23.5311	636.00	763.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540*	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

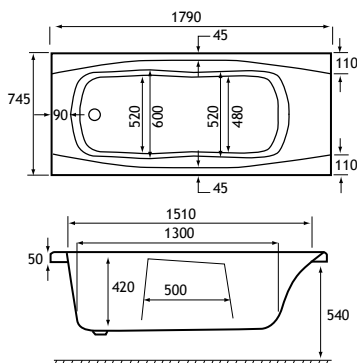
*Panel needs to be cut down.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Full length textured base

Also available in the Imperial range:

1400 (P35), 1500 (P37), 1600 (P41), 5'6" (P46), 1700 (P49)



Alpha 1800

This double-ended bath not only provides a spacious comfortable bathing experience but is a stylish addition to a beautiful bathroom.

1800 x 800 x 440mm 220 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4111	441.00	529.20
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5111	691.00	829.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

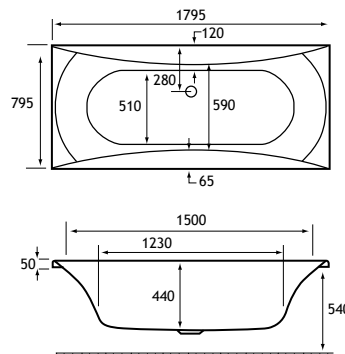
L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 152
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings

Also available in the Albany/Alpha range:

1700 x 700 (P47), 1700 x 750 (P58)



Arc Duo 1800

The Arc Duo has striking contoured lines and the double ended curves allow comfortable, luxurious bathing for two.

1800 x 800 x 430mm 210 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4631	296.00	355.20
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5631	479.00	574.80

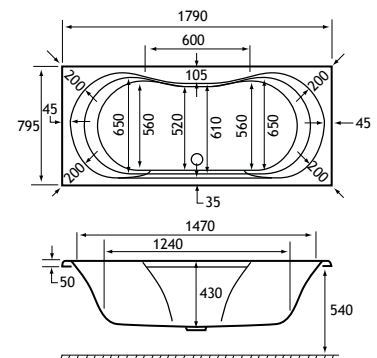
Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Arc Duo double-ended range:
1700 x 750 (P58)



1800



Biarritz Britannia

Clean lined simplicity makes the Biarritz Britannia the perfect complement to today's diverse range of bathroom furniture and accessories. Whether you prefer elegant understatement or bold, sweeping design, this classic bath will be right at home in your bathroom.

1800 x 800 x 430mm		245 litres	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.0011	421.00	505.20
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.2011	709.00	850.80

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Echelon 1800

A spacious double ended bath available with our unique filler. **Baths come with filler, waste and overflow.** Separate control valves are required to use the filler.

1800 x 800 x 440mm		230 litres	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4841	687.00	824.40
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5841	953.00	1143.60

FEATURES

- Comes with filler and overflow
- Complete with push button waste
- No tap holes
- WRAS certified filler
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Echelon range:

1700 x 740 (P55)



Both Echelon baths feature luxury chrome combined integral waterfall filler, (WRAS certified) overflow and flush fitting pop-up waste which is included in the price of the baths.

Echelon 1800 with tap ledge

A spacious double ended bath available with our unique filler. **Baths come with filler, tap ledge, waste and overflow.** Separate control valves are required to use the filler.

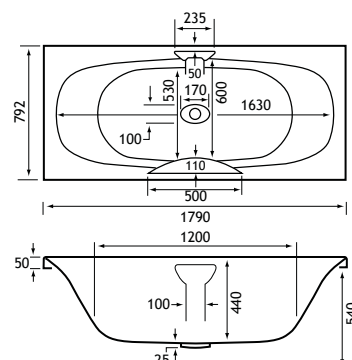
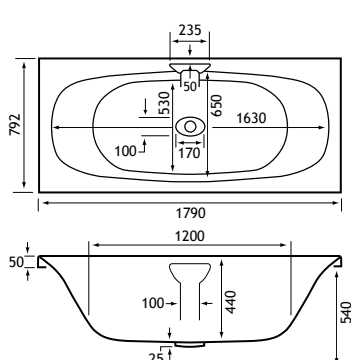
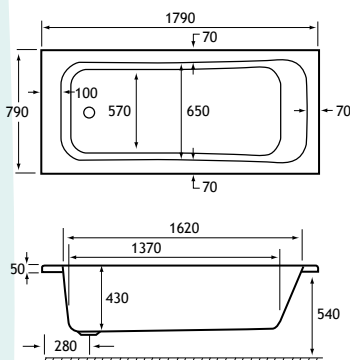
1800 x 800 x 440mm		230 litres	
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 C/nite with tap ledge	23.5881	913.00	1095.60

FEATURES

- Comes with filler and overflow
- Complete with push button waste
- No tap holes
- WRAS certified filler
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Panels for Echelon 1800 with or without tap ledge

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60



1800



WHIRL POOL

Equation 1800

A spacious double ended bath with a large central tap ledge to allow for all modern combinations of taps.



WHIRL POOL

Equity 1800

A spacious double ended bath in both 1700 and 1800mm with an integral tap ledge.



HEAD REST WHIRL POOL

Haiku 1800

Elegant minimalist bath with many straight lines and small radius curves and featuring a gentle sloping backrest.

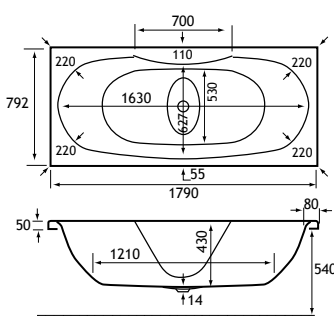
1800 x 792 x 430mm 233 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4821	409.00	490.80
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5821	660.00	792.00
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 150
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Equation range:
1700 x 740 (P55)



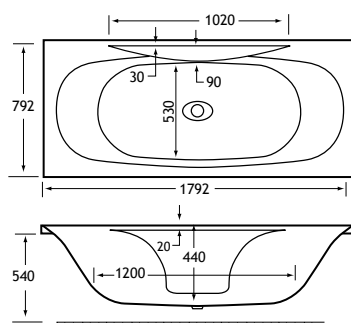
1800 x 800 x 440mm 225 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.0025	510.00	612.00
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.2025	816.00	979.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Integral tap ledge
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Equity range:
1700 x 750 (P60)



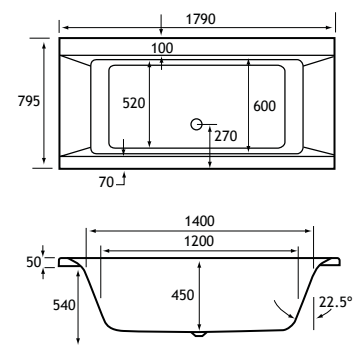
1800 x 800 x 450mm 230 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4141	560.00	672.00
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5141	923.00	1107.60
Headrest HR600	23.310	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Haiku range:
1700 x 800 (P65), 1800 x 900 (P76)



1800



Quantum Single Ended 1800

A new design single ended bath with straight sides and minimalist lines maximising both bath and showering space.

1800 x 800 x 440mm **255 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4681	303.00	363.60
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5681	485.00	582.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

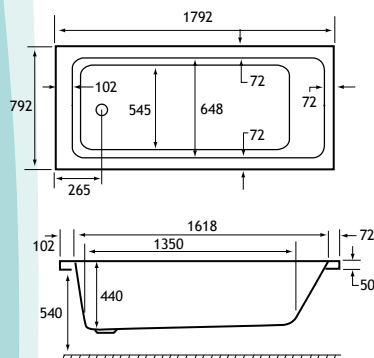
FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Also available in the Quantum range:

1500 (P39), 1600 x 700/800 (P43/45),
1700 x 700/750/800/900 (P51/62/66/68),
1800 x 725 (P70)



Quantum Duo 1800

Modern and minimalist version of a double ended bath. The straight sides and sloping backs give a spacious bathing area. It has a central waste and overflow below the tap ledge and is suitable for a bath screen.

1800 x 800 x 440mm **230 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm	23.4711	303.00	363.60
1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5711	485.00	582.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

For suitable panels see those listed under Quantum 1800 (left)

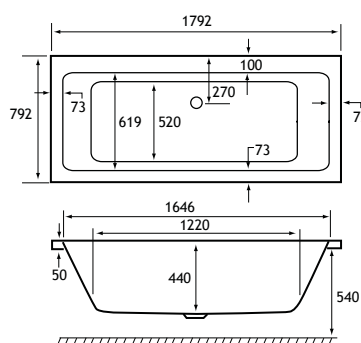
FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum range:

1700 x 700/750/800 (P51/62/66),
1900 x 900 (P77)



Quantum Single Ended Integra

Combining the added safety and security that comes with a gripped bath, with the sleek, modern lines of the existing Quantums. The Integra features an integrated grip that has been designed to complement the original Quantum design.

1800 x 800 x 440mm **285 litres**

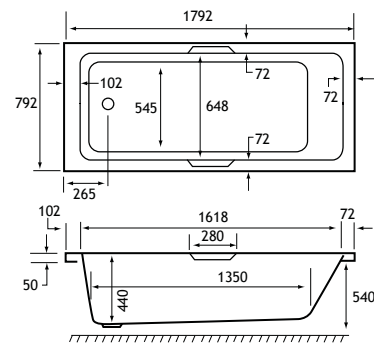
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Integra SE 1800 x 800 TG 5mm	23.0029	327.00	392.40
Integra SE 1800 x 800 TG C/nite	23.2029	503.00	603.60
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Integral chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



1800



Sigma 1800

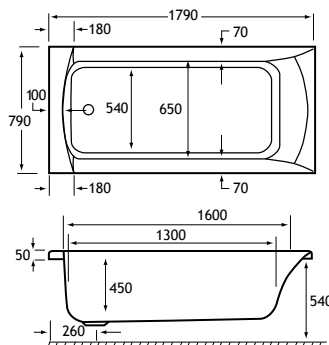
This bath combines style and elegance with its smooth lines and larger bathing area to enjoy a relaxing soak.

1800 x 800 x 450mm **240 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 Plain 5mm	23.4041	454.00	544.80
1800 Plain Carronite	23.5041	859.00	1030.80
1800 x 800 TG 5mm	23.4271	487.00	584.40
1800 x 800 TG Carronite	23.5271	892.00	1070.40
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60



FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 153
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Sigma range:

1600 (P45), 1700 x 750 (P63),
1700 x 800 (P67), 1900 (P77)



30% OFF

Torino 1800

The Torino was designed with indulgence in mind. This larger and deeper bath provides a comfortable and luxurious bathing experience, ideal for twin bathing.

1800 x 800 x 480mm **320 litres**

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 5mm†	23.0541	531.00	371.00	445.20
1800 x 800 Carronite†	23.2541	885.00	619.00	742.80

Panels

Front panel 1800x570†	23.1891	111.00	77.00	92.40
Universal end panel 800 x 570	23.1191	-	77.00	92.40

†While stocks last.

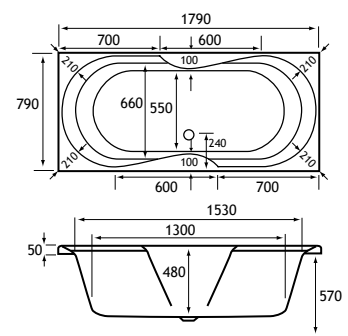
FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



1800



Zone 1800

An innovative new idea in shower baths featuring a unique circular standing area making this bath ideal as a shower bath.

1800 x 800 x 430mm **275 litres**

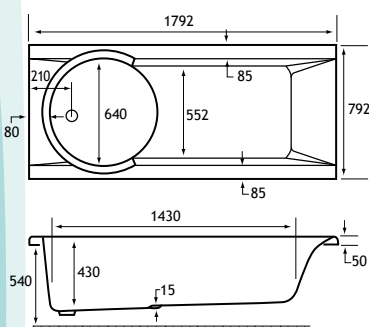
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Showerbath 1800 x 800 5mm	23.4971	468.00	561.60
Showerbath 1800 x 800 C/nite	23.5971	739.00	886.80
Radius corner screen	69.702	142.00	170.40
Headrest HR700	23.311	91.00	109.20
Panels			
L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Zone range:

1700 x 750 (P64)



Haiku 1800

Elegant minimalist bath with many straight lines and small radius curves and featuring a gentle sloping backrest.

1800 x 900 x 450mm **290 litres**

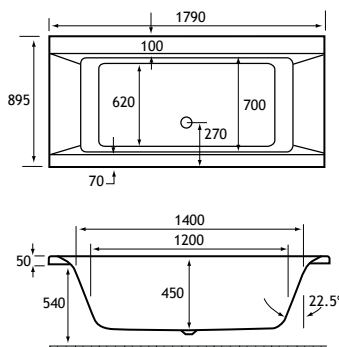
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 900 5mm	23.4331	720.00	864.00
1800 x 900 Carronite	23.5331	1110.00	1332.00
Headrest HR600	23.310	91.00	109.20
Panels			
Quantum panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Carronite panel 900 x 540	23.1461	100.00	120.00

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available

Also available in the Haiku range:

1700 x 800 (P65), 1800 x 800 (P73)



*30% Prices shown are exclusive of VAT

Delta 6'

The Delta range now includes a generous 6 foot bath for a luxurious bathing experience.

1828 x 725 x 440mm **243 litres**

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT
1828 x 725 5mm [†] *	23.4771	426.00	298.00
1828 x 725 Carronite [†] *	23.5771	696.00	487.00
1828 x 725 TG 5mm [†] *	23.4781	459.00	321.00
1828 x 725 TG Carronite [†] *	23.5781	729.00	510.00
Headrest HR800	23.312	-	91.00
Panels			
6' Front Panel 5mm [†] *	23.3401	100.00	70.00
6' Front Panel Carronite [†] *	23.3411	137.00	95.00
725 x 540 end panel 5mm	23.3421	-	64.00
725 x 540 end panel C/nite	23.3431	-	86.00

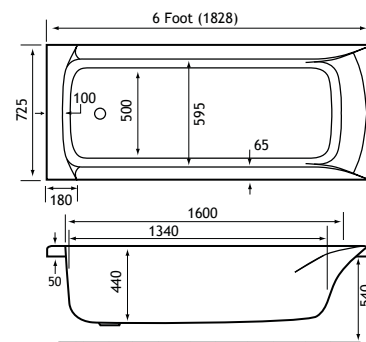
[†]While stocks last. Prices shown are exclusive of VAT.

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Delta range:

1400 (P34), 1500 (P36), 1600 (P41), 1650 (P45), 5'6" (P46), 1700 (P48)



1900



Linea 1900

We asked the bath designer for a large, modern and beautiful bath; the designer excelled and the Linea was created.

1900 x 900 x 460 345 litres

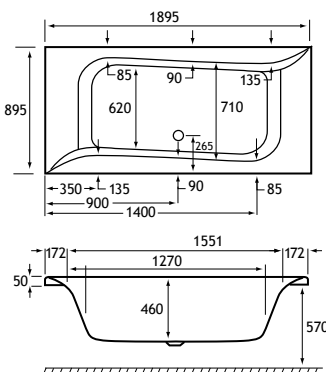
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1900 x 900 5mm	23.0691	693.00	831.60
1900 x 900 Carronite	23.2691	1118.00	1341.60
Headrest HR600	23.310	91.00	109.20

Panels

Quantum Panel 1900 x 570	23.1045	102.00	122.40
Quantum C/nite 1900 x 570	23.1046	162.00	194.40
Universal end panel 900 x 570	23.1651	73.00	87.60
Carronite panel 900 x 570	23.1471	100.00	120.00

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Quantum 1900 Duo

Modern and minimalist version of a double ended bath. The straight sides and sloping backs give a spacious bathing area. It has a central waste and overflow below the tap ledge and is suitable for a bath screen.

1900 x 900 x 450mm 350 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Duo 1900 x 900 5mm	23.4931	476.00	571.20
Quantum Duo 1900 x 900 C/nite	23.5931	756.00	907.20
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

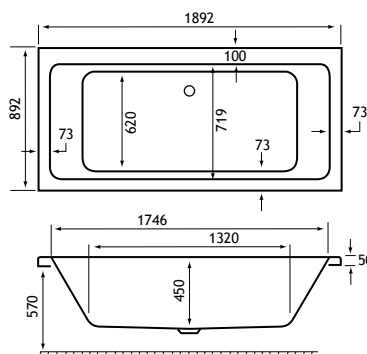
Quantum Panel 1900 x 570	23.1045	102.00	122.40
Quantum C/nite 1900 x 570	23.1046	162.00	194.40
Universal end panel 900 x 570	23.1651	73.00	87.60
Carronite panel 900 x 570	23.1471	100.00	120.00

FEATURES

- Central waste and overflow
- Suitable for a shower screen
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Also available in the Quantum Duo range:
1700 x 700/750/800 (P51/62/66),
1800 x 800 (P74)



Sigma 1900

One of two huge baths representing the ultimate choice for maximum bathing area.

1900 x 900 x 460mm 350 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1900 x 900 Plain 5mm	23.4071	673.00	807.60
1900 x 900 Plain Carronite	23.5071	1085.00	1302.00
1900 x 900 TG 5mm	23.4281	706.00	847.20
1900 x 900 TG Carronite	23.5281	1118.00	1341.60
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

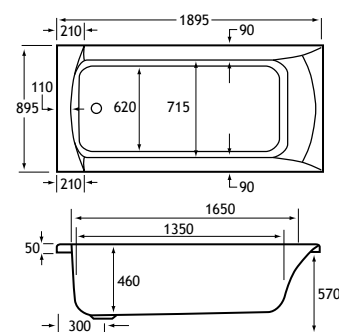
Panels

Quantum Panel 1900 x 570	23.1045	102.00	122.40
Quantum C/nite 1900 x 570	23.1046	162.00	194.40
Universal end panel 900 x 570	23.1651	73.00	87.60
Carronite panel 900 x 570	23.1471	100.00	120.00

FEATURES

- Available with chrome twin grips
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available
- Suitable for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available in the Sigma range:
1600 (P45), 1700 x 750 (P63),
1700 x 800 (P67), 1800 (P75)



Shower screen options



Type 2

One large curved hinge bath screen with an additional curved extension panel ensuring the most complete protection possible without being fully enclosed.



	Page No	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Standard screen with towel rail	Standard screen (6mm)	Standard screen (5mm)	Quantum screen	Quantum screen with towel rail	Sigma/Arc standard screen	Urban screen	Celsius showerbath screen
Quantum 1500	83	58.4001						58.4000	69.0141			
Profile 1500	81				69.0143	69.0140	69.0139				23.625	57.6000
Urban 1500	84					23.625						
Urban Edge 1575	90	58.4001						58.4000	69.0141			
Delta 1600	86		69.3002R/L		69.0143	69.0140	69.0139			58.713		
Quantum 1600	83	58.4001						58.4000	69.0141			
Brio 1650	89		69.3002R/L		69.0143	69.0140	69.0139					
Arc	91		69.2006R/L							23.620/58.713		
Quantum 1700	92	58.4001						58.4000	69.0141			
Axis	97		69.3002R/L		69.0143	69.0140	69.0139					
Delta 1700	101		69.3002R/L		69.0143	69.0140	69.0139					
Urban 1700	85					23.625						57.6000
Sigma 1800	102	38.2005R/69.2005L	69.2006R/L	69.2007	Sigma					23.620/58.713		

A versatile range of shower screens are available for offset baths to make your bathroom more adaptable. To find the relevant screen for your bath see pages 78-103.



Showerbath screen with towel rail

Based on the standard showerbath screen - a larger, single panel curved screen with an integral towel rail.



Type 1

Type 1

Curved shower bath screen with additional flat hinged door allowing you to be fully enclosed when showering. Both panels have complete mobility and when not in use can be swung either side.



Type 3

Type 3

A fixed quadrant bath screen with a sliding door which gives additional protection when showering.



Standard showerbath screen

Curved bath screen which is specifically designed to fold away either side when not in use.

1500



Prado 1500
Left hand

Prado 1500

Choose from the space-saving versatility of the Prado 1500 to the more luxurious Prado 1700. Both baths feature extra width making them even more comfortable.

1500 x 900 x 440

215 litres

Prado 1500

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 1500 RH 5mm†	23.0051R	435.00	304.00	364.80
Prado 1500 LH 5mm†	23.0051L	435.00	304.00	364.80
Prado 1500 RH Carronite†	23.2051R	724.00	506.00	607.20
Prado 1500 LH Carronite†	23.2051L	724.00	506.00	607.20

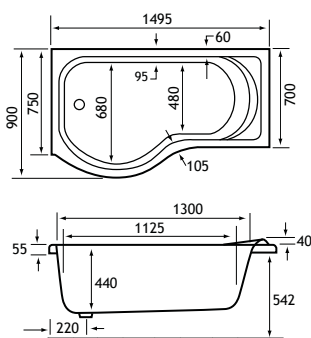
Panels

1500 Carronite panel†	23.1931	248.00	173.00	207.60
1500 front panel†	23.9981	160.00	112.00	134.40
End panel	23.1041	-	75.00	90.00
End panel Carronite	23.1821	-	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Prado shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado screen type 1-2 doors RH**†	1	1530mm	69.2001R	377.00	263.00	315.60
Prado screen type 1-2 doors LH**†	1	1530mm	69.2001L	377.00	263.00	315.60
Prado screen type 2-1 folding door RH†	2	1535mm	69.2102R	424.00	296.00	355.20
Prado screen type 2-1 folding door LH†	2	1535mm	69.2102L	424.00	296.00	355.20
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean (chrome)	-	1500mm	69.0140	-	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail	-	1400mm	69.0143	-	279.00	334.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm	-	1500mm	69.0139	-	102.00	122.40

PR* picture reference. **Installation tolerance allows for up to 12mm wall covering. †While stocks last.



Shown with 69.0140
bath screen

Profile 1500 Showerbath

An unusual and unique designed bath to give a contemporary look to any bathroom. A 1500 bath with a 900 width to cleverly maximise space for showering.

1500 x 900 x 440 241 litres

Profile 1500 Showerbath

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Profile 1500 RH 5mm	23.0059	498.00	597.60
Profile 1500 LH 5mm	23.0058	498.00	597.60
Profile 1500 RH Carronite	23.2059	780.00	936.00
Profile 1500 LH Carronite	23.2058	780.00	936.00

Panels

1500 front panel RH	23.1027	189.00	226.80
1500 front panel LH	23.1026	189.00	226.80



Left hand shown



Shower Screens

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Urban Shower Screen 1500mm height	23.625	250.00	300.00
Celsius showerbath screen 1450mm height	57.6000	635.00	762.00
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean 1500mm height	69.0140	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail 1400mm height	69.0143	279.00	334.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm 1500mm height	69.0139	102.00	122.40

Headrests available for all baths



84.0001

Universal foam headrest

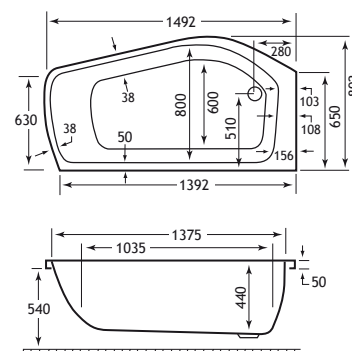
84.0001 25.00 30.00



84.0000

Universal PU gel headrest

84.0000 50.00 60.00



Quantum showerbath



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

We recommend an overflow with a projection of no more than 45mm on this bath. Screen shown is 69.0141

1500 & 1600



Quantum 1500/1600 showerbath

Modern and minimalist showerbath version of the Quantum bath. The straight sides and sloping back give a spacious bathing and showering area. The screen has a double hinge assembly with integral towel rail allowing easy access and cleaning.

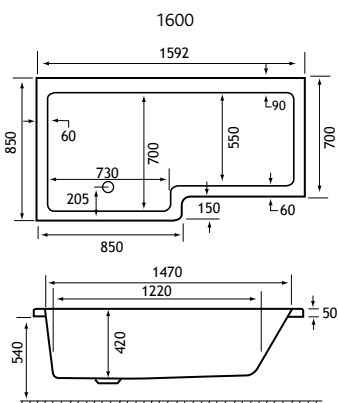
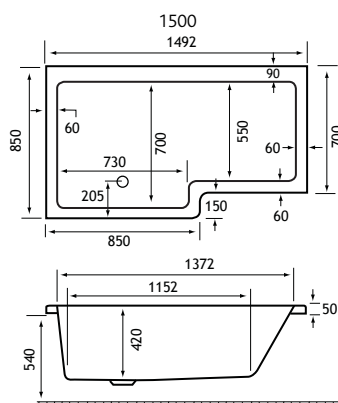
1500 x 850 x 420mm	229 litres
1600 x 850 x 420mm	250 litres



Left hand



Right hand



Quantum Showerbath

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 1500 x 700 RH 5mm	23.4891R	322.00	386.40
Quantum 1500 x 700 LH 5mm	23.4891L	322.00	386.40
Quantum 1500 x 700 RH Carronite	23.5891R	576.00	691.20
Quantum 1500 x 700 LH Carronite	23.5891L	576.00	691.20
Quantum 1600x700 plain LH 5mm	23.0026L	319.00	382.80
Quantum 1600x700 plain RH 5mm	23.0026R	319.00	382.80
Quantum 1600x700 plain LH Carronite	23.2026L	551.00	661.20
Quantum 1600x700 plain RH Carronite	23.2026R	551.00	661.20
Quantum screen with towel rail 1400mm*	69.0141	305.00	366.00
Quantum Screen no towel rail	58.4000	226.00	271.20
Quantum Type 1 Screen	58.4001	300.00	360.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

Front panel 1500 x 540	23.3511	126.00	151.20
Quantum Carronite 1500 Showerbath Panel	23.3631	276.00	331.20
Quantum 1600 panel	23.1971	118.00	141.60
Quantum 1600 Carronite panel	23.1981	242.00	290.40
End panel 700 x 540	23.1041	75.00	90.00
Delta/Prado Showerbath C/nite end panel	23.1821	108.00	129.60

*Installation tolerance allows for wall covering up to 12mm.
This bath has a suspended panel.

Recommended waste

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow	41.2008	22.00	26.40

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

1500



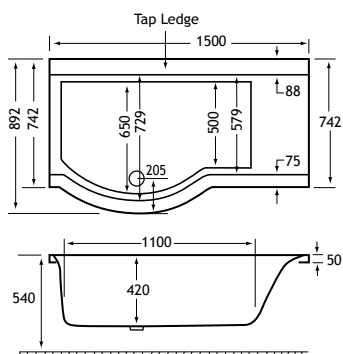
Urban 1500 showerbath

Modern angular showerbath with extra width for comfortable showering. Also available in 1700, and a straight rectangular 1700 bath. (See page 54)

1500 x 900 x 420mm **228 litres**

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee





Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Urban 1500 LH 5mm	23.0018L	470.00	564.00
Urban 1500 RH 5mm	23.0018R	470.00	564.00
Urban 1500 LH Carronite	23.2018L	783.00	939.60
Urban 1500 RH Carronite	23.2018R	783.00	939.60
Urban Shower Screen 1500mm height*	23.625	250.00	300.00

Panels

L shaped 1500 Carronite panel	23.1047	375.00	450.00
1500 front panel 5mm	23.3001	80.00	96.00
1500 front panel Carronite	23.3002	266.00	319.20
Urban end panel 5mm	23.1251	82.00	98.40
Urban end panel Carronite	23.1791	108.00	129.60

*No other screens are compatible. This bath has a suspended panel.

Headrests available for all baths

			
84.0001	84.0000		
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

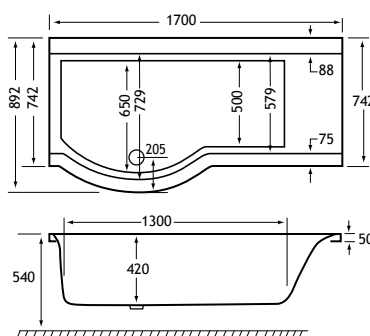


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Urban 1700 LH 5mm	23.0019L	470.00	564.00
Urban 1700 RH 5mm	23.0019R	470.00	564.00
Urban 1700 LH Carronite	23.2019L	783.00	939.60
Urban 1700 RH Carronite	23.2019R	783.00	939.60
Urban Shower Screen 1500mm height	23.625	250.00	300.00
Celsius showerbath screen 1450mm height	57.6000	635.00	762.00

Panels

L shaped 1700 Carronite panel	23.1048	375.00	450.00
1700 x 540 front panel 5mm	23.3004	171.00	205.20
1700 x 540 front panel Carronite	23.3005	266.00	319.20
Urban end panel 5mm	23.1251	82.00	98.40
Urban end panel Carronite	23.1791	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel.



Urban 1700 showerbath

Modern angular showerbath with extra width for comfortable showering. Also available in 1500, and a straight rectangular 1700 bath. (See page 54)

1700 x 900 x 420mm 260 litres

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths

Headrests available for all beds			
			
84.0001	84.0000		
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Delta shower screens



Right hand bath shown with 69.3002R screen

2



Delta shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Revised Delta screen type 2-1 folding door RH	2	1535mm	69.3002R	424.00	508.80
Revised Delta screen type 2-1 folding door LH	2	1535mm	69.3002L	424.00	508.80
Arc Showerscreen 6mm Easyclean	-	1400mm	58.713	152.00	182.40
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean (chrome)	4	1500mm	69.0140	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail	5	1400mm	69.0143	279.00	334.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm	-	1500mm	69.0139	102.00	122.40

PR* picture reference.

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Delta 1600

The Delta shower bath offers the opportunity to shower or bathe in comfort and style in an elegant combination which requires little more space than a standard bath. This really is space saving luxury.

1600 x 800 x 410 **210 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta 1600 RH 5mm	23.0681R	422.00	506.40
Delta 1600 LH 5mm	23.0681L	422.00	506.40
Delta 1600 RH Carronite	23.2681R	724.00	868.80
Delta 1600 LH Carronite	23.2681L	724.00	868.80
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

1600 front panel	23.1901	121.00	145.20
1600 front panel Carronite	23.3391	248.00	297.60
End panel	23.1041	75.00	90.00
End panel Carronite	23.1821	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

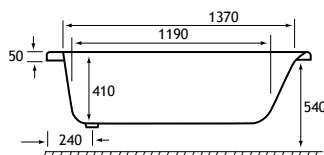
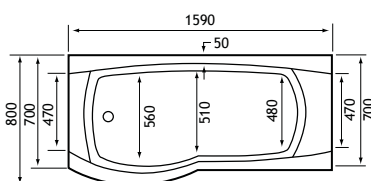
- Optional headrest available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Available with chrome on brass towel rail 69.0143



Delta 1600 Left hand



Left hand shown



Right hand bath shown with 69.0140 screen

1550



Left hand shown with 58.4000 screen

Status showerbath 1550

Bringing a unique perspective to bathroom design the Status adds a touch of luxury with its soft curves and ideal proportions - now available as shower bath option as shown above.

1550 x 850 x 450mm 262 litres

For shower screen options see pages 125-129

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available

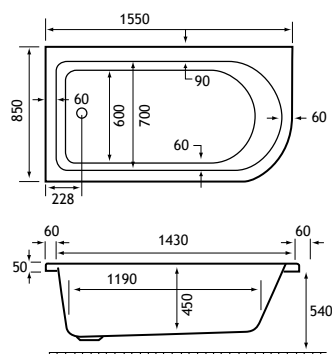


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status Showerbath 5mm left hand	23.0035L	492.00	590.40
Status Showerbath 5mm right hand	23.0035R	492.00	590.40
Status Showerbath Carronite left hand	23.2035L	799.00	958.80
Status Showerbath Carronite right hand	23.2035R	799.00	958.80

Panels

Status Showerbath Panel 5mm	23.1004	188.00	225.60
Status Showerbath Panel Carronite	23.1005	266.00	319.20

This bath has a suspended panel.



1650 (5'5")

Brio showerbath 1650 (5'5")

An alternative sized showerbath at 1650mm to help fit where space is at a premium, with extra showering space and a modern side mounted tap ledge.

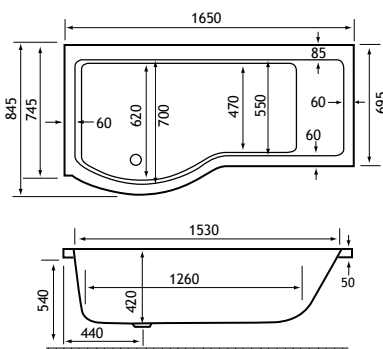
1650 x 845 x 420mm 254 litres

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Left hand shown



1650 Showerbath

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1650 x 845 RH 5mm	23.4791R	436.00	523.20
1650 x 845 LH 5mm	23.4791L	436.00	523.20
1650 x 845 RH Carronite	23.5791R	729.00	874.80
1650 x 845 LH Carronite	23.5791L	729.00	874.80
Panels			
Front panel 1650 x 540 5mm	23.3441	111.00	133.20
Front panel 1650 x 540 Carronite	23.3451	211.00	253.20
End panel 700 x 540 5mm	23.1041	75.00	90.00
End panel 700 x 540 Carronite	23.1821	108.00	129.60

Headrests available for all baths

	
84.0001	84.0000
Universal foam headrest 84.0001	25.00 30.00
Universal PU gel headrest 84.0000	50.00 60.00

1650 shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Revised Delta screen type 2-1 folding door RH	2	1535mm	69.3002R	424.00	508.80
Revised Delta screen type 2-1 folding door LH	2	1535mm	69.3002L	424.00	508.80
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean (chrome)	4	1500mm	69.0140	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail	-	1400mm	69.0143	279.00	334.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm	-	1500mm	69.0139	102.00	122.40

PR* picture reference.

1575



Left hand shown with 58.4000 screen

Urban Edge showerbath

An addition to the Urban family, the angular design on the urban edge provides a greater space for luxurious bathing and showering.

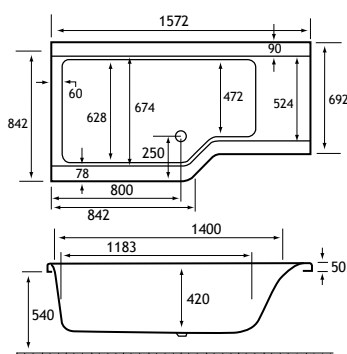
1575 x 845 x 420mm

225 litres

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Also available with ledge, see Swing bath page 40



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Urban Edge Showerbath LH 1575x845 5mm	23.0046L	451.00	541.20
Urban Edge Showerbath RH 1575x845 5mm	23.0046R	451.00	541.20
Urban Edge Showerbath LH 1575x845 Cnite	23.2046L	754.00	904.80
Urban Edge Showerbath RH 1575x845 Cnite	23.2046R	754.00	904.80

Panels

L Shaped Panel 1580x700x540 Carronite	23.1019	327.00	392.40
Urban Edge Front Panel 5mm	23.1009	167.00	200.40
Urban Edge Front Panel Carronite	23.1010	254.00	304.80

Shower Screens

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum screen	58.4000	226.00	271.20
Quantum screen with towel rail 1400mm	69.0141	305.00	366.00
Quantum Type 1 Screen	58.4001	300.00	360.00

*Taps must be mounted left or right of screen wall profile.



Left hand shown

Arc showerbath

The Arc showerbath has striking contoured lines and a wide curved end allowing comfortable, luxurious bathing and showering. Available with two shower screen options.

1700 x 845 x 430mm 250 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arc 1700 x 845 RH 5mm	23.4571R	357.00	428.40
Arc 1700 x 845 LH 5mm	23.4571L	357.00	428.40
Arc 1700 x 845 RH Carronite	23.5571R	570.00	684.00
Arc 1700 x 845 LH Carronite	23.5571L	570.00	684.00

Panels

Front panel 1700 x 540	23.3181	107.00	128.40
Front panel 1700 x 540 Carronite	23.3191	221.00	265.20
End panel 700 x 540	23.1041	75.00	90.00
End panel 700 x 540 Carronite	23.1821	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Left hand shown



Arc showerscreen Type 2 with folding door



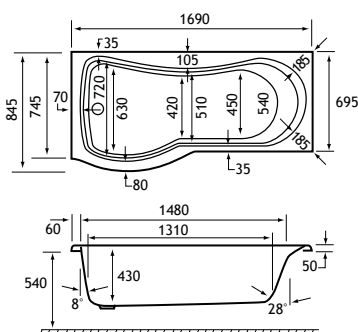
Left hand bath, with Carronite panel shown and Arc shower screen 23.620



Arc Showerbath Screens

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arc shower screen 1400mm height	1	23.620	266.00	319.20
Arc Screen type 2, 1 folding door 1535mm height	2	69.2006R	424.00	508.80
Arc Screen type 2, 1 folding door 1535mm height	2	69.2006L	424.00	508.80
Arc Showerscreen 6mm Easyclean 1400mm height	-	58.713	152.00	182.40

PR* picture reference



Headrests available for all baths



84.0001

Universal foam headrest

84.0001 25.00 30.00



84.0000

Universal PU gel headrest

84.0000 50.00 60.00

1700



Quantum Diamante. MDF vinyl-wrapped panel shown.
Also available in high gloss white. Shower screen shown 69.0141

Quantum showerbath

Modern and minimalist showerbath version of the Quantum bath. The straight sides and sloping back give a spacious bathing and showering area. The screen has a double hinge assembly with integral towel rail allowing easy access and cleaning.

1700 x 700 x 410mm

265 litres

We recommend an overflow with a projection of no more than 45mm on this bath.

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Left hand



Right hand

Quantum Showerbath

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum 1700 x 700 RH 5mm	23.4511R	326.00	391.20
Quantum 1700 x 700 LH 5mm	23.4511L	326.00	391.20
Quantum 1700 x 700 RH Carronite	23.5511R	560.00	672.00
Quantum 1700 x 700 LH Carronite	23.5511L	560.00	672.00
Quantum Carronite 1700 Showerbath Panel	23.3621	276.00	331.20
Delta/Prado Showerbath Carronite end panel	23.1821	108.00	129.60
Quantum screen with towel rail 1400mm*	69.0141	305.00	366.00
Quantum Screen no towel rail	58.4000	226.00	271.20
Quantum Type 1 Screen	58.4001	300.00	360.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Panels

Front panel 1700 x 540	23.3161	121.00	145.20
End panel 700 x 540	23.1041	75.00	90.00

*Installation tolerance allows for wall covering up to 12mm.
This bath has a suspended panel.

Quantum MDF Panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Diamante front panel LH Dark Walnut	34.01805L	187.00	224.40
Quantum Diamante front panel RH Dark Walnut	34.01805R	187.00	224.40
Quantum Diamante end panel Dark Walnut	34.02105	57.00	68.40
Quantum Diamante front panel LH HG White	34.0188L	189.00	226.80
Quantum Diamante front panel RH HG White	34.0188R	189.00	226.80
Quantum Diamante end panel HG White	34.0218	60.00	72.00

Recommended waste

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow	41.2008	22.00	26.40

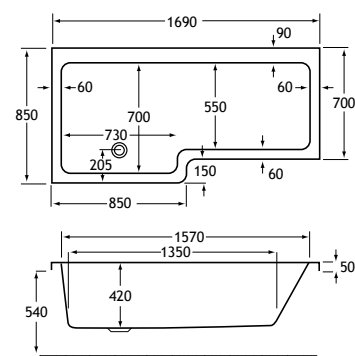
Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest
84.0001 25.00 30.00



Universal PU gel headrest
84.0000 50.00 60.00





Quantum screen, no towel rail 58.4000



Quantum screen, with towel rail 69.0141



Quantum Type 1 screen 58.4001 - for this screen taps must be mounted left or right of screen wall profile

1700 & 1800



Zone 1700 and 1800

An innovative new idea in shower baths featuring a unique circular standing area making this bath ideal as a shower bath.

1700 x 750 x 415mm **224 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Zone Showerbath 1700 x 750 5mm	23.4961	390.00	468.00
Zone Showerbath 1700 x 750 Carronite	23.5961	639.00	766.80
Radius corner screen	69.702	142.00	170.40
Headrest HR700	23.311	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1700x750x540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1700x540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Quantum C/nite 1700x540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Universal end panel 750x540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 750x540	23.1441	88.00	105.60

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

1800 x 800 x 430mm **275 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Zone Showerbath 1800 x 800 5mm	23.4971	468.00	561.60
Zone Showerbath 1800 x 800 Carronite	23.5971	739.00	886.80
Radius corner screen	69.702	142.00	170.40
Headrest HR700	23.311	91.00	109.20

Panels

L shaped C/nite 1800x800x540	57.1021	247.00	296.40
Quantum front panel 1800x540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80
Quantum C/nite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40
Universal end panel 800x540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carronite end panel 800x540	23.1451	88.00	105.60

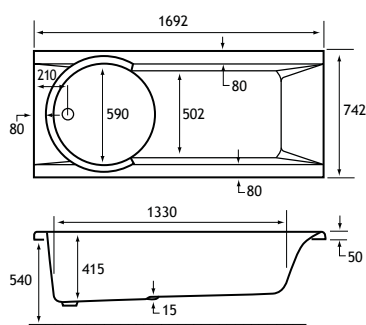


Headrests available for all baths

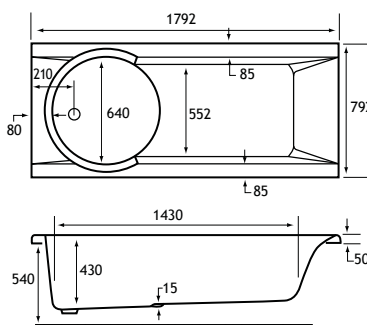


Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

1700 x 750mm



1800 x 800mm





Left hand shown

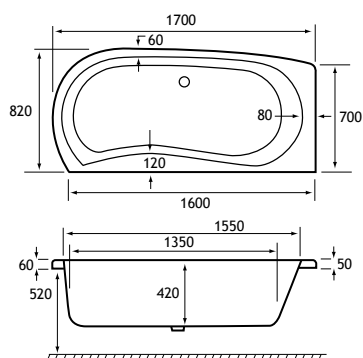
Agenda

A brilliant new concept in shower baths incorporating a central tap ledge and waste, features double ended style and available with a unique all-round shower screen.

1700 x 820/700 x 420mm 185 litres

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Agenda

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Agenda 1700 x 820 5mm RH†	23.4301R	459.00	321.00	385.20
Agenda 1700 x 820 5mm LH†	23.4301L	459.00	321.00	385.20
Agenda 1700 x 820 Carronite RH†	23.5301R	753.00	527.00	632.40
Agenda 1700 x 820 Carronite LH†	23.5301L	753.00	527.00	632.40
Shower Screen silver RH*†	69.2004R	478.00	334.00	400.80
Shower Screen silver LH*†	69.2004L	478.00	334.00	400.80
Agenda screen†	23.621	541.00	350.00	420.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	-	91.00	109.20
Panels				
Panel RH†	23.1311R	166.00	116.00	139.20
Panel LH†	23.1311L	166.00	116.00	139.20
End panel RH†	23.1511R	122.00	85.00	102.00
End panel LH†	23.1511L	122.00	85.00	102.00

*Clear glass only, height 1575mm. †While stocks last.
This bath has a suspended panel.



Type 2 screen 1 folding
door right hand 69.3002R

1

Axis 1700

The Axis shower bath is low level and offers easy access with the added advantage of using less water.

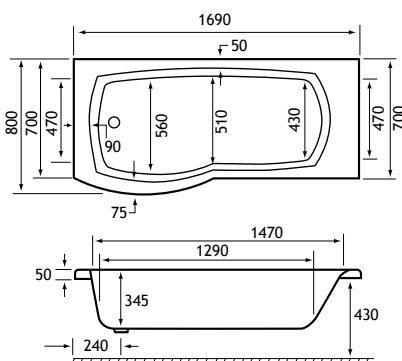
1700 x 800 x 345mm 190 litres

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- Low level gives easy access
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Right hand shown



Axis 1700



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Axis 1700 offset 5mm RH	23.4411R	422.00	506.40
Axis 1700 offset 5mm LH	23.4411L	422.00	506.40
Axis 1700 offset Carronite RH	23.5411R	724.00	868.80
Axis 1700 offset Carronite LH	23.5411L	724.00	868.80
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

1700 offset front panel	23.1761	111.00	133.20
1700 offset front panel Carronite	23.1781	248.00	297.60
700 end panel	23.1771	74.00	88.80
700 end panel Carronite	23.1811	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel.

Headrests available for all baths

			
84.0001	84.0000		
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Axis shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean (chrome)	2	1500mm	69.0140	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail	3	1400mm	69.0143	279.00	334.80
Delta screen type 2-1 folding door RH	1	1535mm	69.3002R	424.00	508.80
Delta screen type 2-1 folding door LH	1	1535mm	69.3002L	424.00	508.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm	-	1500mm	69.0139	102.00	122.40

PR* picture reference.



30%
OFF

Prado 1700

The ideal option for those who require bathing and showering facilities in a single stylish unit, the Offset shower bath's enticing curves invite you to linger in warmth and comfort. Prado baths feature extra width making them even more comfortable. Now available with large tap ledge.

1700 x 900 x 440

250 litres

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Prado 1700

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 1700 5mm LH†	23.0071L	435.00	304.00	364.80
Prado 1700 Carronite RH†	23.2071R	724.00	506.00	607.20
Prado 1700 Carronite LH†	23.2071L	724.00	506.00	607.20
Prado 1700 5mm RH with Tap Ledge†	23.4181R	435.00	304.00	364.80
Prado 1700 Carronite LH with Tap Ledge†	23.5181L	724.00	506.00	607.20

Panels

1700 front panel Carronite†	23.1711	248.00	173.00	207.60
End panel	23.1041	-	75.00	90.00
End panel Carronite	23.1821	-	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel. †While stocks last.

Prado whirlpool

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 1700 LH Carronite c-lenda w/p sys †	19.139L	1430.00	1001.00	1201.20

†While stocks last.

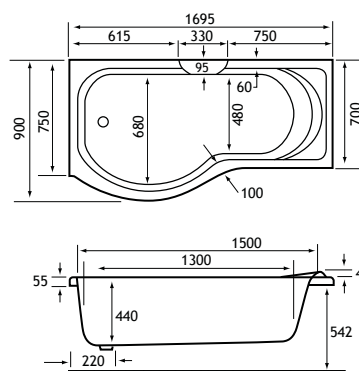
Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Right hand shown with tap ledge*

*NB: The Prado 1700 with the tap ledge is not compatible with 69.2001 shower screen options



Shower screens



Type 2, 1 folding door screen 69.2102R



Type 3, panel & sliding door screen 69.2003



'C' shape screen 69.0140



Type 1, 2 door screen 69.2001R

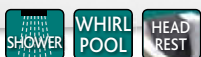
Prado shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado screen type 1-2 doors RH**†	1	1530mm	69.2001R	377.00	263.00	315.60
Prado screen type 1-2 doors LH**†	1	1530mm	69.2001L	377.00	263.00	315.60
Revised Prado screen type 2-1 folding door RH†	2	1535mm	69.2102R	424.00	296.00	355.20
Revised Prado screen type 2-1 folding door LH†	2	1535mm	69.2102L	424.00	296.00	355.20
Prado screen type 3 panel+sliding door Easy Clean	3	1575mm	69.2003	-	439.00	526.80
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean (chrome)	4	1500mm	69.0140	-	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail	-	1400mm	69.0143	-	279.00	334.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm	-	1500mm	69.0139	-	102.00	122.40

PR* picture reference. **Installation tolerance allows for up to 12mm wall covering. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Delta 1700 showerbath

The Delta shower bath offers the opportunity to shower or bathe in comfort and style in an elegant combination which requires little more space than a standard bath. This really is space saving luxury.

1700 x 800 x 420 **230 litres**

Delta whirlpool

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta 1700 LH Carronite c-lenda w/p sys1	19.144L	1430.00	1716.00
Delta 1700 RH Carronite c-lenda w/p sys1	19.144R	1430.00	1716.00

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Ideal for showering
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Optional headrest available



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Delta 1700 Right hand

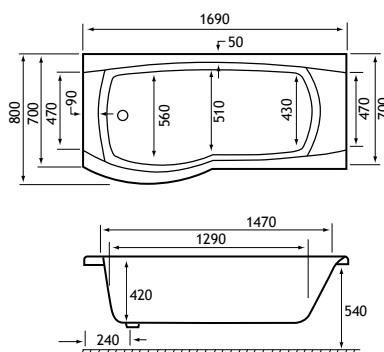
Delta 1700

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta 1700 5mm RH	23.0671R	422.00	506.40
Delta 1700 5mm LH	23.0671L	422.00	506.40
Delta 1700 Carronite RH	23.2671R	724.00	868.80
Delta 1700 Carronite LH	23.2671L	724.00	868.80
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

1700 front panel	23.1911	121.00	145.20
1700 front panel Carronite	23.1701	248.00	297.60
End panel	23.1041	75.00	90.00
End panel Carronite	23.1821	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel.



Shower screens



'C' shape screen 69.0140



'C' shape screen with towel rail 69.0143



Type 2, 1 folding door screen 69.3002R

Delta shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta screen type 2-1 folding door RH	1	1535mm	69.3002R	424.00	508.80
Delta screen type 2-1 folding door LH	1	1535mm	69.3002L	424.00	508.80
C Shape Shower Screen 6mm easy clean (chrome)	2	1500mm	69.0140	154.00	184.80
Prado/Delta C shape screen with towel rail	3	1400mm	69.0143	279.00	334.80
C Shape Shower Screen 5mm	3	1500mm	69.0139	102.00	122.40

PR* picture reference.



Sigma 1800 Right hand

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Sigma 1800 showerbath

The Sigma shower bath is the epitome of style and comfort. Generously proportioned with elegant contours the Sigma really exudes luxury and offers a bathing experience second to none.

1800 x 900 x 450

265 litres

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Ideal for showering
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

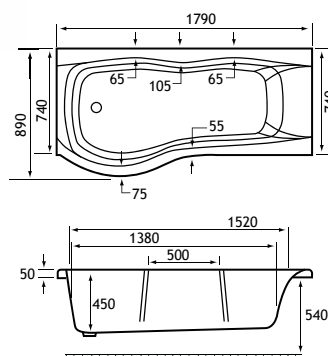
Sigma 1800

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sigma 1800 5mm RH	23.4121R	683.00	819.60
Sigma 1800 5mm LH	23.4121L	683.00	819.60
Sigma 1800 Carronite RH	23.5121R	1061.00	1273.20
Sigma 1800 Carronite LH	23.5121L	1061.00	1273.20
Headrest HR800	23.312	91.00	109.20

Panels

1800 front panel	23.1261	137.00	164.40
1800 front panel Carronite	23.1721	248.00	297.60
End panel	23.1251	82.00	98.40
End panel Carronite	23.1791	108.00	129.60

This bath has a suspended panel.



Shower screens



Type 1, 2 door screen 38.2005R



Type 2, 1 folding door screen 69.2006R



Type 23, 1 sliding door screen 69.2007

Sigma shower screens

Description	PR*	Height of screen	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arc Showerscreen 6mm Easyclean	-	1400mm	58.713	152.00	182.40
Sigma/Arc showerbath screen	4	1400mm	23.620	266.00	319.20
Sigma Screen type 1, 2 doors LH**	1	1530mm	69.2005L	377.00	452.40
Sigma Screen type 1, 2 doors RH**	1	1530mm	38.2005R	377.00	452.40
Sigma Screen type 2, 1 folding door RH	2	1535mm	69.2006R	424.00	508.80
Sigma Screen type 2, 1 folding door LH	2	1535mm	69.2006L	424.00	508.80
Sigma Screen type 3, sliding door Easy Clean	3	1575mm	69.2007	439.00	526.80

PR* picture reference **Installation tolerance allows for wall covering up to 12mm.

Freestanding baths



*30% reduced prices shown on selected products



Leamington

Double skinned acrylic reinforced bath. In white only.

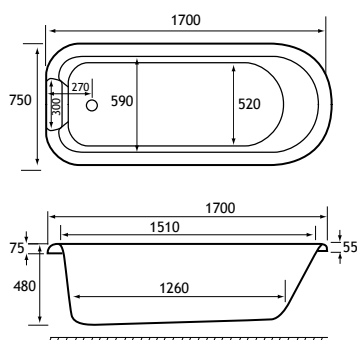
1700 x 750 x 480mm

252 litres

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leamington 1700 x 750†*	23.3011	1008.00	705.00	846.00
Exposed bath pop up waste	4.1001	-	128.00	153.60
Roll top bath waste pack	4.1070	-	192.00	230.40
Leg pack for Free Standing baths†*	23.602	311.00	217.00	260.40
Waste and Overflow†	82.0006	-	58.00	69.60
Shallow Seal Trap	4.5230	-	51.00	61.20
Exposed bath pop up waste	25.0001	-	102.00	122.40

Note: Price for bath only, leg pack and waste sold separately.

†While stocks last.



Legs for illustration purpose only, chrome only available.

Bath packs



Roll-top bath pack including vertical and waste pipe chrome shrouds.

Freestanding baths



82.0002



82.0006

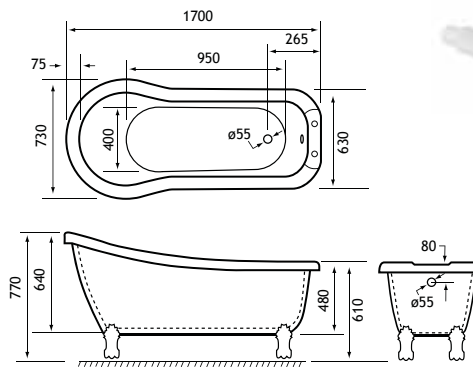
Ludlow

The Ludlow is a narrower version of the Leominster slipper bath.

1700 x 730 x 480mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ludlow Slipper Bath 1700 x 730 x 770mm†	82.0002	407.00	488.40
Claw Feet (Set of 4) Chrome†	82.0004	92.00	110.40
Claw Feet (Set of 4) Black†	82.0005	92.00	110.40
Waste and Overflow†	82.0006	58.00	69.60
Roll top bath waste pack	4.1070	192.00	230.40
Exposed bath pop up waste	4.1001	128.00	153.60

Note: Price for bath only, leg pack and waste sold separately. †While stocks last.



Leominster

1700 x 805 x 480mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leominster Slipper Bath 1700 x 805 x 815mm†	82.0003	454.00	544.80
Claw Feet (Set of 4) Chrome†	82.0004	92.00	110.40
Claw Feet (Set of 4) Black†	82.0005	92.00	110.40
Waste and Overflow†	82.0006	58.00	69.60
Roll top bath waste pack	4.1070	192.00	230.40
Exposed bath pop up waste	4.1001	128.00	153.60

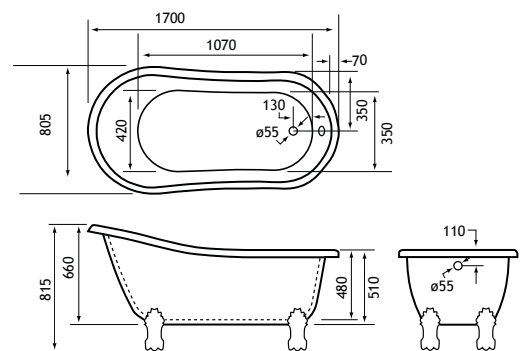
Note: Price for bath only, leg pack and waste sold separately. †While stocks last.



82.0003



82.0005



Freestanding baths



Taps for illustration purposes only

Halcyon Round

This elegant and minimalist design is the perfect centre piece for a larger bathroom. It is available as the stunning freestanding option, pictured here, which comes in Carronite only, with waste and overflow pre-fitted for ease of installation.

The second option is an inset version designed specifically to be built-in, and is available in both regular and Carronite strength, pictured page 69.

1750 x 800 x 450mm **270 litres**

FEATURES

- No tap holes
- Waste and overflow pre-fitted
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

Headrests available for all baths



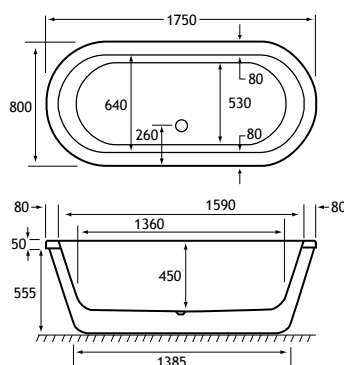
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Halcyon 1750 x 800 White	23.3081	1432.00	1718.40
Halcyon 1750 x 800 White/Black	23.3084	1432.00	1718.40
Halcyon 1750 x 800 White/Red	23.3085	1432.00	1718.40
Freestanding Overflow Filler*	23.624	271.00	325.20

*Can be fitted with a Free-flow filler as a special order, code: 23.624 to be ordered with the freestanding bath (six week special order). NB Fillers cannot be ordered separately.



Make a dramatic statement with either a red or black version



Freestanding baths

Halcyon Square

A bold and eyecatching design deserves centre stage in a larger bathroom. Available as the stunning freestanding option, pictured here, which comes in Carronite only, with waste and overflow pre-fitted for ease of installation.

1750 x 800 x 440mm 250 litres

FEATURES

- Optional headrest available
- Waste and overflow pre fitted
- No tap holes
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



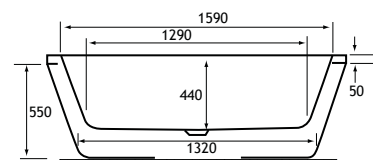
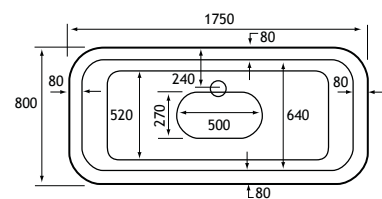
Taps for illustration purposes only



Taps for illustration purposes only

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 White	23.3221	1490.00	1788.00
Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 White/Black	23.3224	1490.00	1788.00
Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 White/Red	23.3225	1490.00	1788.00
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20
Freestanding Overflow Filler *	23.624	271.00	325.20

*Can be fitted with a Free-flow filler as a special order, code: 23.624 to be ordered with the freestanding bath (six week special order). NB Fillers cannot be ordered separately.



Make a dramatic statement with either a red or black version

Freestanding baths



Paradigm

If a paradigm shift is a change in basic assumptions, then the latest original design from Carron is perfectly named. Freestanding baths are usually assumed to be a feature of a larger bathroom. The shorter length of the Paradigm opens up the freestanding option to a larger market to include smaller spaces. What the Paradigm loses in length, it more than makes up for in luxurious depth, for a long relaxing soak. **This bath comes with waste and overflow pre-fitted for ease of installation.** It is also available with a filler, overflow and pop-up waste.

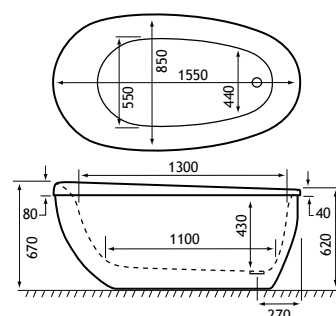
1550 x 850 x 430mm

238 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Paradigm Freestanding	23.3601	1596.00	1915.20
Paradigm Freestanding with filler	23.3641	1735.00	2082.00

FEATURES

- Waste and overflow pre-fitted
- Optional filler
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee





Celsius freestanding

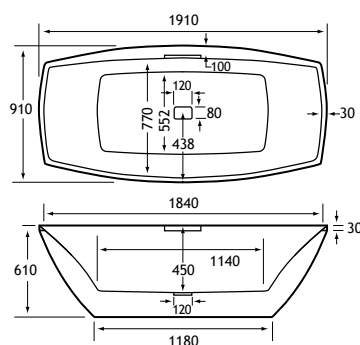
Stunning focal point in the larger bathroom.
Supplied with free flow filler, will require valve to operate the filler.

1900 x 950 x 450mm 330 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1900 x 950 freestanding bath	57.0001	1800.00	2160.00

FEATURES

- Supplied with free flow filler
- Waste pre-fitted
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Offset baths



Left hand shown

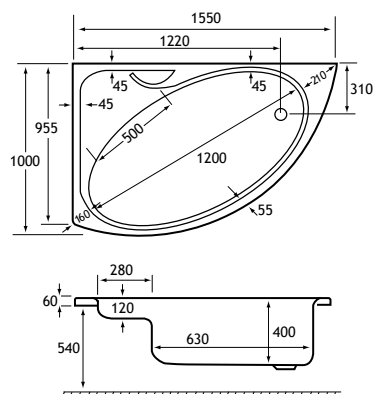
Dove offset

Thanks to its unique design, the beautiful Dove bath is small on the outside but surprisingly large on the inside. An offset corner bath that occupies modest space in your bathroom.

1550 x 950 x 400mm **190 litres**

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1550 x 950 5mm RH	23.0381R	523.00	627.60
1550 x 950 5mm LH	23.0381L	523.00	627.60
1550 x 950 Carronite RH	23.2381R	742.00	890.40
1550 x 950 Carronite LH	23.2381L	742.00	890.40

Panels

1550 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1661	248.00	297.60
1550 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1851	134.00	160.80

This bath has a suspended panel.

Offset baths

**Volente 1000 & 1250 screen**

A universal screen which will fit a corner, offset corner or straight bath. It has a continuous wiper seal on the bottom and the folding section is operated by an inter-linking, 360° cog assembly.

Volente

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000 4 fold screen	58.700	120.00	144.00
Volente 1250 5 fold screen	58.701	149.00	178.80



Offset baths

Left hand shown



Swan offset

By scaling up its width and length, the designers of this bath have created an amazing bathing area within this 1700mm long bath.

1700 x 1000 x 415mm **225 litres**

Swan

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 1000 5mm RH	23.0921R	670.00	804.00
1700 x 1000 5mm LH	23.0921L	670.00	804.00
1700 x 1000 Carronite RH	23.2921R	1126.00	1351.20
1700 x 1000 Carronite LH	23.2921L	1126.00	1351.20

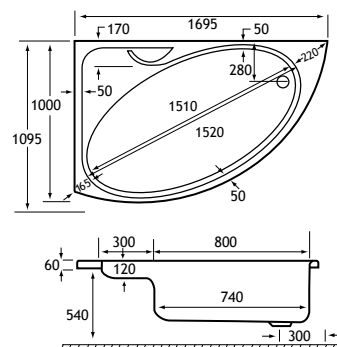
Panels

1700 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1671	248.00	297.60
1700 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1861	134.00	160.80

This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Rio corner bath

The Rio offers a stylish design and a large bathing area, while being an ideal corner bath for smaller spaces.

1050 x 1050 x 360mm **120 litres**

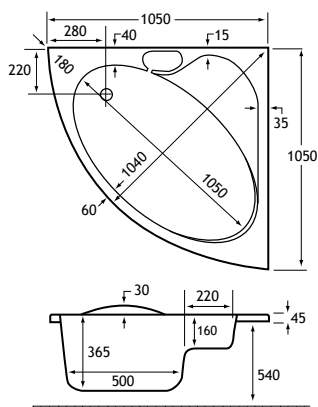
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1050 x 1050 5mm	23.0301	537.00	644.40
1050 x 1050 Carronite	23.2301	742.00	890.40

Panels

1050 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1741	134.00	160.80
1050 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1871	248.00	297.60

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Corner baths

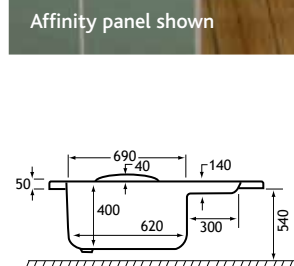
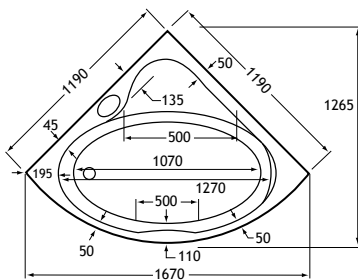
Bali corner bath

You can still have a stylish corner bath even if you only have modest space available. This bath has a generous bathing area and seat incorporated into its attractive design.

1200 x 1200 x 400mm 190 litres

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Affinity panel shown

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 1200 5mm	23.0291	536.00	643.20
1200 x 1200 Carronite	23.2291	1007.00	1208.40

Panels

1200 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1831	134.00	160.80
1200 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1881	248.00	297.60

This bath has a suspended panel.

Oriole

This beautifully designed corner bath with built-in moulded arm rest is perfect for comfortable, stylish bathing.

1200 x 1200 x 400mm 190 litres



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 1200 5mm	23.0311	557.00	668.40
1200 x 1200 Carronite	23.2311	709.00	850.80

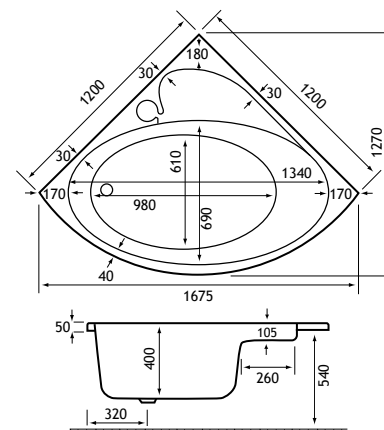
Panels

1200 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1831	134.00	160.80
1200 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1881	248.00	297.60

This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Corner baths



Affinity panel shown

Monarch

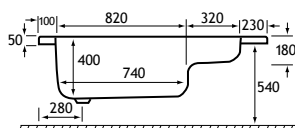
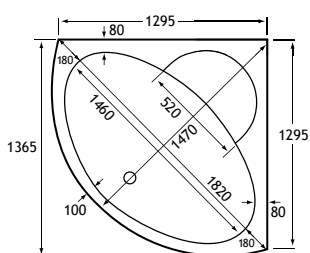
A magnificent example of a corner bath, Monarch's smooth curves are pleasing to the eye, while its spacious design offers highly comfortable bathing.

1300 x 1300 x 400mm 205 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1300 x 1300 5mm	23.0321	596.00	715.20
1300 x 1300 Carronite	23.2321	753.00	903.60
Panels			
1300 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1841	134.00	160.80
1300 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1681	248.00	297.60

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Tranquillity

Here's a bath to blow your mind away. Subtle integrated curves with ideal areas for tap and whirlpool control all in a minimalist contemporary design.

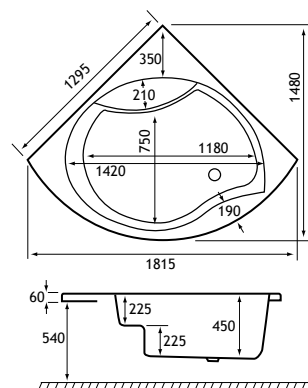
1300 x 1300 x 450mm 295 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1300 x 1300 5mm	23.4291	645.00	774.00
1300 x 1300 Carronite	23.5291	1148.00	1377.60
Panels			
1300 x 540 Affinity panel	23.1841	134.00	160.80
1300 x 540 Carronite panel	23.1681	248.00	297.60

This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee





WHIRL
POOL

Centennial

If you desire a larger corner bath that will be the envy of your friends, this is the bath for you. Not only a beautiful addition to your bathroom but a chance to indulge in that special bathing experience.

1500 x 1500 x 500mm **407 litres**

FEATURES

- Bespoke whirlpool available
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee

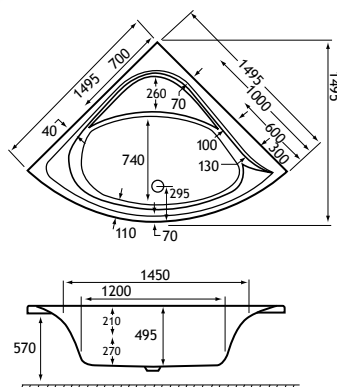


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1500 x 1500 5mm	23.0911	774.00	928.80
1500 x 1500 Carronite	23.2911	1136.00	1363.20

Panels

1500 x 570 Panel	23.1161	132.00	158.40
1500 x 570 Carronite panel	23.1691	248.00	297.60

This bath has a suspended panel.



Panels and Screens

A large range of bath panels in a variety of contemporary styles and finishes.

Many overbath shower screens in 5mm-10mm tempered glass, hinged, folded and fixed in clear or frosted glass.



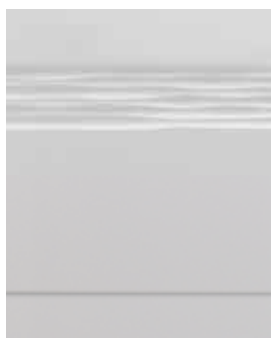
Overbath Sliders



Carronite Panels



L-Shaped Panels



Stylish Panels



Wood Effect Seats



Bath Screens

BATH PANELS AND SHOWER SCREENS

Bath panels	116-123
Toilet seats	124
Bath shower screens	125-129



5mm bath panels



Quantum modern flat bath panel

Quantum front panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Front Panel 1400 x 515	23.1028	90.00	108.00
Quantum Front Panel 1500 x 515	23.3231	88.00	105.60
Quantum front panel 1600x540	23.3521	85.00	102.00
Quantum Front Panel 1600 x 515	23.3241	88.00	105.60
Quantum Front Panel 1650 x 515	23.1029	90.00	108.00
Quantum Front Panel 1675 x 515	23.1030	90.00	108.00
Quantum Front Panel 1700 x 515	23.3251	88.00	105.60
Quantum Front Panel 1700 x 540	23.3261	88.00	105.60
Quantum Front Panel 1800 x 540	23.3271	103.00	123.60
Quantum Front Panel 1900 x 570	23.1045	103.00	123.60

Carron universal end panels to be used

Carron universal end panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Carron universal end panel 700 x 515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carron universal end panel 700 x 540	23.1621	73.00	87.60
Carron universal end panel 750 x 515	23.1601	77.00	92.40
Carron universal end panel 750 x 540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carron universal end panel 800 x 540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carron Universal end panel 800 x 570	23.1191	77.00	92.40
Carron universal end panel 900 x 570	23.1651	73.00	87.60



Concord front panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concord panel 1700 x 540	23.1571	85.00	102.00
Concord panel 1800 x 540	23.1581	99.00	118.80

Carron universal end panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Carron universal end panel 700 x 515	23.1611	72.00	86.40
Carron universal end panel 700 x 540	23.1621	73.00	87.60
Carron universal end panel 750 x 515	23.1601	77.00	92.40
Carron universal end panel 750 x 540	23.1631	73.00	87.60
Carron universal end panel 800 x 540	23.1641	73.00	87.60
Carron Universal end panel 800 x 570	23.1191	77.00	92.40
Carron universal end panel 900 x 570	23.1651	73.00	87.60

Carronite bath panels



L-shaped Carronite panels



L shaped Carronite panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L shaped 1700 x 700 x 515	23.3571	237.00	284.40
L shaped 1700 x 700 x 540	57.1051	247.00	296.40
L shaped 1700 x 750 x 540	57.1061	247.00	296.40
L shaped 1800 x 800 x 540	57.1021	247.00	296.40

Panel may need trimming. These bath panels are suspended.

L shaped low level Carronite panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
L shaped 1500 x 700 x 430	23.1016	237.00	284.40
L shaped 1600 x 700 x 430	23.1017	237.00	284.40
L shaped 1700 x 700 x 430	23.1018	237.00	284.40



Carronite panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Carronite panel 1700 x 540	23.1381	126.00	151.20
Carronite panel 1800 x 540	23.1391	137.00	164.40

Carronite end panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Carronite panel 700 x 515	23.1421	88.00	105.60
Carronite panel 700 x 540	23.1431	88.00	105.60
Carronite panel 750 x 515	23.3361	88.00	105.60
Carronite panel 750 x 540	23.1441	88.00	105.60
Carronite panel 800 x 515	23.3371	88.00	105.60
Carronite panel 800 x 540	23.1451	88.00	105.60
Carronite panel 900 x 540	23.1461	100.00	120.00
Carronite panel 900 x 570	23.1471	100.00	120.00



Carronite panels



Quantum Carronite front panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1400 x 515	23.1034	126.00	151.20
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1500 x 515	23.3281	130.00	156.00
Quantum front panel Carronite 1600x540	23.3531	123.00	147.60
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1600 x 515	23.3291	130.00	156.00
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1650 x 515	23.1035	126.00	151.20
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1675 x 515	23.1036	126.00	151.20
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1700 x 515	23.3301	130.00	156.00
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1700 x 540	23.3311	130.00	156.00
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1800x540	23.3321	142.00	170.40
Quantum Front Panel Carronite 1900 x 570	23.1046	162.00	194.40

Corner/offset panels

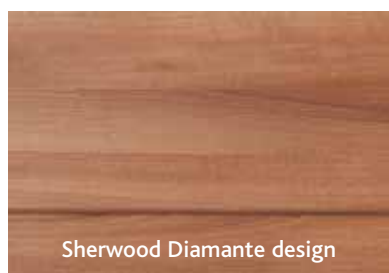
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Affinity/Dove 1550 Carronite panel	23.1661	248.00	297.60
Affinity/Omega/Swan Carronite panel	23.1671	248.00	297.60
Centennial Carronite panel	23.1691	248.00	297.60
Carronite Rio panel	23.1871	248.00	297.60
Affinity Carronite 1200 corner panel	23.1881	248.00	297.60

'P' shaped panels

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta Showerbath 1700 Carronite panel	23.1701	248.00	297.60
Prado Offset Showerbath 1700 Carronite panel †	23.1711	248.00	297.60
Prado Showerbath 1500 Carronite panel †	23.1931	248.00	297.60
Sigma Showerbath 1800 Carronite panel	23.1721	248.00	297.60
Axis offset Carronite Front panel	23.1781	248.00	297.60
Arc/Delta/Prado Showerbath Carronite end panel	23.1821	108.00	129.60
Urban/Sigma Showerbath Carronite end panel	23.1791	108.00	129.60
Axis 700 Carronite end panel	23.1811	108.00	129.60

† While stocks last

Sherwood™ bath panels



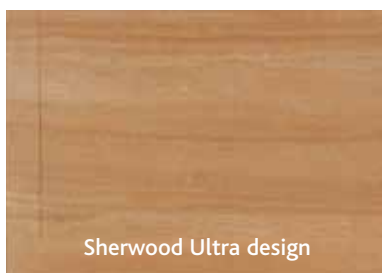
Sherwood Diamante design



Sherwood Original design



Sherwood Classic design



Sherwood Ultra design

A comprehensive quality range of wood effect bath panels, seats and vanity units. The latest vinyl wrapped technology is used to produce an extremely tough panel with colour matching guaranteed throughout the co-ordinated products.

Sherwood is produced in four designs:

- **Sherwood Original** with a traditional twist
- **Sherwood Classic** for a more contemporary statement
- **Sherwood Diamante** - a simple and modern design
- **Sherwood Ultra** - a real gem in design combining both the Original and Classic values

Universal 18mm seats are available to complement, complete with a high quality bar hinge, or the new soft close hinges.

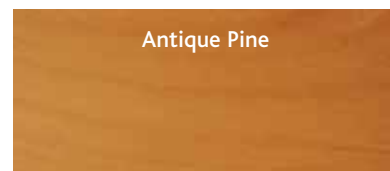
All items are vinyl-wrapped MDF. Refer to style pages for finish availability.



Natural Oak



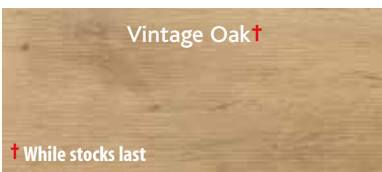
White Ash



Antique Pine

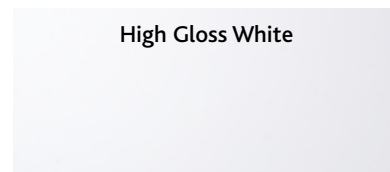


Beech

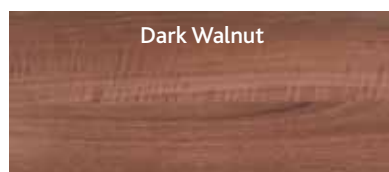


Vintage Oak†

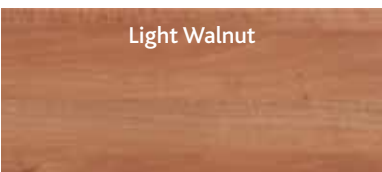
† While stocks last



High Gloss White



Dark Walnut



Light Walnut



Walnut Gloss



Marine Oak†

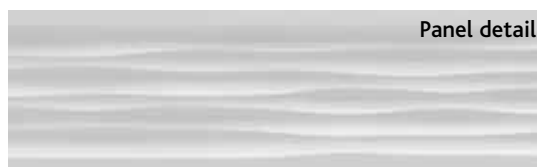
† While stocks last



Driftwood†

† While stocks last

Wave panels



Panel detail

Bath panels

Description	HG White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wave 1700 front panel	29.0018	98.00	117.60
Wave 1800 front panel	29.0028	105.00	126.00
Wave 700 end panel	29.0038	56.00	67.20
Wave 750 end panel	29.0048	58.00	69.60
Wave 800 end panel	29.0058	59.00	70.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 140mm

Sherwood™ Original bath panels



Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

Sherwood Original bath panels

Description	Natural oak	Antique pine	Vintage oak	White ash	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood original 1500 front bath panel	-	-	-	34.0035	77.00	92.40
Sherwood original 1600 front bath panel	-	-	-	34.0095	77.00	92.40
Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel	34.0043	34.0046	34.00407†	34.0045	77.00	92.40
Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel	34.0053	34.0056	34.00507†	34.0055	83.00	99.60
Sherwood original 800 end bath panel	34.0083	34.0086	34.00807†	34.0085	55.00	66.00

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth, allowing panel to be adjustable from 450mm to 575mm
The 800 mm universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size without loss of pattern. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Sherwood™ Diamante bath panels



Diamante bath panels

Description	Walnut gloss	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	34.01606	100.00	120.00
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.01706	111.00	133.20
Diamante 800 end panel	34.01906	77.00	92.40

Description	High gloss white	High gloss black	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	34.0701	34.07001	106.00	127.20
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.0711	34.07101	117.00	140.40
Diamante 800 end panel	34.0731	34.07301	83.00	99.60

Description	Marine Oak	Driftwood	Light walnut	Dark walnut	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	-	-	34.01604	34.01605	77.00	92.40
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.01709†	34.01708†	34.01704	34.01705	85.00	102.00
Diamante 800 end panel	-	34.01908†	34.01904	34.01905	54.00	64.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm. †While stocks last.



Sherwood™ Classic bath panels



FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Sherwood classic bath panels

Description	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	34.1048	100.00	120.00
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	34.1058	111.00	133.20
Sherwood classic 800 universal end panel	34.1088	77.00	92.40

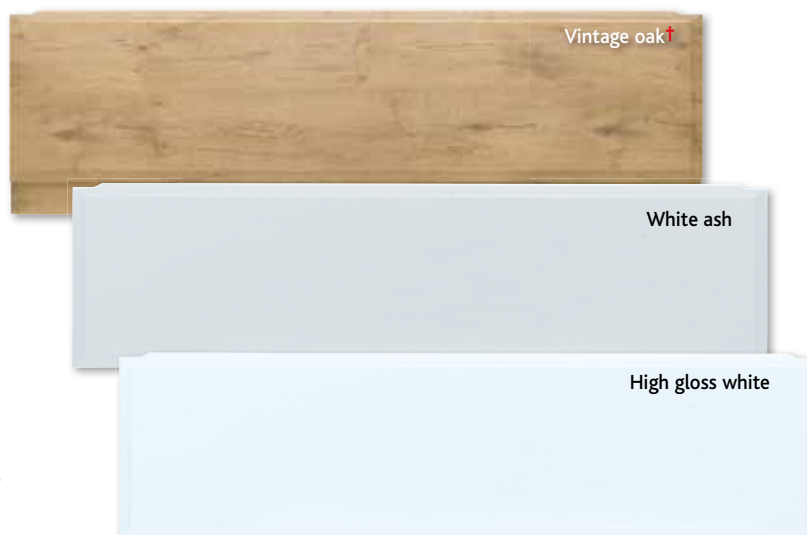
Sherwood classic bath panels

Description	White ash	Beech	Vintage oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	34.1045	34.1047	34.1040 [†]	77.00	92.40
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	34.1055	34.1057	34.1050 [†]	83.00	99.60
Sherwood classic 800 end panel	34.1085	34.1087	34.1080 [†]	54.00	64.80

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm.

The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size. [†]While stocks last.

Sherwood™ Ultra bath panels



Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

Sherwood Ultra bath panels

Description	White ash	Vintage oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 1700 panel	34.0065	34.0060 [†]	77.00	92.40	34.0068	100.00	120.00
Ultra 1800 panel	34.0135	34.0130 [†]	83.00	99.60	34.0138	111.00	133.20
Ultra 800 panel	34.0075	34.0070 [†]	54.00	64.80	34.0078	77.00	92.40

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450-575mm

The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size. [†]While stocks last.

Diamante bath panels



High gloss MDF panels
to match Madrid,
Bonito and Diamante

Diamante high gloss black

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	White	34.0701	106.00	127.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	HGB	34.07001	106.00	127.20
Diamante 1800 front panel	White	34.0711	117.00	140.40
Diamante 1800 front panel	HGB	34.07101	117.00	140.40
Diamante 800 end panel	White	34.0731	83.00	99.60
Diamante 800 end panel	HGB	34.07301	83.00	99.60

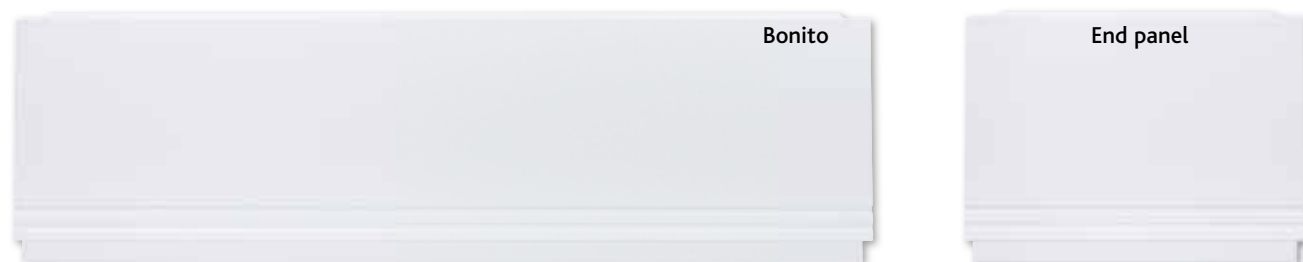
FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 140mm.

Bonito panels

High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante



Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel	White	34.0161	100.00	120.00
Bonito/Daisy 1800 front panels	White	34.0171	111.00	133.20
Bonito/Daisy 800 end panels	White	34.0191	77.00	92.40

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 140mm.

Acer panels



Acer bath panels

Description	Dark Walnut	Natural Oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Acer 1700 front panel	29.00605	29.0063	107.00	128.40
Acer 1800 front panel	29.00705	29.0073	113.00	135.60
Acer 700 end panel	29.00805	29.0083	59.00	70.80
Acer 750 end panel	29.00905	29.0093	61.00	73.20
Acer 800 end panel	29.01005	29.0103	63.00	75.60



Toilet seats



FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available



Sherwood toilet seats Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.

Description	White ash	Light walnut	Beech	Vintage Oak	Dark walnut	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1095	34.10904	34.1097	34.10907†	34.10905	60.00	72.00
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges *	34.0125	34.01204	34.0127	34.01207†	34.01205	99.00	118.80

*Not bar hinges.



Sherwood toilet seat 440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour sample available on request.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available

Sherwood toilet seats

Description	Antique pine	Natural oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	High gloss white	Walnut gloss	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1096	34.1093	60.00	72.00	34.1098	34.10906	71.00	85.20
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges*	34.0126	34.0123	99.00	118.80	34.0128	34.01206	107.00	128.40

Description	Driftwood	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.10908*	71.00	85.20
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated soft close hinges*	34.01208*	99.00	118.80

* Not bar hinges. *While stocks last.

Diamante high gloss toilet seat

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	HGW	34.1098	71.00	85.20
Sherwood seat soft close hinge	HGW	34.0128	107.00	128.40
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	HGB	34.10901	71.00	85.20
Sherwood seat soft close hinge	HGB	34.01201	107.00	128.40

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.



FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available





FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Runners release for ease of cleaning
- Easy clean glass

Overbath Slider

Description	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1690 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 690	1670-1690	69.0034	258.00	309.60
Volente 1790 x 1475 Overbath Slider 6mm, opening 740	1770-1790	69.0035	267.00	320.40
Volente 690 x 1475 Overbath End Panel	670-690	69.0036	113.00	135.60
Volente 740 x 1475 Overbath End Panel	720-740	69.0037	115.00	138.00
Volente 790 x 1475mm Overbath End Panel	770-790	69.0038	117.00	140.40



Bath screen

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bathscreen 250mm Fixed 750mm Hinged 6mm	69.0164	182.00	218.40

Only suitable for a bath with a flat rim.

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- 180° hinge
- 250mm fixed panel

Bath screens



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sail shape screen with towel rail	895 x 1410mm	69.701	166.00	199.20

FEATURES

- 5mm tempered glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bathguard 300 x 1400mm 6mm clear glass	300 x 1400mm	58.715	72.00	86.40

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	WAS	NOW JUST	
			£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corniche bath screen with rail	800 x 1400mm	69.0142	302.00	201.00	241.20

FEATURES

- 8mm tempered glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Radius corner screen	750 x 1380mm	69.702	142.00	170.40

FEATURES

- 5mm tempered glass

Volente 1000 & 1250 screens

Volente

1400 x 1000/1250mm with an adjustment of 990-1000/1240-1250, 5mm tempered glass. A universal screen which will fit a corner, offset corner or straight bath. It has a continuous wiper seal on the bottom and the folding section is operated by an inter-linking, 360° cog assembly.



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000 4 fold screen	58.700	120.00	144.00
Volente 1250 5 fold screen	58.701	149.00	178.80

FEATURES

- 5mm tempered glass

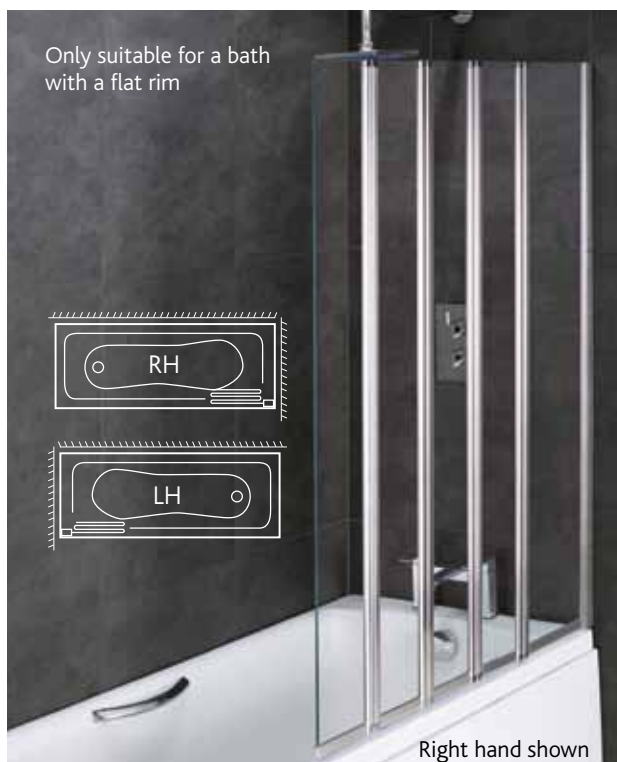


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel LH	58.710L	249.00	298.80
Volente 1000mm 1 fixed and 3 folding panel RH	58.710R	249.00	298.80

NB Panels fold over bath only

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels LH	58.711L	311.00	373.20
Volente 1250mm 1 fixed and 4 folding panels RH	58.711R	311.00	373.20

NB Panels fold over bath only

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

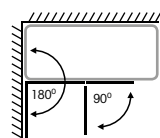
Volente hinged screens



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 2 part hinged screen easy-clean	1465 x 1550mm	58.706	267.00	320.40

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



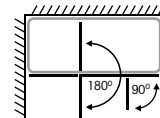
Volente bath screen with two hinged panels.



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1 fixed 2 hinge panel easy-clean	1475 x 1550mm	58.709	315.00	378.00

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Volente bath screen featuring one fixed panel and two hinged panels.

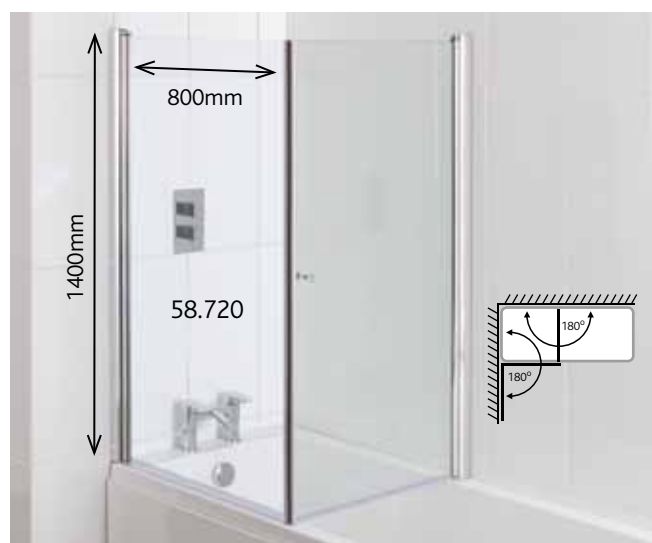
Quantum screen



Quantum bath screen with two hinged panels.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum screen	58.4000	226.00	271.20
Quantum screen with towel rail 1400mm	69.0141	305.00	366.00

Type 1 screen



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 1 Screen across bath for 700	58.716	118.00	141.60
Type 1 screen across bath for 750	58.717	121.00	145.20
Type 1 screen across bath for 800	58.718	125.00	150.00
Type 1 screen across bath for 900	58.719	130.00	156.00
Type 1 universal side screen	58.720	88.00	105.60

Type 1 bath screen with two hinged panels - when fitting on a double ended bath ensure taps are mounted left or right of screen wall profile.

NB Side panel 58.720 required to complete screen.

Volente hinged screens



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 6mm hinge bath screen easy clean	850 x 1500mm	58.702	145.00	174.00

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 8mm hinge bath screen easy clean	850 x 1500mm	58.703	150.00	180.00

FEATURES

- 8mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 6mm hinge bath screen frosted	850 x 1500mm	58.704	123.00	147.60

FEATURES

- 6mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass



Description	Dimension width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 8mm hinge bath screen frosted	850 x 1500mm	58.705	133.00	159.60

FEATURES

- 8mm tempered glass
- Easy clean glass

Celsius

Bold, cutting edge design concepts, the Celsius range of baths feature original technology advancements.

The sleek, sharp lines of the Celsius baths complement the latest market developments in ceramics and brassware.

All Celsius baths are manufactured in Carron's unique, patented Carronite™ specification.



Luxurious Bathing



Shower Baths



Flush Jet Technology



Concealed Filler/Overflow



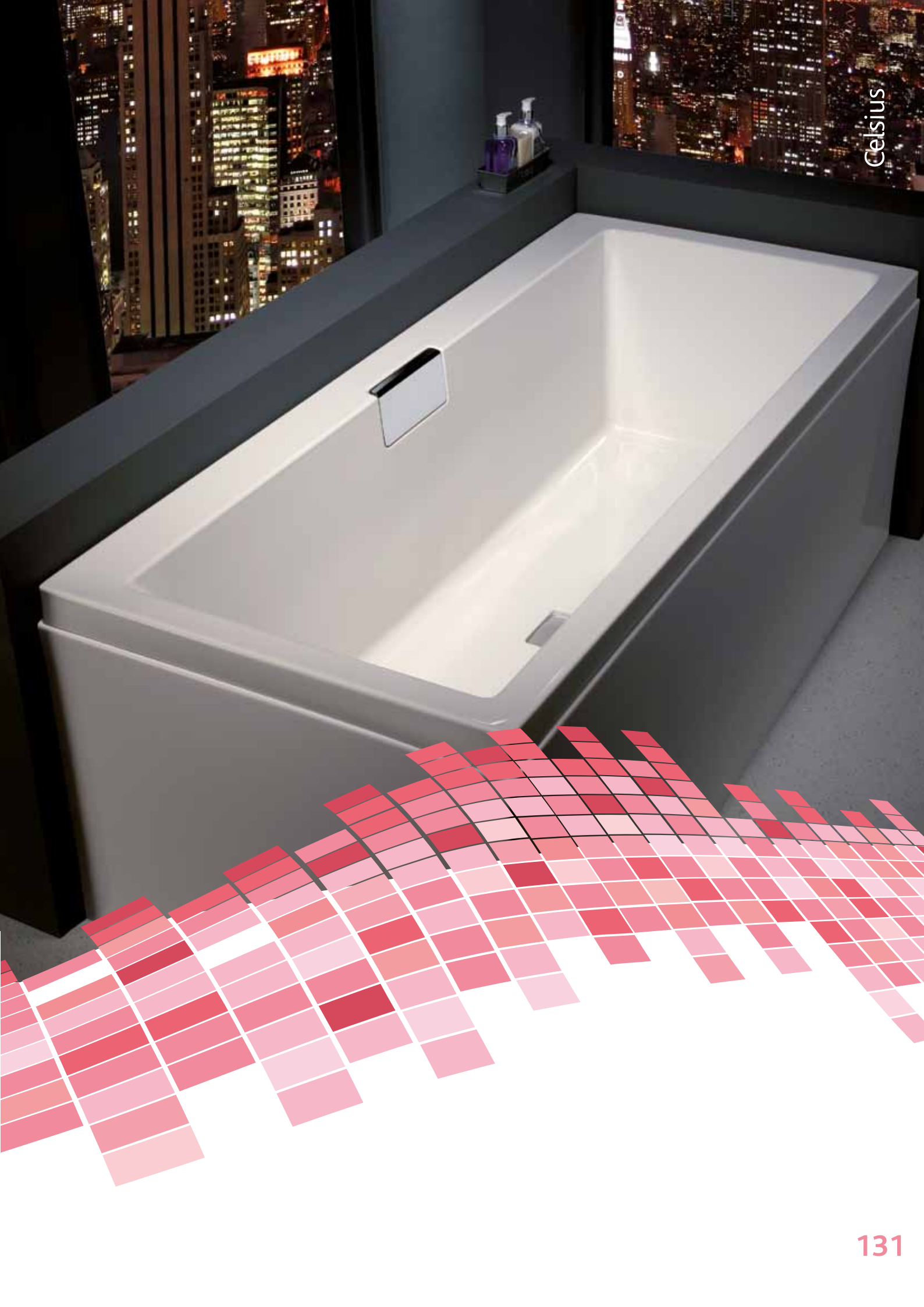
Bold Cutting Edge Design



High Performance Jets

CELSIUS BATHS

Straight baths	132-133
Shower baths	134
Luxury baths	135-137
Celsius c-lenda	138-141



Celsius 1700



Welcome to the future of bath design

Celsius is the most forward thinking development to be seen in the bath industry for many years. With bold, cutting edge design concepts, the Celsius range of baths feature original technology advancements. The options for this bath include:

- a concealed and combined overflow/filler option (WRAS certified)
- a rectangular, clicker waste
- a smooth, one-piece panel design.

The sleek, sharp lines of the Celsius baths complement the latest market developments in ceramics and brassware.

Celsius is brought to you by Carron Bathrooms, a company with a 250 year heritage in design and manufacturing excellence. All products are designed and manufactured from Carron's base in Falkirk, Scotland. All Celsius baths are manufactured in Carron's unique, patented Carronite™ specification.

Celsius - simply the Art of Bath Design.



A shower valve or side valves are required to operate the overflow/filler option



Celsius 1700

Available in two width options, the 700 and 750 create a bathroom design with sleek, sharp lines. Either of these options are suitable for the smaller bathroom.

FEATURES

- Rectangular clicker waste
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 139
- Concealed overflow/filler option (WRAS certified)
- Suitable for showering
- Optional headrest available
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Left hand shown



Right hand shown

1700 x 700 x 430mm 265 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 bath RH*	57.0031R	623.00	747.60
1700 x 700 bath LH*	57.0031L	623.00	747.60
1700 front panel	57.1041	141.00	169.20
700 x 1700 L panel	57.1051	247.00	296.40
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

* These baths now come with a free filler, overflow and clicker waste. NB: Celsius bath filler requires minimum pressure of 1 bar. A shower valve or side valves are required to operate the overflow/filler option, see pages 472-477 and 496.



1700 x 750 x 430mm 275 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 750 bath RH*	57.0041R	736.00	883.20
1700 x 750 bath LH*	57.0041L	736.00	883.20
1700 front panel	57.1041	141.00	169.20
1700 x 750 L panel	57.1061	247.00	296.40
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

Headrests available for all baths



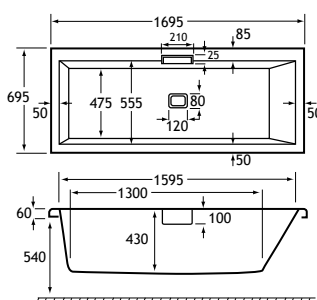
84.0001



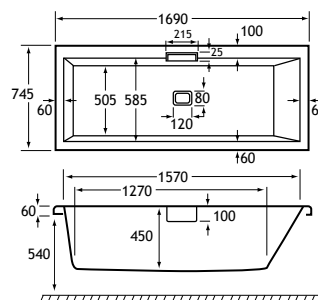
84.0000

Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Celsius 700



Celsius 750





Minimalism redefined

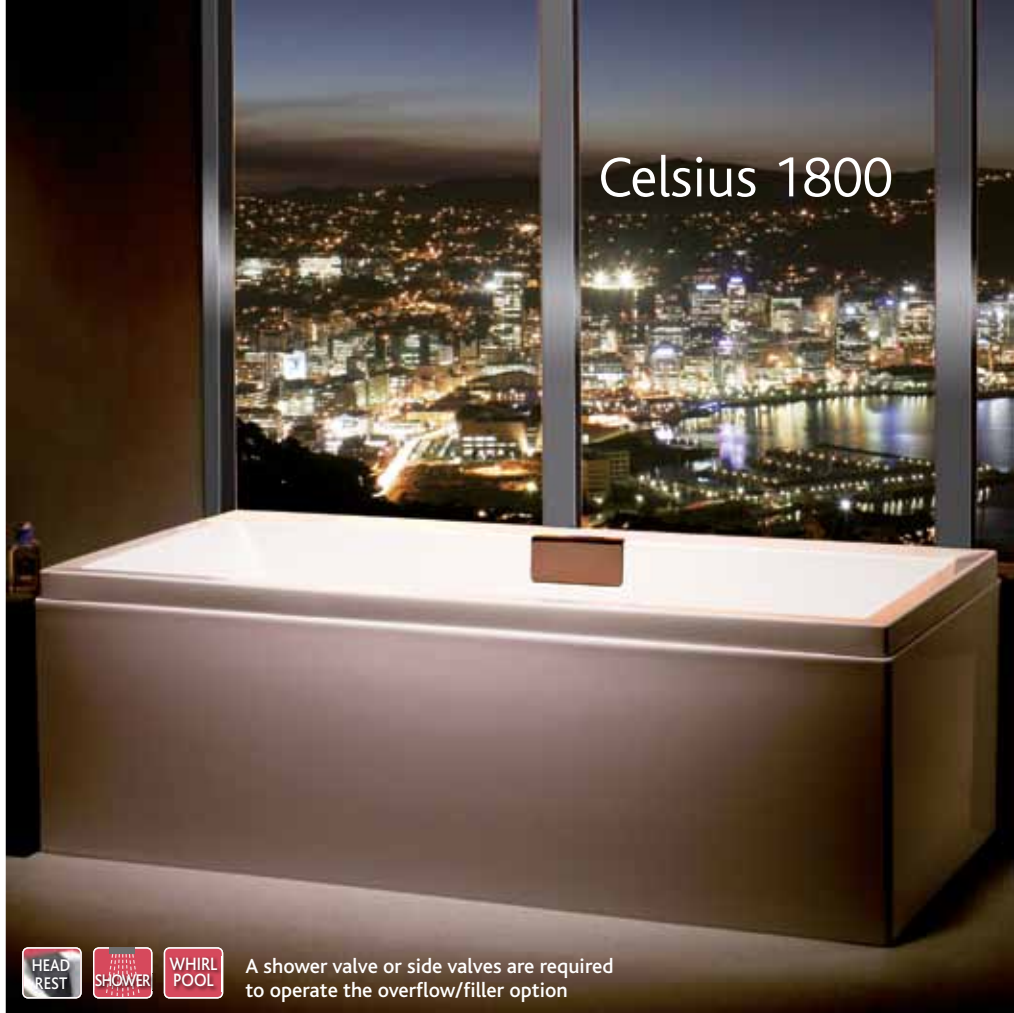
Celsius 1800

A modern, contemporary design which takes minimalism to new levels. This is the ideal choice to achieve a clean, clutter free look in the bathroom.

The Celsius 1800, 1700 x 700/750 and showerbath options feature a combined and concealed overflow/filler option. The rectangular clicker waste is a standard feature on the rectangular models.

FEATURES

- Rectangular clicker waste
- Stocked Carronite 6 jet c lenda whirlpool available, page 141
- Concealed overflow/filler option (WRAS certified)
- Suitable for showering
- Optional headrest available
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



A shower valve or side valves are required to operate the overflow/filler option



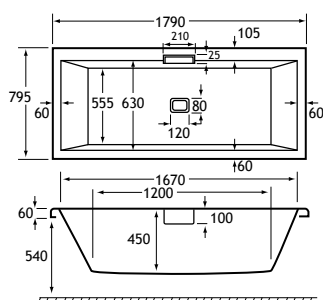
1800 x 800 x 450mm 300 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 bath*	57.0011	980.00	1176.00
1800 front panel	57.1011	154.00	184.80
1800 L panel	57.1021	247.00	296.40
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

* These baths now come with a free filler, overflow and clicker waste. NB: Celsius bath filler requires minimum pressure of 1 bar. A shower valve or side valves are required to operate the overflow/filler option, see pages 472-477 and 496.



Celsius 1800



All Celsius baths are manufactured in Carronite™ - Carron's patented manufacturing process.

Comprehensive tests demonstrate that Carronite™ baths:

- Are twice as strong as standard acrylic baths.
- Ensure water retains heat for far longer than in a cast iron or steel bath.
- Have a unique cradle support system; this has been designed to cope with the additional weight of the Carronite™ material. Once installed, the bath's stability and rigidity prevent movement thus offering the perfect solution to the problem of sealing.
- Are 25% more slip resistant than a cast iron or enamelled steel bath.

These results are the reason that:

- More industry professionals would recommend a Carronite™ bath over any other currently available.
- We have confidence in the lifetime of the product to offer a 30 year manufacturer's warranty



Celsius Showerbath

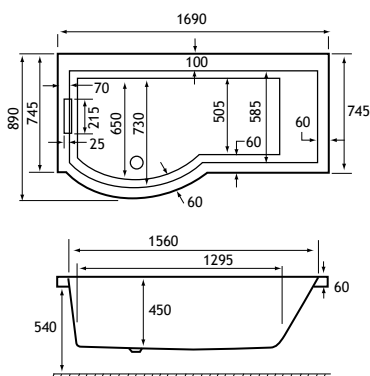


Fitted with Celsius showerbath screen. Code: 57.6000 (height 1450mm), right hand bath shown

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Left hand shown

Modern practicality

Celsius showerbath

Combining the practicality of a shower with bathing without compromise on the modern design ethos of Celsius.

1700 x 750-900 x 450mm

305 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 900 RH*	57.0051R	915.00	1098.00
1700 x 900 LH*	57.0051L	915.00	1098.00
Front panel	57.1071	272.00	326.40
L panel	57.1081	373.00	447.60
Wrap around screen	57.6000	635.00	762.00
Urban screen	23.625	250.00	300.00
HR900 headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

* These baths now come with a free filler, overflow and clicker waste. NB: Celsius bath filler requires minimum pressure of 1 bar. A shower valve or side valves are required to operate the overflow/filler option, see pages 472-477 and 496.



FEATURES

- Round clicker waste
- Concealed overflow/filler (WRAS certified)
- Ideal for showering
- Optional headrest available
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available



Urban showerbath screen.
Code: 23.625 (height 1400mm)

Celsius Duo



Bringing luxury into your home

Celsius Duo

Fabulous as a centrepiece in a large bathroom. The luxurious depth and width of the Celsius Duo comfortably accommodates two bathers or is the ultimate bathing experience on your own. For built-in application only.

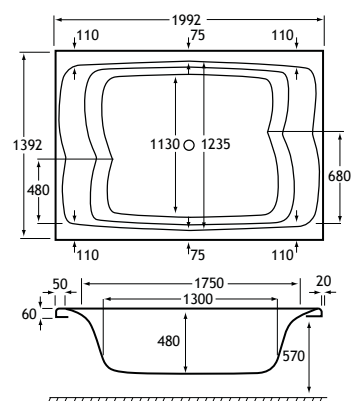
2000 x 1400 x 480mm **560 litres**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Celsius 2000 x 1400 duo bath	57.0061	2496.00	2995.20
Long reach pop-up waste	23.7111	84.00	100.80
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

If you require a whirlpool on this bath you should select the Duo system at the bottom of page 147.

FEATURES

- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available
- Optional headrest available



Celsius Oval



Sumptuous depth

Celsius Oval

As a feature of the larger bathroom, the Celsius Oval looks stunning fully built-in or semi-inset with panel, as shown. With its sumptuous depth sinking into this bath is the perfect way to relax.

1900 x 1000 x 470mm 320 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Celsius 1900 x 1000 oval bath	57.0021	1230.00	1476.00
Celsius oval panel	57.1031	436.00	523.20

NB. Half panel installation only

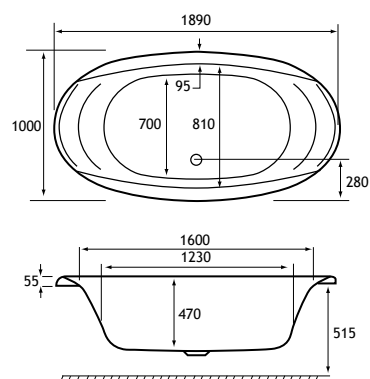
FEATURES

- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee
- Bespoke whirlpool available

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Celsius freestanding

Celsius



Simply stunning

Celsius freestanding

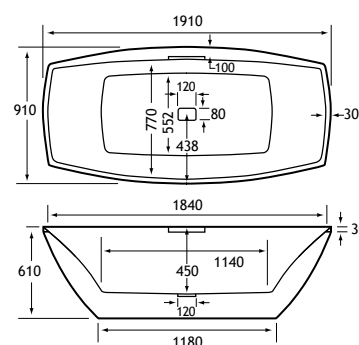
Stunning focal point in the larger bathroom. **Supplied with free flow filler**, will require valve to operate the filler.

1900 x 910 x 450mm 330 litres

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1900 x 910 freestanding bath	57.0001	1800.00	2160.00

FEATURES

- WRAS certified free flow filler
- Carronite baths have a 30 year guarantee



Flush-jet technology



Flush-jet technology

The latest innovation in spa baths

Born of 20 years endless pursuit of design excellence, MARKON have developed the new generation of c-lenda spa bath fittings. Superior design, sophisticated style - this worldwide patented system combines modern patented materials with the look of tomorrow's technology, offering the bather the comfort and style they deserve.

With MARKON's patented c-lenda technology, fittings are mounted flush with the bath wall, creating a smooth continuous surface without any protrusions. Designed to be visually pleasing and extremely comfortable, the c-lenda fittings are easy to clean and will maintain their appealing look for years to come.

Fully fitted with flush-jet technology by



Every aspect of c-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from c-lenda.

c-lenda, "there will be no looking back"

Innovative Thinking

MARKON constantly focuses energy on changing needs and have designed and developed technological advancements in water jets for the spa bath (whirlpool) markets. Our philosophy is to lead the world in design and development of new products for these markets through innovation, total quality management and supreme service levels.

We are committed to designing and developing high quality products and incorporate an extensive research and development strategy to keep us in the forefront of the industry.

Our strength is our ability to control the total process of design, development and manufacture which allows us to maintain the highest product standards with seamless integration.

Patented Design Technology

The intelligence of the c-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your c-lenda flush jet system.

Anything else is a compromise.



Fully fitted with
flush-jet technology by

c-lendaTM
by MARKON

Celsius c-lenda is stocked for immediate delivery in System 1 only, other options available as special order, see pages 144-147.

System 1 featured on these pages comes with six flush centro side jets, pneumatic controls and flush suction.

Celsius 1700 x 700/750, 1800, Showerbath and Oval are compatible with all c-lenda systems.

See page 147 for prices



FLUSH SUCTION

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within seconds of being activated.

FEATURES

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



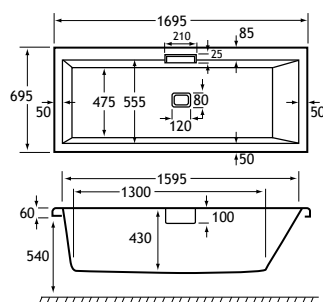
FLUSH CENTRO JET

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.

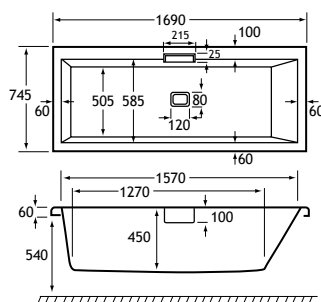
FEATURES

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ration
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

Celsius c-lenda 700 & 750 System 1



Celsius c-lenda 1700 x 700



Celsius c-lenda 1700 x 750

Celsius 1700

Available in two width options, the 700 and 750 create a bathroom design with sleek, sharp lines. Either of these options are suitable for the smaller bathroom.

1700 x 700 x 430mm	265 litres
1700 x 750 x 430mm	275 litres

FEATURES

- Concealed overflow/filler option (WRAS certified)
- Rectangular clicker waste
- Optional headrest available



The Celsius 1700 x 700 and 1700 x 750 feature a combined and concealed overflow/filler option. The rectangular clicker waste is a standard feature on the rectangular models.

Celsius c-lenda 1700 x 700/750

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 700 C-lenda bath RH*	19.200R	1615.00	1938.00
1700 x 700 C-lenda bath LH*	19.200L	1615.00	1938.00
1700 front panel	57.1041	141.00	169.20
700 x 1700 L panel	57.1051	247.00	296.40
1700 x 750 c-lenda bath RH*	19.201R	1723.00	2067.60
1700 x 750 c-lenda bath LH*	19.201L	1723.00	2067.60
1700 front panel	57.1041	141.00	169.20
1700 x 750 L panel	57.1061	247.00	296.40
HR900 Headrest	23.309	91.00	109.20

* These baths now come with a free filler, overflow and clicker waste. NB: Celsius bath filler requires minimum pressure of 1 bar. A shower valve or side valves are required to operate the overflow/filler. Celsius baths also available with all other c-lenda systems as a special order, see pages 146-147.

Celsius showerbath



Shroud protrusion only 1mm!! Left hand bath shown.

Modern practicality

Celsius showerbath

Combining the practicality of a shower with bathing without compromise on the modern design ethos of Celsius.

1700 x 900-750 x 450mm 305 litres

The Celsius showerbath features a combined and concealed overflow/filler option. The rectangular clicker waste is a standard feature on the rectangular models.

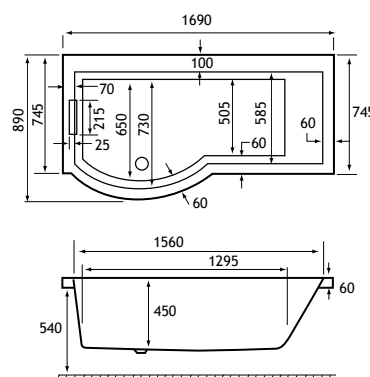
System 1 featured on this page comes with six flush centre side jets, pneumatic controls and flush suction.

Celsius c-lenda showerbath

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1700 x 900 RH c-lenda*	19.203R	1898.00	2277.60
1700 x 900 LH c-lenda*	19.203L	1898.00	2277.60
Front panel	57.1071	272.00	326.40
L panel	57.1081	373.00	447.60
Wrap around Screen	57.6000	635.00	762.00
Urban Shower Screen	23.625	250.00	300.00

* These baths now come with a free filler, overflow and clicker waste. NB: Celsius bath filler requires minimum pressure of 1 bar

Celsius baths also available with all other c-lenda systems as a special order, see pages 146-147.



Celsius c-lenda showerbath 1700 x 900

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Minimalism redefined

Celsius 1800

A modern, contemporary design which takes minimalism to new levels. This is the ideal choice to achieve a clean, clutter-free look in the bathroom.

1800 x 800 x 450mm **300 litres**

The Celsius 1800 bath features a combined and concealed overflow/filler option. The rectangular clicker waste is a standard feature on the rectangular models.

System 1 featured on this page comes with six flush centro side jets, pneumatic controls and flush suction.

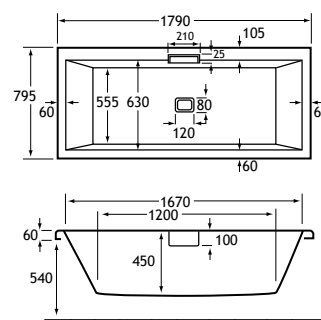
Celsius c-lenda 1800 x 800

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 800 c-lenda bath*	19.202	1961.00	2353.20
1800 front panel	57.1011	154.00	184.80
1800 L panel	57.1021	247.00	296.40

* These baths now come with a free filler, overflow and clicker waste.
NB: Celsius bath filler requires minimum pressure of 1 bar.



Celsius baths also available with all other c-lenda systems as a special order, see pages 146-147.



celsius
the art of bath design

Hydrotherapy

The new generation of whirlpool baths featuring the latest technological advancements in spa fittings ensuring affordable and luxurious systems.



Shower Baths



Corner Baths



Six System Configurations



Rejuvenating & Relaxing



High Performance Jets



Design with Flair

HYDROTHERAPY

Special order c-lenda whirlpools	144-147
Whirlpool baths for immediate delivery	148-155





The latest innovation in spa baths

Born of 20 years endless pursuit of design excellence, MARKON have developed the new generation of c-lenda spa bath fittings.

Superior design, sophisticated style - this worldwide patented system combines modern materials with the look of tomorrow's technology, offering the bather the comfort and style they deserve.

With MARKON's patented c-lenda technology, fittings are mounted flush with the bath wall, creating a smooth continuous surface without any protrusions. Designed to be visually pleasing and extremely comfortable, the c-lenda fittings are easy to clean and will maintain their appealing look for years to come.

Every aspect of c-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from c-lenda.

Patented Design Technology

The intelligence of the c-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your c-lenda flush jet system.

Innovative Thinking

MARKON constantly focuses energy on changing needs and have designed and developed technological advancements in water jets for the spa bath (whirlpool) markets. Our philosophy is to lead the world in design and development of new products for these markets through innovation, total quality management and supreme service levels.

We are committed to designing and developing high quality products and incorporate an extensive research and development strategy to keep us in the forefront of the industry.

Our strength is our ability to control the total process of design, development and manufacture which allows us to maintain the highest product standards with seamless integration.

Anything else is a compromise.

c-lenda, "there will be no looking back"

System 1



System 2



System 3



System 4



System 5



System 6



c-lenda special order system

Only 1mm protrusion from bath.
Controls now on the inside vertical of the bath leaving the bath ledge clutter-free.



Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within seconds of being activated.

FEATURES

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.

FEATURES

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



Flush Air Control



Flush Air Button/ Pneumatic Control



Flush Mini Jet

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.

FEATURES

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



The position of the controls and light are for illustration purposes only.

Pages 146-147 detail the six system configurations.

We will also consider any special requirements you may have that are not listed here.

The following bath ranges; Delta, Sigma, Alpha, Haiku, Sigma showerbath and Delta showerbath with all c-lenda systems are usually available in 20 working days (excluding bank holidays) from signed confirmation of order.

Other baths shown are available in six weeks. If the bath is not shown please ask our sales team for lead times and compatibility with different systems.

Biarritz, Zone - 12 week lead time from signed order confirmation.

c-lenda standard and special order systems

STANDARD SYSTEM								
	Flush Air Control	Flush Suction	Pneumatic Control	Electronic Control	Six Side Jets	Six Back Jets	Four Feet Jets	Chromotherapy Light
System 1	✓	✓	✓		✓			
System 2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
System 3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
System 4	✓	✓		✓	✓			
System 5	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
System 6	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	Systems	1	2	3	4	5	6
Alpha Range		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Arc single ended 1500		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Arc single ended 1700 x 700/750		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Arc 1700 x 750/1800 Duo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Arc Showerbath		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Biarritz 1800 x 800 5mm ¹		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Brio 1650 Showerbath 5mm		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Brittania Classic		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Celsius 1700/1800		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Celsius Duo	See separate table on page 147 on special system						
Celsius Oval/Showerbath		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Centennial		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Delta Range ² excluding 6' bath		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Delta Showerbaths		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Dove		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Echelon 1700/1800 ³		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Equation 1700/1800		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Equity 1700/1800		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Haiku 1700/800/900		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Imperial 1400/1500 TG		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Imperial Range 1600/1700/1800/5'6"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
¹ Please check with sales for lead time ² Delta 1400 plain and TG can only be fitted with system 1 and 4, Delta 6' not compatible ³ Only tap ledge version in Echelon available as the tap ledge is required for the controls							

Baths not compatible

Advantage	Delta 6'	Oriole	Quantum Intergra Eco
Agenda	Falcon	Paradigm	Rio
Apex	Halcyon	Prado 1500/1700	Swallow
Axis family	Halcyon Square	Profile/Profile showerbath	Swan
Axis showerbath	Ibis	Quantum 1500 showerbath	Torino
Bali	Matrix family	Quantum 1600/1700 showerbath	Urban sitbath
Britannia Victoria	Napoli		Verona
Classic showerbath	Neo Classical		

	Systems	1	2	3	4	5	6
Linea		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mistral		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Monarch		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Quantum Integra SE 1500/1600/1700x700		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Quantum Integra SE 1700x750/800/1800		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quantum Integra DE 1700x750		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Quantum SE 1500x700/1600x700/1700x700		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Quantum SE 1600x800/1700x750/800/900 1800x725/800		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quantum Duo 1700x700/750		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Quantum Duo 1700x800/1800/1900		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Quantum Spacesaver		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Sigma Range		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sigma Showerbath		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Status 1600/725 ⁴		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Status 800 ⁴		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Status Showerbath ⁴		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Swing		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tranquillity ⁵		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Urban Edge		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Urban family		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Zone Showerbath 1700 x 750 ⁴		✓	-	-	✓	-	-
Zone Showerbath 1800 x 800 ⁴		✓	-	-	✓	-	-

⁴ Please check with sales for lead time
⁵ Tranquillity has only five body jets instead of six

Standard Whirlpool System

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
C-Lenda System 1	14.030	943.00	1131.60
C-Lenda System 2	14.031	1175.00	1410.00
C-Lenda System 3	14.032	1415.00	1698.00
C-Lenda System 4	14.033	1178.00	1413.60
C-Lenda System 5	14.034	1415.00	1698.00
C-Lenda System 6	14.035	1652.00	1982.40

CELSIUS DUO BATH SYSTEM

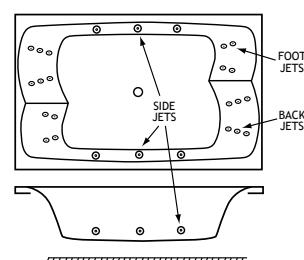
For bath details see page 135

System	Pneumatic Control	Electronic Control	Side Jets	Back Jets	Feet Jets	Chromotherapy Light
2	✓		6	12	8	
3	✓		6	12	8	✓
5		✓	6	12	8	
6		✓	6	12	8	✓

Please note: All prices are for the whirlpool systems only. The bath is priced separately.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
C-Lenda System 2 Whirlpool Duo	14.036	1984.00	2380.80
C-Lenda System 3 Whirlpool Duo	14.037	2217.00	2660.40
C-Lenda System 5 Whirlpool Duo	14.038	2217.00	2660.40
C-Lenda System 6 Whirlpool Duo	14.039	2447.00	2936.40

For bath details see page 135



Pressure, rushing, deadlines: the natural rhythm of modern life creates unnatural tension and harmful stress. Every minute of our waking day uses our precious energy and saps our strength.

We offer a range of affordable and luxurious systems to revive your energy and explore new ways to relax.

All this especially for you, because we know that you will appreciate the quality of the product long after you have asked the price. Affordable and luxurious hydro systems.



▼ Factory Vacuum-Formed



▼ Factory Reinforced



▼ Hand Finished



▼ Factory Trimmed



▼ Factory Drilled



▼ Factory Installed



▼ Factory Tested



▼ Factory Checked



▼ Factory Packed



Hydrotherapy is the therapeutic effects you experience when you are immersed in hot water. The heat that is transferred from the warm water to your body combines with the buoyant effect of the water to trigger physiological changes in the body. But, when you immerse yourself in a normal bath, the body's natural reaction counteracts with the therapeutic value that warm water can induce and the majority of the therapeutic effects of hydrotherapy are lost.

The fine layer of air that surrounds the body when you first immerse yourself in water quickly cools to body temperature and prevents the transfer of heat. Your pores close, preventing perspiration, and the increase in blood flow simply leads to an overall increase in body temperature.

A whirlpool jet (water pumped at force directly onto the body) eradicates this effect.

Heat is immediately transferred to the body. The constant agitation of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, sending a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets has further benefits: they reduce oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. Also the pressure stimulates the receptors in the nerve endings and distracts the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Pain-killing endorphins are released and the body responds with a sense of well-being.

Research in the USA by the Arthritis Foundation and the Bristol Royal Infirmary in the UK reveals that the ancient art of hydrotherapy with the aid of jetted water has several medical benefits:

- It dilates the arteries, increasing blood circulation without increasing heart rate and therefore lowering blood pressure.
- Cardiovascular changes relieve congestive heart failure, hypertension and stress.
- Hymodilation dilutes the blood, reducing inflammation and swelling due to arthritic problems. It also relieves muscular aches and pains and increases the tissue repair system.
- Increased diuresis (water and salt loss) helps gout, kidney disorders and cirrhosis.

Stocked whirlpools for immediate delivery now available with flush c-lenda jets

Only 1mm protrusion from bath. Controls now on the inside vertical of the bath leaving the bath ledge clutter-free.



Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within seconds of being activated.

FEATURES

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.

FEATURES

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



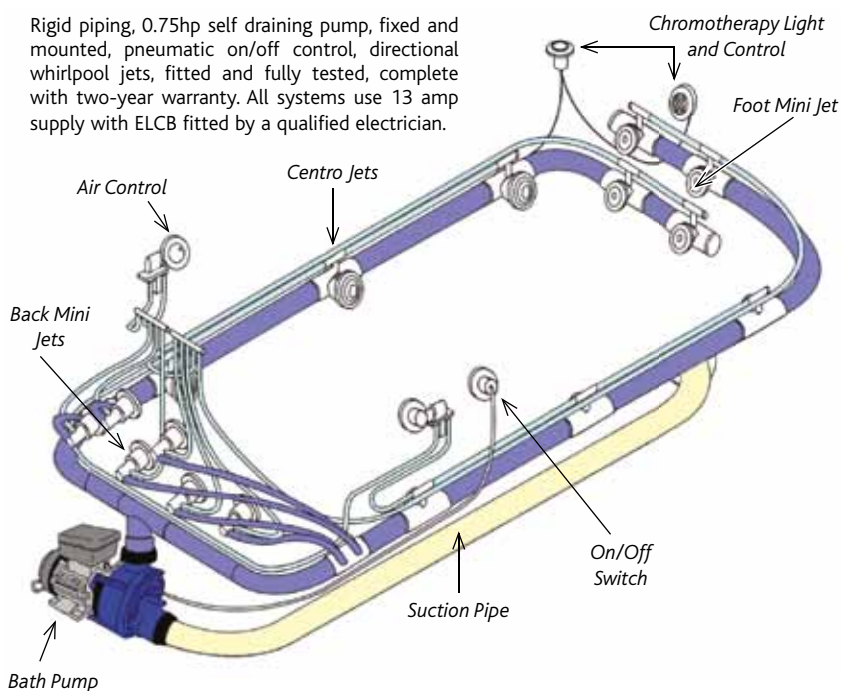
Flush Air Control



Flush Air Button/
Pneumatic Control

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/off control, directional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.



Note: because pipes are housed within the vertical of the outside rim of the bath this means that a wooden panel will not fit.

- Main Water Pipe
- Air Pipe
- Suction Pipe

Whirlpool Warranty



Imperial



Imperial 1700mm x 700mm

Imperial

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Imperial 1700 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.147	1199.00	1438.80
Headrest HR800	Black	23.312	91.00	109.20

For more detailed information on the Imperial's dimensions please refer to page 49.



FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- No tap holes or waste fittings
- Optional headrest available

Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Equation



Equation 1700mm x 750mm and 1800mm x 800mm

Equation System 1

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Equation 1700x750 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White & Chrome	19.132	1302.00	1562.40
Equation 1800 x 800 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White & Chrome	19.134	1405.00	1686.00

For more detailed information on the Equation's dimensions please refer to pages 55, 73.

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Equation System 6

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Equation 1700x750 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 6	White & Chrome	19.152	2322.00	2786.40
Equation 1800x800 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 6	White & Chrome	19.154	2428.00	2913.60

SYSTEM 6 FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- Six side jets
- Six back jets
- Four feet jets
- Chromotherapy light
- No tap holes or waste fittings

Status



Status
1700 x 800mm

Status

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 1700 x 800 LH Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys1	White	19.138L	1430.00	1716.00
Status 1700 x 800 RH Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys1	White	19.138R	1430.00	1716.00

For more detailed information on the Status' dimensions please refer to page 67. This bath has a suspended panel.

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Quantum



Quantum Single Ended
1700mm x 750mm



Quantum Duo
1700mm x 750mm

Quantum System 1

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quantum SE 1700 x 750 Carronite C-lenda System 1	White/Chrome	19.155	1283.00	1539.60
Quantum Duo 1700 x 750 Carronite C-lenda System 1	White/Chrome	19.156	1283.00	1539.60
HR900 Headrest	Black	23.309	91.00	109.20

For more detailed information on the Quantum's dimensions please refer to page 62.

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00



Albany & Alpha

Albany 1700mm x 700mm
Alpha 1700mm x 750mm
Alpha 1800mm x 800mm



Now available with c-lenda jets

Albany/Alpha

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Albany 1700 x 700 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.140	1270.00	1524.00
Alpha 1700 x 750 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.141	1367.00	1640.40
Alpha 1800 x 800 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.142	1527.00	1832.40
Headrest HR800	Black	23.312	91.00	109.20

For more detailed information on the Albany's dimensions please refer to page 47.
For more detailed information on the Alpha's dimensions please refer to page 58 and 71.

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Britannia



Britannia Classic 1700 Super Deep

Exclusive to Eastbrook, this bath was produced as a result of public demand. It offers an amazing bathing area in terms of both depth and width, therefore it is ideally suited for c-lenda hydrotherapy.

1700 x 750 x 460mm

210 litres

Brittania Classic

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Brit classic 1700x750 Carronite c-lenda w/p sys1	White	19.148	1377.00	1652.40

For more detailed information on the Brittania Classic's dimensions please refer to page 59.

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Stocked whirlpools for immediate delivery

Delta & Sigma



Delta 1700mm x 700mm
Sigma 1700mm x 750mm
Sigma 1800mm x 800mm

Delta and Sigma

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta 1700 x 700 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.131	1270.00	1524.00
Sigma 1700 x 750 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.133	1356.00	1627.20
Sigma 1800 x 800 Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.135	1467.00	1760.40
Headrest HR800	Black	23.312	91.00	109.20

For more detailed information on the Delta's dimensions please refer to page 48.

For more detailed information on the Sigma's dimensions please refer to page 63 and 67.



FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings

Monarch

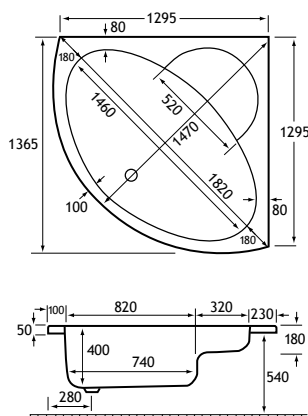


Monarch

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Monarch Corner Carronite c-lenda w/pool sys 1	White	19.137	1595.00	1914.00
Affinity 1300 panel	White	23.1841	134.00	160.80
1300 Carronite panel	White	23.1681	248.00	297.60

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Individually crated for safe transportation
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Volente 1000 and 1250 Screen

A universal screen which will fit a corner, offset corner or straight bath. It has a wiper seal on the bottom and the folding section is operated by an inter-linking cog assembly.

Volente

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente 1000 4 fold screen	58.700	120.00	144.00
Volente 1250 5 fold screen	58.701	149.00	178.80

FEATURES

- Easy clean glass
- 5mm tempered glass



Prado



Left hand shown

**30%
OFF**

Prado 1700 whirlpool



Prado

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 1700 LH Carronite c-lenda w/p sys 1†	19.139L	1430.00	1001.00	1201.20
Prado Offset Showerbath 1700 Carronite panel†	23.1711	248.00	173.00	207.60
Arc/Delta/Prado Showerbath Carronite end panel	23.1821	-	108.00	129.60
Arc/Delta/Prado/Quantum S.bath 700 x 540 end panel	23.1041	-	75.00	90.00

This bath has a suspended panel. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings

For more details on our offset shower bath range including a further range of screens please see pages 78-103.



Type 2, 1 folding door screen 69.3002R

Other screen options available please see page101.

Delta 1700 Whirlpool

Delta

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Delta 1700 LH Carronite c-lenda w/p sys1	19.144L	1430.00	1716.00
Delta 1700 RH Carronite c-lenda w/p sys1	19.144R	1430.00	1716.00
Delta offset Showerbath 1700 front panel	23.1911	121.00	145.20
Delta Showerbath 1700 Carronite panel	23.1701	248.00	297.60
Delta/Prado Showerbath Carronite end panel	23.1821	108.00	129.60
Delta/Prado offset Showerbath end panel	23.1041	75.00	90.00
Headrest HR800 - Black	23.312	91.00	109.20

This bath has a suspended panel

FEATURES

- 30 year Carronite guarantee
- Optional headrest available
- No tap holes or waste fittings



Headrests available for all baths



Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00

Sanitaryware

From the timeless, traditional classic designs to the latest contemporary, minimalist styling you are sure to find the right suite to fit your décor and budget.



High Level WC



Corner Suites



Sit-on Basins



Doc M



NEW Rimless WC



Classic Designs

SANITARYWARE

Sanitaryware range	158-209
'Doc M' packs	170-171
Vanity, sit on and cloakroom basins	210-215
BTW pans	216-217
Sanitaryware accessories	218-219





Andelle

Andelle

A value for money modern suite with clean lines.

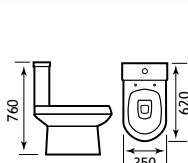


Andelle

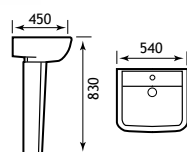
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Andelle WC Pan	1	24.0006	73.00	87.60
Andelle WC Cistern inc Fittings	1	24.0007	55.00	66.00
Andelle 540mm 1TH Basin	2	24.0008	44.00	52.80
Andelle Pedestal	3	24.0009	20.00	24.00
Andelle 430mm 1TH Basin	4	24.0010	40.00	48.00
Andelle soft close seat	-	24.0011	41.00	49.20

FEATURES

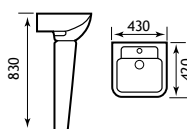
- Cloakroom basin on full pedestal
- Soil can be turned left or right



1 Soil can be turned left or right



2&3



3&4



Anjou high level pan

A high-level suite fashioned in a simple, modern design, Anjou is a practical adaptation of our most successful range.



For tall cistern unit see pages 292-294

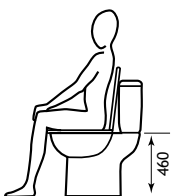


Anjou

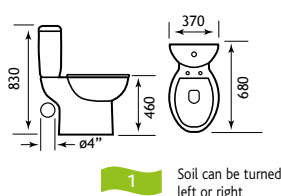


For Oslo WC tall unit see pages 282-283

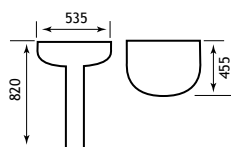
Comfort Toilet



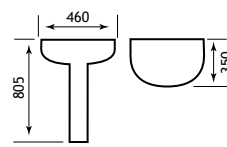
Standard Toilet



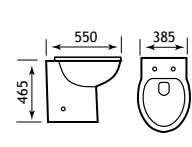
1 Soil can be turned left or right



2



3



4

Loire basin & tall cistern unit

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 535 basin 1TH	2	75.0003	45.00	54.00
Loire 535 basin 2TH	2	75.0014	45.00	54.00
Loire 450 basin 1TH	3	75.0005	44.00	52.80
Loire 450 basin 2TH	3	75.0015	44.00	52.80
Loire pedestal	2	75.0004	32.00	38.40
Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	2	75.0025	30.00	36.00
Oslo tall cistern unit	5	1.278	252.00	302.40
Oslo tall cistern unit top†	7	1.279	36.00	43.20
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500x800x220mm	6	1.280	169.00	202.80
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500x1000x220mm	-	1.281	194.00	232.80

Anjou high level

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Anjou High Level pan**	1	75.0012	224.00	268.80
Loire/Anjou close coupled cistern inc fittings	1	75.0002	64.00	76.80
Anjou High Level BTW pan	4	75.0013	249.00	298.80
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting†	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.

†For more information see page 219. †Top only required if cupboard not used.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Comfortable high level pan
- Top fix seat
- Soil can be turned left or right

Arkitect



Arkitect

Perfect for the smaller bathroom or cloakroom, the Arkitect range combines style with space-saving practicality.

Arkitect

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Arkitect BTW WC pan	1	10.017	101.00	121.20
Arkitect semi-recessed vanity basin 1TH	2	10.018	94.00	112.80
Loire deluxe seat	-	50.001	31.00	37.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40

PR* picture reference. Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.
For units see page 296.

BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	23.00	27.60

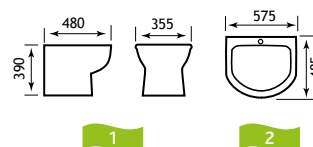
*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste





Sherwood high gloss white seat shown - see page 314



Belgravia

A traditional design with unmistakable period details, Belgravia is an affordable classic with a distinctive Victorian feel.

Belgravia

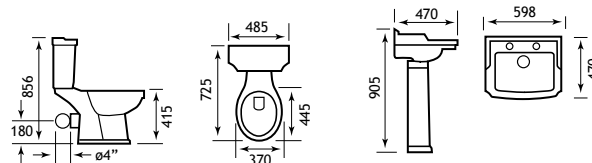
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Belgravia WC Pan	1	24.0001	107.00	128.40
Belgravia Cistern inc fittings	1	24.0002	71.00	85.20
Belgravia 1TH Basin	2	24.0003	75.00	90.00
Belgravia 2TH Basin	-	24.0004	75.00	90.00
Belgravia Pedestal	2	24.0005	30.00	36.00
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. Can be fitted with a Sherwood seat.

**For more information see page 219.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Water inlet left or right
- Soil can be turned left or right



1

Soil can be turned left or right

2

Cheverney



Cheverney

Simplicity and style come together in this modern inexpensive suite.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right on close coupled pan

Cheverney CC pan

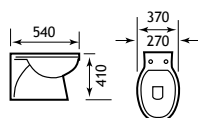
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cheverney Cistern	1	75.0022	46.00	55.20
Type 55 Pan	2	75.0020	45.00	54.00
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Loire Seat & Cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **See page 219 for Jollytronic information.

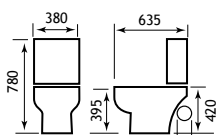


Cheverney BTW pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan	6	75.0010	116.00	139.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40



6



1 & 2

Soil can be turned left or right

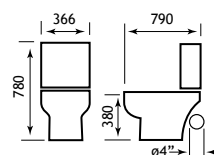


Cheverney corner type 55 pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner cistern†	3	75.0011	87.00	104.40
Loire pan	4	75.0001	80.00	96.00
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Loire Seat & Cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001

**See page 219 for Jollytronic information.



3 & 4

Soil can be turned left or right



Cheverney semi recessed Type 55 basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	5	75.0006	87.00	104.40
Loire Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	5	75.0016	87.00	104.40
Type 55 reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH†	18	60.0013	91.00	109.20

†While stocks last.



Cheverney corner basins Type 55

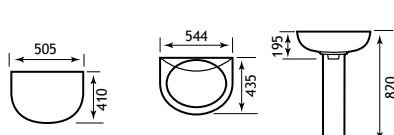
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH	12	27.0941	36.00	43.20
Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	14	75.0007	66.00	79.20
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	14	75.0017	66.00	79.20
Loire pedestal	-	75.0004	32.00	38.40

PR* picture reference.

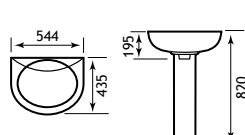


Cheverney cloakroom basins

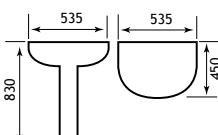
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH	15	27.0921	27.00	32.40
Loire Type 55 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0008	44.00	52.80
Loire Type 55 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	16	75.0018	44.00	52.80
Loire Type 55 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0009	47.00	56.40
Loire Type 55 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	17	75.0019	47.00	56.40



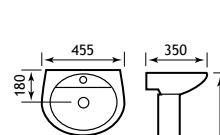
5



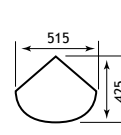
7 & 13



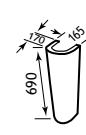
9 & 10



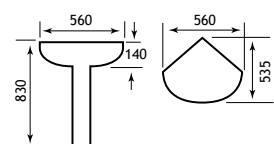
11



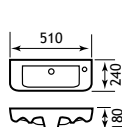
12



13



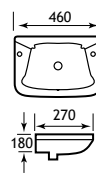
14



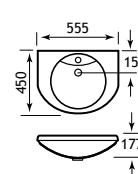
15



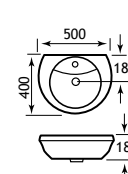
16



17



18



19

Cheltenham



Cheltenham

Inspired by the elegance of a regency town, the timeless Cheltenham suite is a modern adaption of a traditional design.

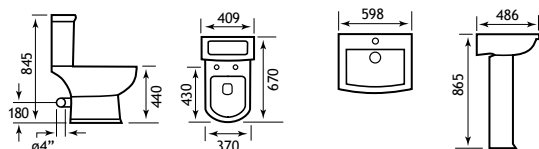
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan

Cheltenham

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cheltenham WC pan	1	27.0581	139.00	166.80
Cheltenham cistern inc fittings	1	27.0591	91.00	109.20
Cheltenham basin 598 1TH	2	27.0601	96.00	115.20
Cheltenham basin 598 2TH	-	27.9601	91.00	109.20
Cheltenham pedestal	2	27.0611	38.00	45.60
Cheltenham Soft Close Seat	1	50.008	86.00	103.20
Cheltenham Seat	1	27.0961	65.00	78.00
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.



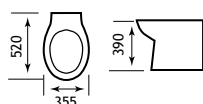
Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan

1

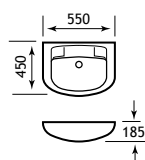
2



Colorado



1



2



Colorado

The affordable, simple design of the Colorado suite makes it the perfect partner for the Bonito range and other fitted bathroom furniture. Seat illustrated is the standard seat.

Colorado

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Colorado BTW WC pan	1	64.0001	84.00	100.80
Colorado seat	1	64.0003	32.00	38.40
Colorado Soft Close Seat	-	50.006	76.00	91.20
Colorado semi recessed basin 1TH	2	64.0026	107.00	128.40

Shown with Oslo semi-recessed furniture.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat

BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	23.00	27.60

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

Courchevel



Courchevel

A versatile range with a variety of products available. Modern and affordable suite, a welcome addition to any bathroom.

FEATURES

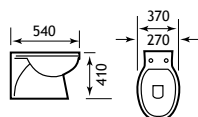
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right on close-coupled pan



Courchevel BTW pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan	6	75.0010	116.00	139.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60

PR* picture reference.



6

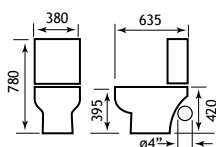
Courchevel CC pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Courchevel Cistern	1	75.0023	46.00	55.20
Type 55 Pan	2	75.0020	45.00	54.00
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

**See page 219 for Jollytronic information.



2



1 & 2 Soil can be turned left or right



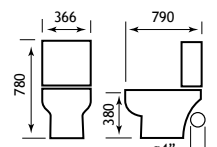
4

Courchevel corner pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner cistern†	3	75.0011	87.00	104.40
Loire pan	4	75.0001	80.00	96.00
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

**See page 219 for Jollytronic information.

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001



3 & 4 Soil can be turned left or right

Courchevel



18



5



20



9

Courchevel semi recessed Type 55 basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	5	75.0006	87.00	104.40
Loire Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	5	75.0016	87.00	104.40
Type 55 reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH†	18	60.0013	91.00	109.20

PR* picture reference. †While stocks last.



15



Courchevel Type 55 basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 basin 2TH†	7	27.0851	25.00	30.00
Loire 535 basin 1TH	9	75.0003	45.00	54.00
Loire 535 basin 2TH	10	75.0014	45.00	54.00
Loire pedestal	19	75.0004	32.00	38.40
Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	-	75.0025	30.00	36.00
Type 55 wall hung basin 500mm 1TH†	20	60.0014	59.00	70.80

PR* picture reference. †While stocks last.



14

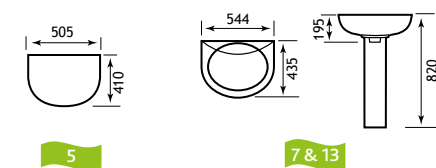
Courchevel Type 55 cloakroom basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH	15	27.0921	27.00	32.40
Loire Type 55 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0008	44.00	52.80
Loire Type 55 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	-	75.0018	44.00	52.80
Loire Type 55 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0009	47.00	56.40
Loire Type 55 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	17	75.0019	47.00	56.40

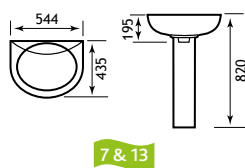
PR* picture reference.

Courchevel Corner basins

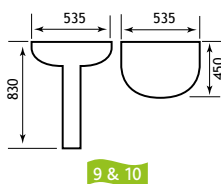
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH	12	27.0941	36.00	43.20
Loire pedestal	19	75.0004	32.00	38.40
Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	14	75.0007	66.00	79.20
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	14	75.0017	66.00	79.20
Loire pedestal	-	75.0004	32.00	38.40



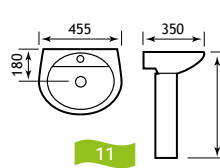
5



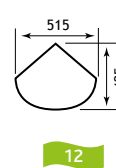
7 & 13



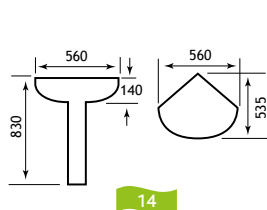
9 & 10



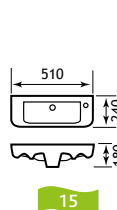
11



12



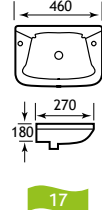
14



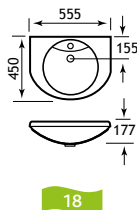
15



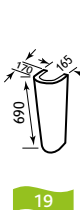
16



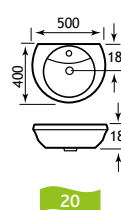
17



18



19



20

Crowthorne



FEATURES

- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Full ped and semi ped available on both basins

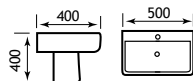
NEW!

Crowthorne

A fusion of a modern shaped basin and a more traditional pan to add flair to any bathroom.

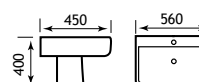


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	35.00	42.00
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	74.00	88.80



26.0029 and 26.0030

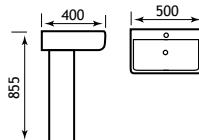
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Semi Pedestal	26.0030	35.00	42.00
Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH	26.0027	81.00	97.20



26.0027 and 26.0030

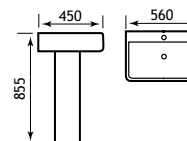


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 500mm 1TH	26.0029	74.00	88.80
Crowthorne Pedestal	26.0028	39.00	46.80



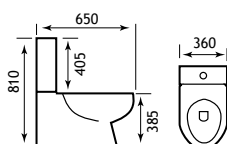
26.0029 and 26.0028

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne Basin 560mm 1TH	26.0027	81.00	97.20
Crowthorne Pedestal	26.0028	39.00	46.80



26.0027 and 26.0028

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crowthorne WC Pan	26.0031	84.00	100.80
Crowthorne Cistern inc Fittings	26.0032	60.00	72.00
Crowthorne Soft Close Seat	26.0033	53.00	63.60



26.0031 and 26.0032



Doc M close coupled

Doc M

The Doc-M sanitaryware personifies modern design. It is a stylish and practical suite built with comfort and accessibility in mind. The Doc-M pack includes pan, cistern, and fittings, seat

ring, four grab rails, one swing arm including toilet roll holder, basin and basin hangers, tap, grated waste and bottle trap.



Close Coupled Doc M pack - White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0111	373.00	447.60

Close Coupled Doc M pack - White with Stainless Steel Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0139	434.00	520.80



Close Coupled Doc M pack - White with Blue Grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled Doc M packs	27.0131	394.00	472.80



Doc M low level with back rest



Low level Doc M pack with white grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Low level Doc M packs	27.0121	412.00	494.40



Low level Doc M pack with blue grips

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Low level Doc M packs	27.0125	394.00	472.80

Accessories compatible with close coupled and low level Doc M sanitaryware

Individual Accessory Prices

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Grab rails (5 pack)	White	27.0191	80.00	96.00
Grab rails (5 pack)	Blue	27.0195	80.00	96.00
Grab rails (5 pack)	Stainless steel	27.0199	137.00	164.40
Tap from Doc M Pack	Chrome	40.0181	106.00	127.20
Padded back rest	White	27.0211	52.00	62.40
'Doc M' low level padded back rest	Blue	27.0215	52.00	62.40
Padded back rest	Stainless steel	27.0219	90.00	108.00

Seats

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat	50.001	31.00	37.20
Loire soft close seat	50.002	88.00	105.60
Loire Seat & Cover	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Seat ring from Doc M pack White	40.0161	16.00	19.20
Seat ring from Doc M pack Blue	40.0165	22.00	26.40

Individual Sanitaryware

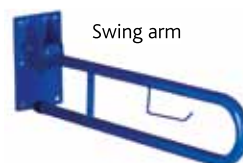
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Close coupled pan from Doc M pack	White	27.0141	164.00	196.80
Close coupled cist inc fitt from Doc M pack	White	27.0151	78.00	93.60
Low level pan from Doc-M pack	White	27.0261	97.00	116.40
Cistern from low level Doc-M pack push flush	White	27.0271	49.00	58.80
Cistern from low level Doc-M pack lever flush	White	27.0771	44.00	52.80
Basin from Doc M pack 1TH no overflow	White	27.0171	90.00	108.00
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting		7.0000	133.00	159.60

N.B. Both the De-Lux and the soft close seat will fit the Doc M pack. (See pages 188-189)

N.B. WC pan height is 450mm, pan with seat height is 480mm

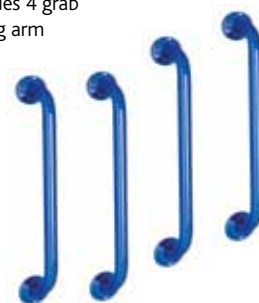
Rails and swing arms

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm Grab Rail	White	40.0221	13.00	15.60
300mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0225	13.00	15.60
300mm Grab Rail	Stainless Steel	40.0229	22.00	26.40
450mm Grab Rail	White	40.0231	16.00	19.20
450mm grab rail	Blue	27.0235	16.00	19.20
450mm Grab Rail	Stainless Steel	40.0239	28.00	33.60
600mm Grab Rail	White	40.0241	23.00	27.60
600mm Grab Rail	Blue	40.0245	23.00	27.60
600mm Grab Rail	Stainless Steel	40.0249	38.00	45.60
Swing Arm	White	40.0251	67.00	80.40
Swing Arm	Blue	40.0256	67.00	80.40
Swing Arm	Stainless Steel	40.0259	116.00	139.20



Grab rail pack consists of five hand rails. Swing arm is separate.

The Doc M pack includes 4 grab rails and one swing arm



40.0165

Dura



Soft close seat illustrated



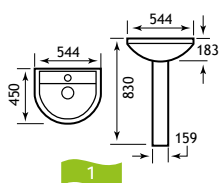
Dura

The Dura suite is a fusion - having a modern design whilst still retaining some features of the more traditional suite.

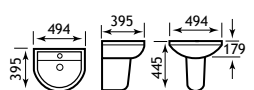


Dura

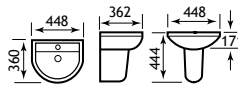
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura basin 550mm 1TH inc fixings	1	26.0001	51.00	61.20
Dura pedestal	1	26.0002	32.00	38.40
Dura basin 500mm 1TH inc fixings	2	26.0003	48.00	57.60
Dura Basin 500mm 2TH inc Fixings	11	26.0025	48.00	57.60
Dura semi pedestal inc fixings	3	26.0004	30.00	36.00
Dura basin 450mm 1th inc fixings	4	26.0005	37.00	44.40
Dura Basin 450mm 2TH inc Fixings	12	26.0026	37.00	44.40
Dura 610mm Basin 1TH	-	26.0049	56.00	67.20
Dura semi recessed basin 1th	7	26.0009	46.00	55.20
Dura cloakroom basin 360mm 2TH	8	26.0011	33.00	39.60
Dura cloakroom basin 450mm 2TH inc fixings	9	26.0012	37.00	44.40
Dura corner basin 460mm 1TH inc fixings	10	26.0013	40.00	48.00



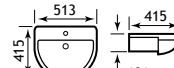
1



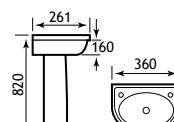
2 & 3



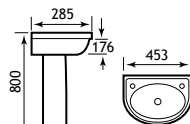
3 & 4



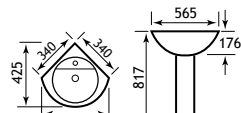
7



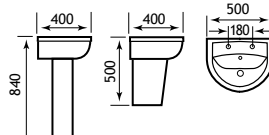
8



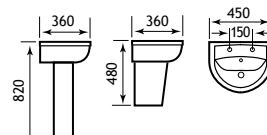
9



10



11



12



13



6

5



6

NEW!

High level pan

14



16

NEW!

High level
BTW



17

NEW!

NEW!

High
level pan

6

15



Dura pan with soft close seat and Bonito furniture

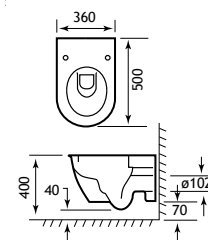
Dura

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Dura pan inc fixings	5	26.0006	71.00	85.20
Dura cistern inc fittings	6	26.0007	51.00	61.20
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings*	13	26.0008	74.00	88.80
Dura economy seat	-	26.0014	21.00	25.20
Dura deluxe soft close seat	-	26.0015	44.00	52.80
Dura High Level BTW CC Pan	14	26.0043	137.00	164.40
Dura High Level CC Pan	15	26.0046	123.00	147.60
Dura High Level BTW Pan	16	26.0047	123.00	147.60
Dura Wall Hung Pan	17	26.0048	126.00	151.20

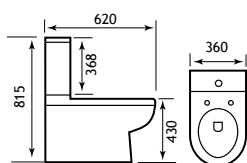
*BTW can only be fitted with soft close seat

FEATURES

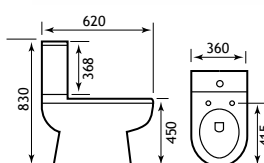
- Soft close seat
- Top fix seat
- Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Multiple basin options



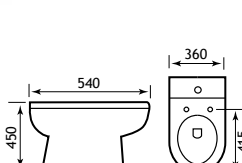
17



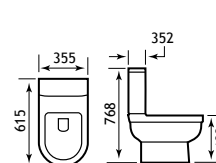
6 & 14



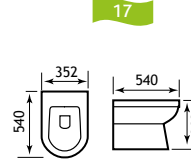
6 & 15



16



5 & 6



13



Elysée

A versatile range with a variety of products available. Modern and affordable suite, a welcome addition to any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right on close coupled pan

Elysée corner pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Elysee Cistern	1	75.0021	46.00	55.20
Type 55 Pan	2	75.0020	45.00	54.00
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

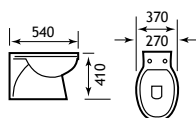
**See page 219 for Jollytronic information.



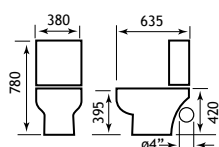
Elysée BTW pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan	6	75.0010	116.00	139.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60

PR* picture reference.



6



1 & 2

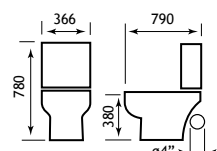
Soil can be turned left or right

Elysée CC pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner cistern†	3	75.0011	87.00	104.40
Loire pan	4	75.0001	80.00	96.00
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Type 55 seat and cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

**See page 219 for Jollytronic information.

†Can only be fitted with 75.0001



3 & 4

Soil can be turned left or right

Elysée



Elysée Type 55 Semi recessed basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	5	75.0006	87.00	104.40
Loire Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	5	75.0016	87.00	104.40
Type 55 reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH†	18	60.0013	91.00	109.20

PR* picture reference. †While stocks last.

Elysée Type 55 basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 basin 2TH †	7	27.0851	25.00	30.00
Loire 535 basin 1TH	9	75.0003	45.00	54.00
Loire 535 basin 2TH	10	75.0014	45.00	54.00
Loire pedestal	13	75.0004	32.00	38.40
Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	-	75.0025	30.00	36.00
Type 55 wall hung basin 500mm 1TH †	19	60.0014	59.00	70.80

PR* picture reference. †While stocks last.



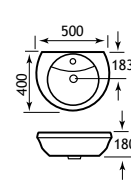
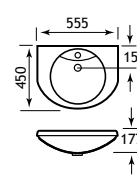
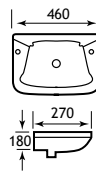
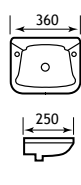
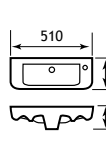
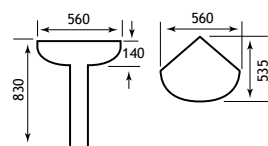
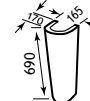
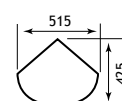
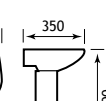
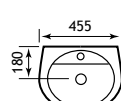
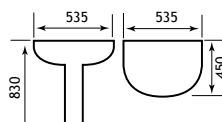
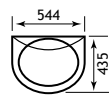
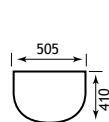
Elysée Cloakroom basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 510x240 cloakroom Basin 2TH	15	27.0921	27.00	32.40
Loire Type 55 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0008	44.00	52.80
Loire Type 55 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	16	75.0018	44.00	52.80
Loire Type 55 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0009	47.00	56.40
Loire Type 55 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	17	75.0019	47.00	56.40

PR* picture reference.

Elysée Corner basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Type 55 Corner Basin 2TH	12	27.0941	36.00	43.20
Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	14	75.0007	66.00	79.20
Loire 400 Corner Basin 2TH	14	75.0017	66.00	79.20
Loire pedestal	-	75.0004	32.00	38.40



Kompact



Kompact WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact WC pan	3	27.0301	137.00	164.40
Kompact cistern inc fittings	3	27.0331	74.00	88.80
Temptation/Kompact seat	3	21.1141	48.00	57.60
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	-	21.1151	101.00	121.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.

**For more information see page 219.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat



Kompact in a box



'Kompact in a box' includes everything you need for the WC:

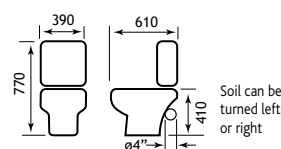
- * Kompact pan
 - * Kompact cistern complete with fittings and push button
 - * Soft close white seat
- Simply bolt together.
Nothing could be easier.

Kompact

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact in a box	3	99.016	272.00	326.40

Kompact basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact 550mm basin 1TH	27.0341	79.00	94.80
Temptation pedestal	27.0461	34.00	40.80



3

Kompact



Kompact

Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm.



Kompact cloakroom basin

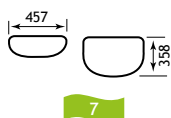
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH RH	8	27.0381	41.00	49.20



Can be fitted on a full pedestal.

Kompact basin

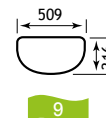
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Basin 457mm 1TH	7	27.0401	57.00	68.40
Temptation pedestal	7	27.0461	34.00	40.80



Kompact cloakroom basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 509x216 1TH RH	9	27.0391	45.00	54.00

PR* picture reference



Kompact



6

Kompact

Where space is a major concern, Kompact comes into its own. The WC pan and cistern project just 610mm. While the corner cistern and neat basins make the range extremely versatile in confined areas such as cloakrooms and en-suites.



1

Kompact corner basin and pedestal

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner cloakroom basin 1TH	6	27.0371	65.00	78.00
Temptation pedestal	-	27.0461	34.00	40.80

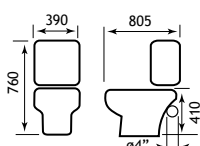
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat



6

Soil can be turned left or right



1

Kompact corner WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact WC pan	1	27.0301	137.00	164.40
Kompact corner cistern inc fittings	1	27.0311	103.00	123.60
Temptation/Kompact seat	1	21.1141	48.00	57.60
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	-	21.1151	101.00	121.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan.

**For more information see page 219.

Kompact



Kompact BTW

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact BTW pan	2	27.0321	110.00	132.00
Temptation/Kompact seat	2	21.1141	48.00	57.60
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	-	21.1151	101.00	121.20

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket *	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	23.00	27.60

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste



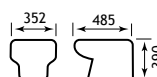
Kompact semi recessed basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Reduced depth SR basin 1TH LH	5	27.0361	77.00	92.40
Reduced depth SR basin 2TH	-	27.9361	77.00	92.40
Cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH RH	-	27.0381	41.00	49.20

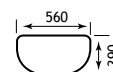
PR* picture reference

Oslo semi-recessed furniture

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo slimline basin unit	1.051	190.00	228.00
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.005	54.00	64.80



2



5

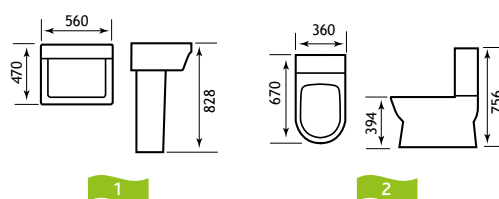
Linea



Linea

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Linea basin 560mm 1TH	1	56.0011	87.00	104.40
Linea pedestal	1	56.0012	55.00	66.00
Linea pan + soft close seat	2	56.0013	251.00	301.20
Linea cistern inc fittings	2	56.0015	82.00	98.40
Linea soft close seat	2	56.0014	76.00	91.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219.



Linea



Linea

The Linea is characterised by its simple shapes and clean, modern lines. It is both practical and integrates well with any surroundings.

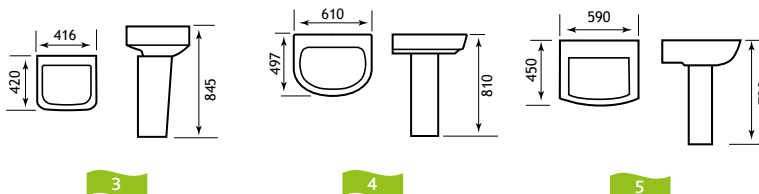
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Linea pan matches a variety of basins
- Top fix seat

Alternative basins to match Linea pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Minima basin 416mm 1TH	3	56.0016	76.00	91.20
Minima pedestal	3	56.0017	55.00	66.00
Metro basin 610mm 1TH	4	56.0026	106.00	127.20
Metro pedestal	4	56.0027	50.00	60.00
Ultima basin 590mm 1TH	5	56.0001	81.00	97.20
Ultima pedestal	5	56.0002	48.00	57.60

PR* picture reference



Lisbon II



Lisbon II

The striking contemporary styling and the soft clean lines of the Lisbon suite are taken to a new level on the Lisbon II range with small but beautiful design details to create a beautiful modern bathroom.

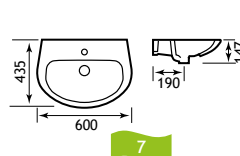
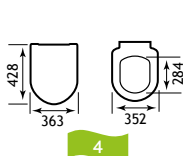
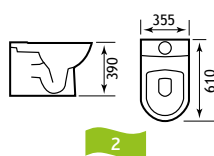
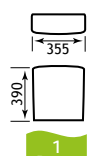
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

Lisbon II

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lisbon II Cistern inc Dual Flush	1	64.0005	77.00	92.40
Lisbon II BTW CC WC Pan White	2	64.0004	134.00	160.80
Lisbon II Soft Close Seat	4	64.0006	70.00	84.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	-	2.009	23.00	27.60
Lisbon II 600mm Basin 1TH	7	64.0014	54.00	64.80
Lisbon II Pedestal	-	64.0013	39.00	46.80

PR* picture reference



64.0014
64.0013

Lisbon II



Lisbon II - Corner WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner Cistern inc Dual Flush	-	64.0024	70.00	84.00
CC Pan	8	64.0023	108.00	129.60
BTW & Corner Pan Seat	-	64.0011	27.00	32.40
Corner Pan Soft Close Seat	-	64.0025	70.00	84.00



Lisbon II - Semi BTW Close coupled WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Semi BTW CC WC Pan	3	64.0007	115.00	138.00
Cistern inc Dual Flush	1	64.0005	77.00	92.40
Soft Close Seat	4	64.0006	70.00	84.00



Lisbon II - BTW Close coupled WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cistern inc Dual Flush	1	64.0005	77.00	92.40
BTW CC WC Pan White	2	64.0004	134.00	160.80
Soft Close Seat	4	64.0006	70.00	84.00



Lisbon II - Wall hung WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung WC Pan	5	64.0008	115.00	138.00
Wall Hung Pan Soft Close Seat	-	64.0009	58.00	69.60



Lisbon II - 600mm wall hung basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm Basin 1TH	7	64.0014	54.00	64.80
Semi Pedestal	1	64.0015	31.00	37.20

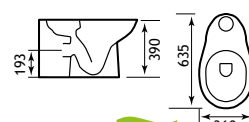
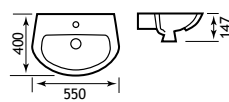
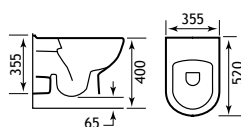
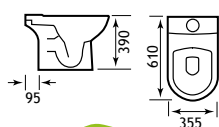
PR* picture reference



Lisbon II - 550mm wall hung basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
550mm Basin 1TH	6	64.0012	47.00	56.40
Semi Pedestal	1	64.0015	31.00	37.20

PR* picture reference



Lisbon II



Lisbon II

The striking contemporary styling and the soft clean lines of the Lisbon suite are taken to a new level on the Lisbon II range with small but beautiful design details to create a beautiful modern bathroom.



64.0021



64.0018



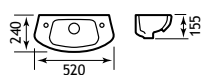
64.0020



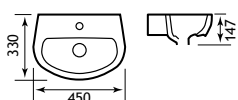
64.0019

Lisbon II Cloakroom

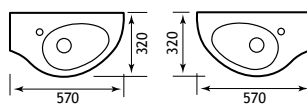
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lisbon II 240 x 520 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	2	64.0018	47.00	56.40
Lisbon II 450 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	3	64.0019	43.00	51.60
Lisbon II 570mm Offset Basin RH 1TH	7	64.0020	54.00	64.80
Lisbon II 570mm Offset Basin LH 1TH	7	64.0021	54.00	64.80



2



3



7



Lisbon II BTW pan and semi-recessed basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lisbon II BTW Pan	1	64.0010	96.00	115.20
Lisbon II BTW & Corner Pan Seat	-	64.0011	27.00	32.40
Lisbon II BTW & Corner Pan Soft Close Seat	-	64.0025	70.00	84.00
Lisbon II Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	4	64.0022	65.00	78.00



64.0017



64.0016

FEATURES

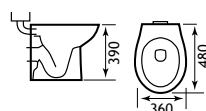
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat

Lisbon II Corner basins

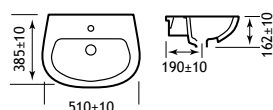
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lisbon II 450 x 450 Corner Basin 1TH	5	64.0016	47.00	56.40
Lisbon II 550 x 550 Corner Basin 1TH	6	64.0017	70.00	84.00

Bonito furniture

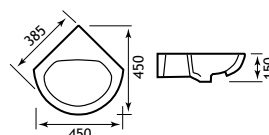
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit	1.028	196.00	235.20
Bonito 60cm WC unit	1.029	217.00	260.40
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.002	54.00	64.80



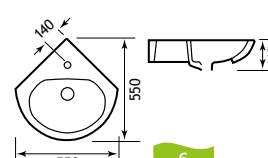
1



4



5



6

Loire

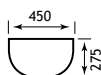


Loire

Loire personifies modern French design and blends beautifully into most modern and contemporary bathroom settings. Its slender, smooth curves emphasise the style and panache of this well-priced suite.

Loire cloakroom basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0008	44.00	52.80
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	7	75.0018	44.00	52.80
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	8	75.0009	47.00	56.40
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	-	75.0019	47.00	56.40



8



7



8



7



Loire in a box



'Loire in a box' includes everything you need for the WC:

* Loire pan

* Loire cistern complete with fittings and push button

* Standard white seat

Simply bolt together.

Nothing could be easier.

Loire

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire in a box	1	99.017	162.00	194.40

Loire 535 basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 535 basin 1TH	4	75.0003	45.00	54.00
Loire 535 basin 2TH	4	75.0014	45.00	54.00
Loire Semi Ped for 75.0003 & 75.0014	5	75.0025	30.00	36.00
Loire pedestal	3	75.0004	32.00	38.40

Loire 450 basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 450 basin 1TH	6	75.0005	44.00	52.80
Loire 450 basin 2TH	6	75.0015	44.00	52.80
Loire pedestal	3	75.0004	32.00	38.40

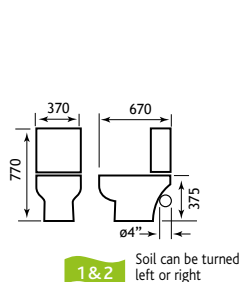
Loire WC

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire close coupled WC pan	1	75.0001	80.00	96.00
Loire/Anjou close coupled cistern inc fittings	2	75.0002	64.00	76.80
Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat	-	50.001	31.00	37.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Loire Seat & Cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

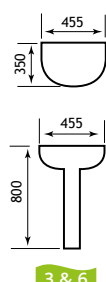
PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219.

FEATURES

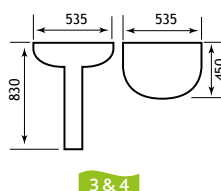
- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right



1 & 2



3 & 6



3 & 4



5

Loire



Loire corner basin

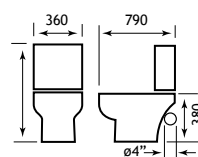
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire 400 corner basin 1TH	5	75.0007	66.00	79.20
Loire 400 corner basin 2TH	5	75.0017	66.00	79.20
Loire pedestal	3	75.0004	32.00	38.40



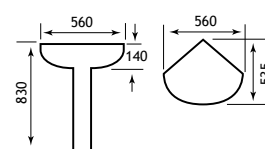
Loire WC pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire close coupled WC pan	1	75.0001	80.00	96.00
Loire corner cistern inc fittings	6	75.0011	87.00	104.40
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Loire Seat & Cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat	-	50.001	31.00	37.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60

PR* picture reference.



Soil can be turned left or right



Loire



The furniture illustrated is the Oslo semi-recessed range - see pages 296.

Loire BTW pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts	11	75.0010	116.00	139.20
Loire Seat & Cover	-	40.0002	18.00	21.60
Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat	-	50.001	31.00	37.20
Loire soft close seat	12	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40

PR* picture reference.

BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	23.00	27.60

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

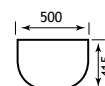
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Eco lower flush volume of 5/3 litres
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

Loire semi recessed basins

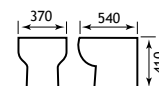
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	10	75.0006	87.00	104.40
Loire Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	10	75.0016	87.00	104.40

Oslo semi-recessed (See pages 296)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 60cm WC unit	1.052	210.00	252.00
Oslo 60cm basin unit	1.053	190.00	228.00
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.002	54.00	64.80



10



11

Maestro



Maestro



Maestro

With its clear-cut contours and clean design, the elegant Maestro takes its inspiration from the maritime theme.

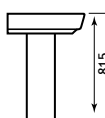
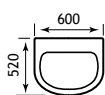
Maestro

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Maestro pan & soft close seat	2	56.0043	280.00	336.00
Maestro cistern	2	56.0045	93.00	111.60
Maestro soft close seat	2	56.0044	71.00	85.20
Maestro basin 600mm 1TH	1	56.0041	91.00	109.20
Maestro pedestal	1	56.0042	58.00	69.60
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

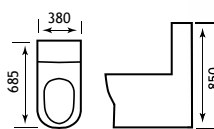
PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat



1



2



1

Clicker or
flipper waste
recommended



Metro

Metro's simple yet striking design is characterised by a series of curves and straight lines, appealing to anyone who likes the minimalist look.

Metro

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro pan & soft close seat	1	56.0028	317.00	380.40
Metro cistern inc fittings	1	56.0030	83.00	99.60
Metro soft close seat	1	56.0029	76.00	91.20
Metro basin 610mm 1TH	2	56.0026	106.00	127.20
Metro pedestal	2	56.0027	50.00	60.00
Metro semi-pedestal for 56.0026	3	56.0065	54.00	64.80
Metro BTW Pan & soft close seat	4	56.0058	297.00	356.40
Metro BTW pan soft close seat	4	56.0060	68.00	81.60
Metro semi-recessed basin 1TH	7	56.0064	91.00	109.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219.

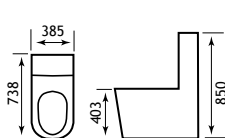
BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	23.00	27.60

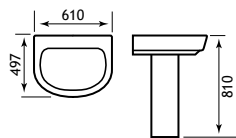
*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

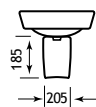
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste



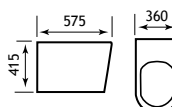
1



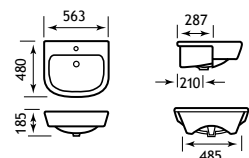
2



3



4



7

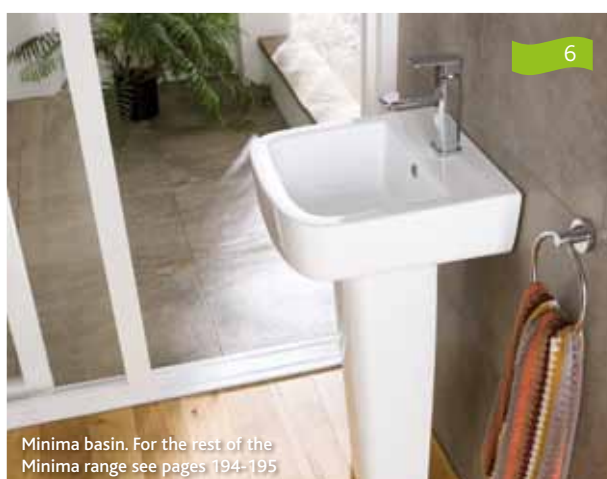
Metro



Clicker or flipper waste recommended.



Linea basin. For the rest of the Linea range see pages 180-181



Minima basin. For the rest of the Minima range see pages 194-195

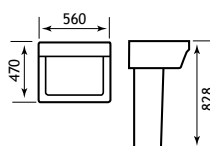
Alternative basins to match Metro pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Linea basin 560mm 1TH	5	56.0011	87.00	104.40
Linea pedestal	5	56.0012	55.00	66.00
Minima basin 1TH	6	56.0016	76.00	91.20
Minima pedestal	6	56.0017	55.00	66.00

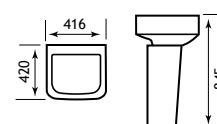
PR* picture reference. Clicker or flipper waste recommended.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Basin fits full and semi pedestals
- Metro pan matches a variety of basins
- Top fix seat



5



6

Minima



Minima

Aimed at the bathroom, cloakroom or ensuite where space is at a premium the Minima manages to combine style with space-saving qualities.



Clicker or flipper waste recommended

FEATURES

- Soft close seat
- BTW Soft close seat lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat
- Small minimalistic basin
- Basin fits with full or semi pedestal
- Soil can be turned left or right on close coupled pan

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste



Minima

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Minima pan & soft close seat	1	56.0018	268.00	321.60
Minima cistern inc fittings	1	56.0020	77.00	92.40
Minima soft close seat	1	56.0019	76.00	91.20
Minima basin 1TH	2	56.0016	76.00	91.20
Minima pedestal	2	56.0017	55.00	66.00
Minima semi-pedestal for 56.0016	3	56.0067	51.00	61.20
Minima BTW pan c/w soft close seat	4	56.0068	248.00	297.60
Minima BTW soft close seat	-	56.0069	82.00	98.40
Minima semi-recessed reduced depth basin 1TH	5	56.0066	81.00	97.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

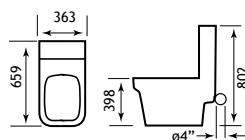
PR* picture reference. Soil can be turned left or right on close coupled pan.

**For more information see page 219.

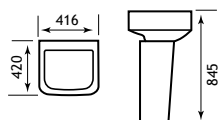
BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	23.00	27.60

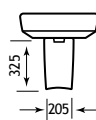
*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.



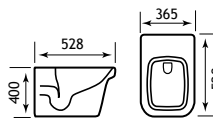
1



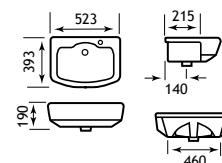
2



3



4



5

Minima



Minima pan shown with Linea basin.
For the rest of the Linea range see pages 180-181



Minima pan shown with Metro basin.
For the rest of the Metro range see pages 192-193

Linea basin

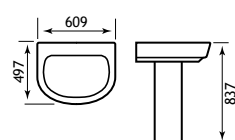
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Linea basin 560mm 1TH	7	56.0011	87.00	104.40
Linea pedestal	7	56.0012	55.00	66.00

PR* picture reference.

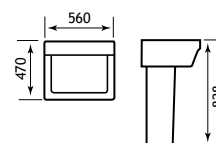
Metro basin

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metro basin 610mm 1TH	6	56.0026	106.00	127.20
Metro pedestal	6	56.0027	50.00	60.00

PR* picture reference. Clicker or flipper waste recommended



6



7

Mentmore

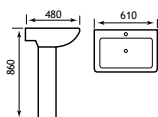


Mentmore

A modern design with stylish angled shapes create a beautiful contemporary bathroom.

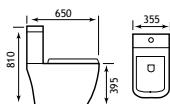
Mentmore

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mentmore Basin 1TH	26.0034	77.00	92.40
Mentmore Pedestal	26.0035	39.00	46.80
Mentmore WC Pan	26.0036	165.00	198.00
Mentmore Cistern inc Fittings	26.0037	70.00	84.00
Mentmore Soft Close Seat	26.0038	56.00	67.20



26.0034 and 26.0035

NEW!



26.0036 and 26.0037



Northall

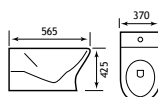
A contemporary rimless pan in both close coupled and back to wall to suit a wide range of installations.

Northall

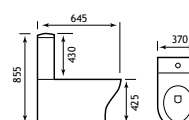
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Northall WC Pan	26.0039	172.00	206.40
Northall Cistern inc Fittings	26.0040	79.00	94.80
Northall BTW Pan	26.0041	175.00	210.00
Northall Soft Close Seat	26.0042	60.00	72.00



Quick release seat and rimless flush



26.0041



26.0039 and 26.0040

Pluton



2

1



5

7



30%
OFF



5

3



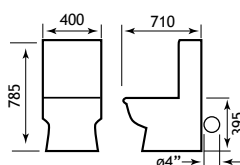
4

Pluton wall hung

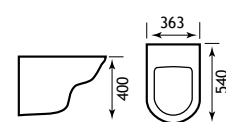
Description	PR*	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pluton semi pedestal for 600mm basins	4	83.0014	75.00	53.00	63.60
Pluton basin 600mm 1TH	5	83.0011	92.00	65.00	78.00
Pluton wall hung WC pan	3	83.0008	155.00	109.00	130.80
Pluton soft close seat	-	83.0007	155.00	109.00	130.80

Pluton BTW CC pan

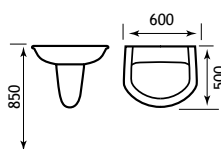
Description	PR*	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pluton fully BTW WC pan CC	1	83.0002	222.00	156.00	187.20
Pluton cistern inc fittings	2	83.0005	137.00	96.00	115.20
Pluton soft close seat	-	83.0007	155.00	109.00	130.80



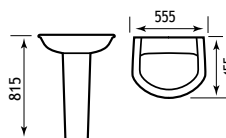
1 & 2



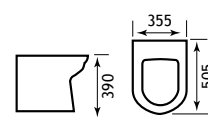
3



4 & 5



6 & 7



8

Pluton



Pluton close coupled pan

Description	PR*	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pluton WC pan close coupled	10	83.0004	250.00	175.00	210.00
Pluton cistern inc fittings	2	83.0005	137.00	96.00	115.20
Pluton soft close seat	-	83.0007	155.00	109.00	130.80

Pluton basins

Description	PR*	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pluton basin 555mm 1TH	6	83.0010	80.00	56.00	67.20
Pluton basin 600mm 1TH	5	83.0011	92.00	65.00	78.00
Pluton pedestal	7	83.0012	80.00	56.00	67.20



Pluton

Description	PR*	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pluton semi recessed basin 1TH	9	83.0015	108.00	76.00	91.20

30% OFF



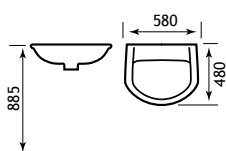
Pluton BTW pan

Description	PR*	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pluton BTW WC pan	8	83.0003	194.00	136.00	163.20
Pluton soft close seat	-	83.0007	155.00	109.00	130.80

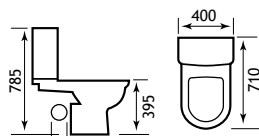
BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans†	2.009	23.00	27.60

PR* picture reference. †Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.



9



10 & 2

Soil can be turned left or right

Quadro



Quadro

The square design of the Quadro is the latest styling in contemporary living and offers a distinctive look which will grace any modern bathroom.



Clicker or flipper waste recommended



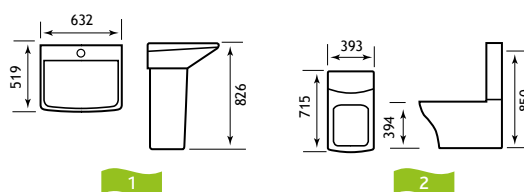
Quadro

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quadro basin 635mm 1TH †	1	56.0021	100.00	120.00
Quadro pedestal †	1	56.0022	62.00	74.40
Quadro pan & soft close seat †	2	56.0079	305.00	366.00
Quadro cistern inc fittings †	2	56.0025	83.00	99.60
Quadro soft close seat †	2	56.0024	76.00	91.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Spacious basin at 632mm wide
- Quadro pan matches a variety of basins
- Top fix seat



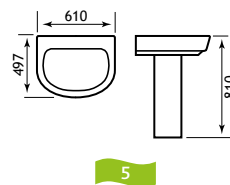
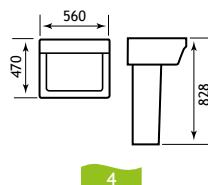
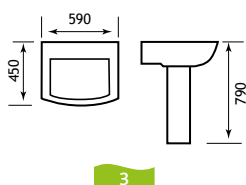
Quadro



Alternative basins to match Quadro pan

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Linea basin 560mm 1TH	4	56.0011	87.00	104.40
Linea pedestal	4	56.0012	55.00	66.00
Metro basin 610mm 1TH	5	56.0026	106.00	127.20
Metro pedestal	5	56.0027	50.00	60.00
Ultima basin 590mm 1TH	3	56.0001	81.00	97.20
Ultima pedestal	3	56.0002	48.00	57.60

PR* picture reference. Clicker or flipper waste recommended.



Quba



Quba

With strong, clean lines, Quba's bold, angular design makes it the ideal suite for the most contemporary of bathrooms.

Quba

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Quba pan & soft close seat	2	56.0033	248.00	297.60
Quba cistern	2	56.0035	91.00	109.20
Quba soft close seat	2	56.0034	67.00	80.40
Quba BTW Pan & seat	3	56.0059	251.00	301.20
Quba BTW pan seat	3	56.0061	77.00	92.40
Quba basin 590mm 1TH	1	56.0031	91.00	109.20
Quba pedestal	1	56.0032	52.00	62.40
Quba semi pedestal for 56.0031	4	56.0063	54.00	64.80
Quba semi-recessed basin 1TH	5	56.0062	93.00	111.60
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Basin fits full and semi pedestals
- Soil can be turned left or right

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

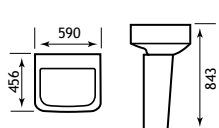
- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste

BTW pan extras

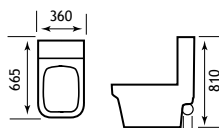
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans	2.009	23.00	27.60

Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

Quba

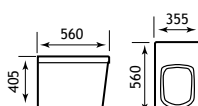


1

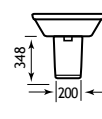


2

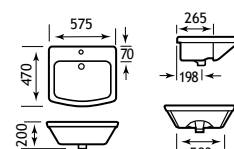
Soil can be turned left or right



3



4



5

Tamarind



Tamarind

Elegant and classic with a striking period design, the Tamarind range is the perfect complement for the more traditional home.

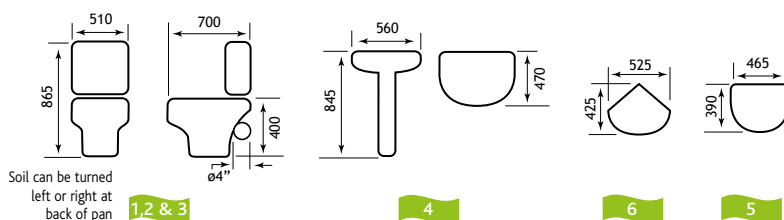
Tamarind

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tamarind WC Pan	1	26.0016	125.00	150.00
Tamarind cistern inc lever flush fittings***	2	26.0018	85.00	102.00
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	-	4.1105	16.00	19.20
Tamarind cistern inc push button fittings	1	26.0017	75.00	90.00
Tamarind 560 basin 1TH	4	26.0019	74.00	88.80
Tamarind 560 basin 2TH	-	26.0020	74.00	88.80
Tamarind pedestal		26.0021	41.00	49.20
Tamarind basin 465 1TH	5	26.0022	57.00	68.4
Tamarind basin 465 2TH		26.0023	57.00	68.40
Tamarind corner Basin	6	26.0024	71.00	85.20
Rhone soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **Jollytronic cistern fitting will only fit 26.0017, for more information see page 219. ***Chrome lever handle included in kit. Sherwood/Diamante standard and soft close seats are also suitable for the Tamarind pan but cannot be fitted with lever cistern, seat rests on lever when in upright position.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Cistern inlet left or right
- Available as lever or push button flush
- Soil can be turned left or right at back of pan



Temptation



Temptation

From the minute that you set eyes on the stylish lines of this suite you will be tempted. The easy-to-clean lines of the WC suite and the elegant, sweeping style of the basin make the Temptation the perfect addition to any bathroom.

Temptation

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation pan	1	27.0431	119.00	142.80
Temptation cistern inc fittings	1	27.0441	71.00	85.20
Temptation/Kompact seat	1	21.1141	48.00	57.60
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	1	21.1151	101.00	121.20
Temptation basin 575mm 1TH	2	27.0451	84.00	100.80
Temptation pedestal	2	27.0461	34.00	40.80
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting†	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

Alternative basins

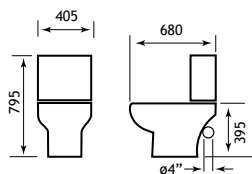
Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Temptation basin 610mm 1TH	2	27.0521	50.00	60.00
Temptation pedestal to match 27.0521	3	27.0531	22.00	26.40
Ferarra basin 400 1TH ***	4	27.0781	37.00	44.40
Temptation basin 400 2TH ***	4	27.9711	37.00	44.40
Temptation basin 450 1TH ***	5	27.0721	48.00	57.60
Temptation basin 500 1TH **	6	27.0731	45.00	54.00

PR* picture reference. **Can be wall-hung or mounted on a pedestal.

†For more information see page 219. ***Wall mounted only.

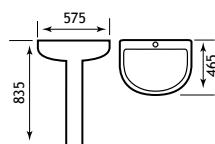
FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Soil can be turned left or right
- Top fix seat

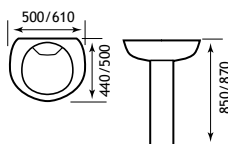


Soil can be turned left or right

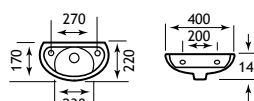
1



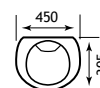
2



3 & 6



4



5

Ultima



2

Ultima



Clicker or flipper waste recommended

Ultima

The contemporary look of the Ultima with its clean, angular lines is a stylish addition to any bathroom.

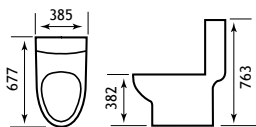
Ultima

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultima basin 590mm 1TH	1	56.0001	81.00	97.20
Ultima pedestal	1	56.0002	48.00	57.60
Ultima pan & soft close seat	2	56.0003	255.00	306.00
Ultima cistern inc fittings	2	56.0005	107.00	128.40
Ultima soft close seat	2	56.0004	76.00	91.20

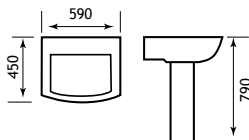
PR* picture reference.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Top fix seat



2



1

Wingrave



Clicker or flipper waste recommended

Wingrave

Stylish and adaptable, Wingrave combines elegant straight lines with soft curves to stunning effect.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat, lifts off for easy cleaning
- Basin fits full and semi pedestals
- Top fix seat
- Soil can be turned left or right

Wingrave

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave basin 550mm 1TH	1	56.0046	85.00	102.00
Wingrave pedestal	1	56.0047	46.00	55.20
Wingrave pan & soft close seat	2	56.0048	240.00	288.00
Wingrave cistern	2	56.0050	91.00	109.20
Wingrave soft close seat	2	56.0049	63.00	75.60
Wingrave semi-pedestal for 56.0046	3	56.0071	54.00	64.80
Wingrave BTW pan c/w soft close seat	4	56.0072	225.00	270.00
Wingrave BTW soft close seat	4	56.0073	75.00	90.00
Wingrave semi-recessed basin 1TH	5	56.0070	81.00	97.20
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting**	-	7.0000	133.00	159.60

PR* picture reference. **For more information see page 219.

Wingrave



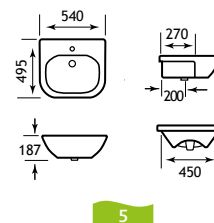
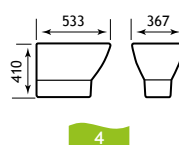
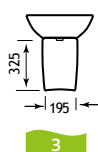
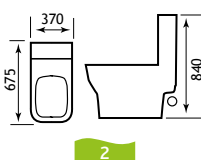
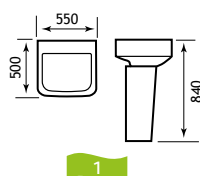
BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans*	2.009	23.00	27.60

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

FEATURES - VANTAGE CISTERN

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste



Sorrento wall-hung basins



Sorrento 45
(450mm x 397mm)



Sorrento 60
(600mm x 445mm)



Sorrento 80
(800mm x 445mm)



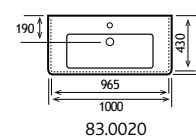
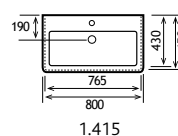
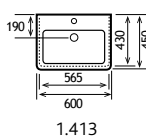
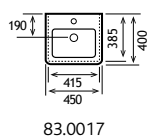
Sorrento 100 single bowl
(1000mm x 445mm)

Sorrento

All Sorrento basins offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento wall hung basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic Top	83.0017	67.00	80.40
Sorrento 60cm ceramic top	1.413	88.00	105.60
Sorrento 80cm ceramic top	1.415	114.00	136.80
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	83.0020	131.00	157.20
Ceramic Top Basin Waste	45.0000	15.00	18.00



Sit on basins



4



Castilla drawer unit see page 309.



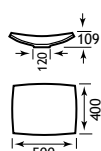
Sit on basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Natura sit on basin 500x400	1	51.030	135.00	162.00
Renata sit on basin 430**	2	51.029	121.00	145.20
Rondo sit on basin 412	3	51.032	135.00	162.00
Barbro sit on basin 460	4	51.033	205.00	246.00
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300	5	51.031	135.00	162.00

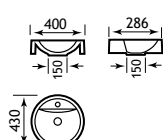
PR* picture reference. **NB Renata requires a slotted waste, all other basins on this page require unslotted waste.

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

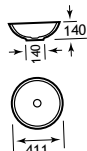
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



1



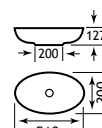
2



3



4



5

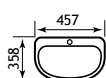
Cloakroom basins



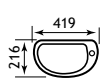
Cloakroom basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact Basin 457mm 1TH	1	27.0401	57.00	68.40
Kompact cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH RH	3	27.0381	41.00	49.20
Kompact corner cloakroom basin 1TH	6	27.0371	65.00	78.00
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic Top	4	83.0017	67.00	80.40
Tamarind basin 465 1TH	8	26.0022	57.00	68.40
Tamarind basin 465 2TH	-	26.0023	57.00	68.40
Tamarind corner Basin	5	26.0024	71.00	85.20
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	-	75.0008	44.00	52.80
Loire 350 x 250 cloakroom basin 2TH	7	75.0018	44.00	52.80
Cloakroom basin 457x358 1TH	9	56.0051	81.00	97.20

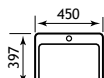
PR* picture reference.



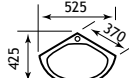
1



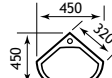
3



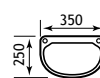
4



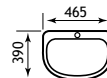
5



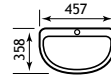
6



7



8



9

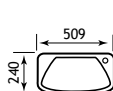
Cloakroom basins



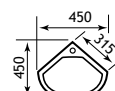
Cloakroom basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cloakroom basin 457x358 2TH	-	56.0052	81.00	97.20
Cloakroom basin 509x240 1TH	10	56.0053	81.00	97.20
Cloakroom basin 509x240 2TH	-	56.0054	81.00	97.20
Corner basin 450mm 1TH	11	56.0055	83.00	99.60
Cloakroom basin 419x216 1TH	12	56.0056	79.00	94.80
Cloakroom basin 419x216 2TH	-	56.0057	79.00	94.80
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 1TH RH	13	75.0009	47.00	56.40
Loire 450 x 275 cloakroom basin 2TH	-	75.0019	47.00	56.40

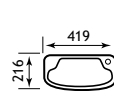
PR* picture reference.



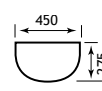
10



11



12



13

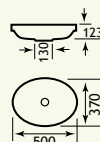
Inset Vanity Basins



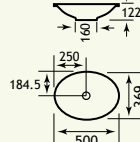
Inset vanity basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Inset vanity basin 510 x 420mm 2TH †	-	60.0011	55.00	66.00
Osanna inset basin 500x370	1	51.028	97.00	116.40
Pat inset basin 500x369	2	51.034	97.00	116.40
Vanity Basin 515 x 415 1TH White	3	40.0010	55.00	66.00
Vanity Basin 515 x 415 2TH White	4	40.0011	55.00	66.00

PR* picture reference. † While stocks last.



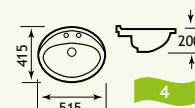
1



2



3



4

Semi-recessed basins



1



2



3



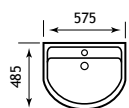
4



5

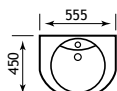


6



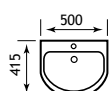
Cut out 270mm

1



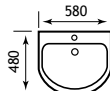
Cut out 220mm

2

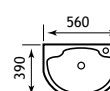


Cut out 260mm

3

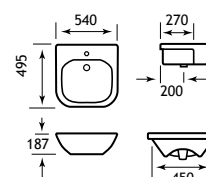


4



Cut out 215mm

5



Cut out 270mm

6

Semi-recessed basins



7



8



9



10

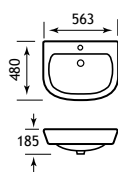
Semi-recessed basins

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH LH	5	27.0361	77.00	92.40
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	5	27.9361	77.00	92.40
Loire Semi-Recessed basin 1TH	3	75.0006	87.00	104.40
Loire Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	3	75.0016	87.00	104.40
Pluton semi recessed basin 1TH	4	83.0015	108.00	129.60
Arkitekt semi-recessed vanity basin 1TH	1	10.018	94.00	112.80
Colorado semi recessed basin 1TH	9	64.0026	103.00	123.60
Type 55 reduced depth semi recessed basin 1TH	2	60.0013	91.00	109.20
Minima semi-recessed reduced depth basin 1TH	8	56.0066	81.00	97.20
Quba semi-recessed basin 1TH	10	56.0062	93.00	111.60
Wingrave semi-recessed basin 1TH	6	56.0070	81.00	97.20
Metro semi-recessed basin 1TH	7	56.0064	91.00	109.20
Dura semi recessed basin 1th	11	26.0009	46.00	55.20

PR* picture reference. Clicker or flipper waste recommended for 56 code basins.

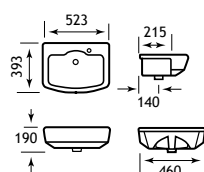


11



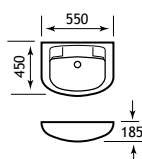
Cut out 260mm

7



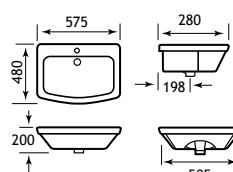
Cut out 215mm

8



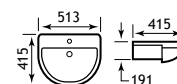
Cut out 260mm

9



Cut out 270mm

10



Cut out 260mm

11

Back to wall pans



FEATURES
• Top fix seat



FEATURES
• Top fix seat



FEATURES
• Top fix seat



FEATURES
• Top fix seat



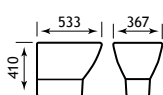
FEATURES
• Top fix seat



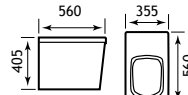
FEATURES
• Top fix seat

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave BTW pan c/w soft close seat	1	56.0072	225.00	270.00
Wingrave BTW soft close seat	1	56.0073	75.00	90.00
Quba BTW Pan & seat	2	56.0059	251.00	301.20
Quba BTW pan seat	2	56.0061	77.00	92.40
Metro BTW Pan & soft close seat	3	56.0058	297.00	356.40
Metro BTW pan soft close seat	3	56.0060	68.00	81.60
Arkitekt BTW WC pan	5	10.017	101.00	121.20
Loire/Arkitekt deluxe seat	-	50.001	31.00	37.20
Loire soft close seat	-	50.002	88.00	105.60
Rhône soft close seat	-	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Colorado BTW WC pan	6	64.0001	84.00	100.80
Colorado seat	6	64.0003	32.00	38.40
Minima BTW pan c/w soft close seat	7	56.0068	248.00	297.60
Minima BTW soft close seat	-	56.0069	82.00	98.40
Pluton BTW WC pan	4	83.0003	194.00	232.80
Pluton soft close seat	-	83.0007	155.00	186.00
Loire BTW WC pan & Fixing Bolts	9	75.0010	116.00	139.20
Kompact BTW pan	10	27.0321	110.00	132.00
Temptation/Kompact seat	10	21.1141	48.00	57.60
Temptation/Kompact soft close seat	-	21.1151	101.00	121.20
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans**	-	2.009	23.00	27.60
Anjou High Level BTW pan †	11	75.0013	249.00	298.80
Dura BTW Pan inc fixings	12	26.0008	74.00	88.80
Dura deluxe soft close seat	12	26.0015	44.00	52.80

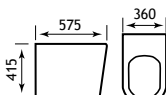
†Anjou can only be fitted to tall cistern unit or a wall. See page 292- 293 for compatability. **Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pan.



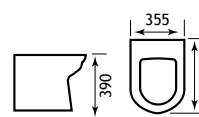
1



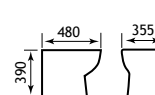
2



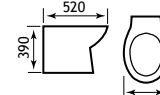
3



4

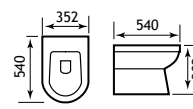
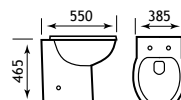
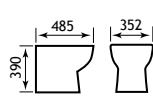
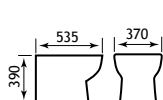
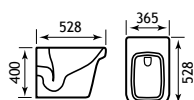


5



6

Back to wall pans



Wall hung pans

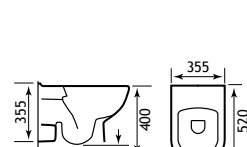
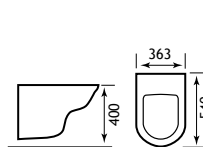
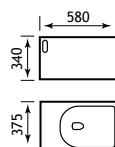
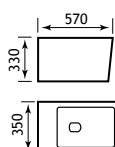
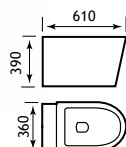


FEATURES

- 73. Code cisterns suitable from 0.2 bar

Description	PR*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seine Wall Hung WC Pan **	1	40.0004	131.00	157.20
Seine Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat	1	40.0005	33.00	39.60
Moselle Wall Hung WC Pan **	2	40.0006	131.00	157.20
Moselle Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat	2	40.0007	33.00	39.60
Somme Wall Hung WC Pan **	3	40.0008	168.00	201.60
Somme Wall Hung WC Soft Close Seat	3	40.0009	33.00	39.60
Pluton wall hung WC pan	4	83.0008	155.00	186.00
Pluton soft close seat	4	83.0007	155.00	186.00
Lisbon II Wall Hung WC Pan	5	64.0008	115.00	138.00
Lisbon II Soft Close Seat	5	64.0009	58.00	69.60
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets	-	21.149B	129.00	154.80
Mirage frame 310 x 345	-	73.0003	105.00	126.00
Concealed cistern & frame 1109 x 555	-	73.0001	176.00	211.20
Concealed cistern & frame 795 x 400	-	73.0002	169.00	202.80

PR* picture reference ** Requires either wall-hung bracket or frame.



Sanitaryware accessories

Frames for wall hung pans



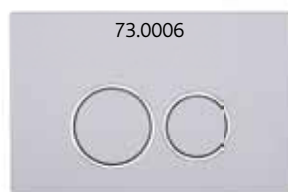
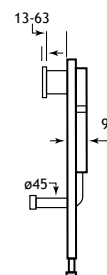
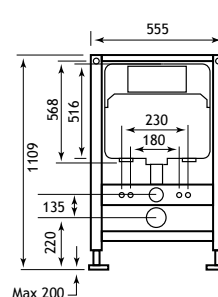
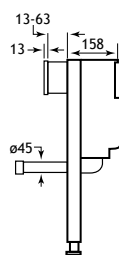
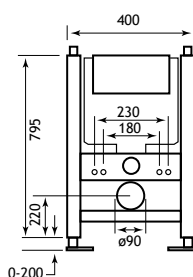
New Oslo wide unit fits
73.0002 see page 294.



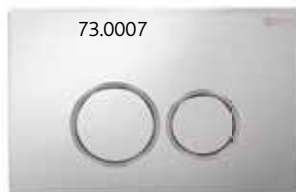
73.0002



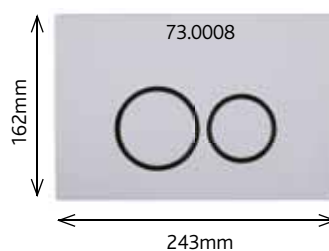
73.0001



73.0006



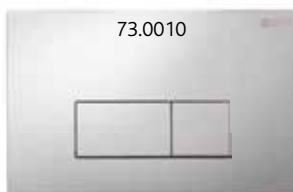
73.0007



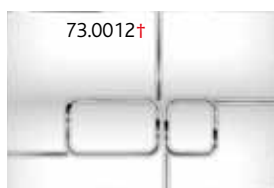
73.0008



73.0009



73.0010



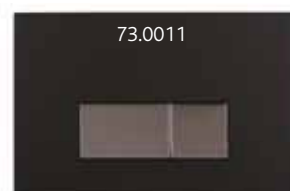
73.0012†



73.0013



73.0014



73.0011

FEATURES

- 73. Code cisterns suitable from 0.2 bar

Sanitaryware Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Concealed cistern & frame 1109 x 555	73.0001	176.00	211.20
Concealed cistern & frame 795 x 400	73.0002	169.00	202.80
Mirage frame 310 x 345	73.0003	105.00	126.00
Concealed cistern 568 x 445 x 80*	73.0004	77.00	92.40
Concealed cistern 350 x 290 x 150*	73.0005	71.00	85.20
R Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0006	23.00	27.60
R Series Flush Plate Silver Grey	73.0007	20.00	24.00
R Series Flush Plate Chrome/ Black Ring	73.0008	22.00	26.40
V Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0009	23.00	27.60
V Series Flush Plate Silver Grey	73.0010	20.00	24.00
V Series Flush Plate Black/Chrome Button	73.0011	20.00	24.00
S Series Flush Plate Chrome†	73.0012	23.00	27.60
W Series Flush Plate Chrome	73.0013	23.00	27.60
W Series Flush Plate Chrome/Colour Buttons	73.0014	22.00	26.40

* A flush plate is required, please see this page for options.

Suitable for Eastbrook tall cistern units as shown on page 292 - 293. † While stocks last.

Sanitaryware accessories



21.149b



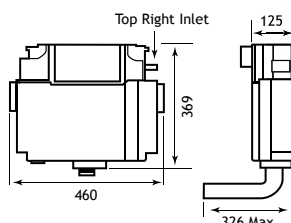
73.0003



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets	21.149B	129.00	154.80
Mirage frame 310 x 345	73.0003	105.00	126.00



17.3029



17.001



53.001

Cisterns

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage hidden cistern with jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20

FEATURES

- WRAS approved flushing components
- Delay fill inlet valve - no water waste



7.0000

For ceramic cisterns only

Electronic Eco Flush

The new, hygienic, no touch flushing system with water saving Eco-Stop flushing technology which allows the user to control how much water is needed to clear the toilet. This system flushes for as long as the sensor is covered which allows the user to flush the toilet for just the right length of time needed to clear. It is a battery operated system giving a typical 15,000 flushing cycles before battery replacement is needed. It also has a manual over-ride in the unlikely event of battery failure.

Eco Flush

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Jollytronic universal bottom entry cistern fitting	7.0000	133.00	159.60

Accessories

Add the finishing touches to your bathroom or ensuite with a stylish range of accessories designed to complement your décor.



The Finishing Touches



Stylish Ranges



Trendy Frosted Glass Shelving



Solid Brass Traditional Range



Complementary Accessories



Double, Single & Corner Baskets

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Wastes	222
Levers and miscellaneous	223
Shelving	224
Alento range of accessories	224
Baskets	225
Salerno range of accessories	226-227
Genoa range of accessories	228-229
Rimini range of accessories	230-231
Rockingham range of accessories	232-233



Wastes



Basin Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push button basin waste	25.0002	13.00	15.60
Push button basin waste	56.2073	17.00	20.40
Push button basin waste	41.2010	21.00	25.20
Flip top basin waste - unslotted	25.0005	10.00	12.00
Flip Top Basin Waste Unslotted	4.5240	14.00	16.80
Flip top basin waste - slotted	25.0006	10.00	12.00
Ceramic Top Basin Waste	45.0000	35.00	42.00
Brass flip top basin waste	4.5241	14.00	16.80
Sprung Plug Basin Waste Unslotted	4.5236	22.00	26.40
Square Slotted Sprung Plug Basin Waste	4.5237	25.00	30.00
Basin Waste Link Chain Brass Plug	4.5222	10.00	12.00
Basin Waste, Ball Chain, Solid Plug	4.1032	9.00	10.80

Freestanding Bath Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Roll top bath waste pack	4.1070	192.00	230.40
Exposed bath pop up waste	4.1001	128.00	153.60

Headrests

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00

Bath Wastes

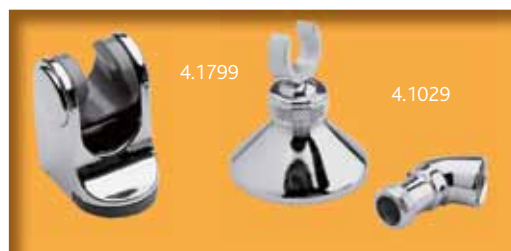
Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bath pop up waste	25.0001	102.00	122.40
Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow	25.0003	27.00	32.40
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow	41.2008	29.00	34.80
Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2071	22.00	26.40
Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2072	25.00	30.00
Extended bath pop-up waste & overflow	4.1103	45.00	54.00
Bath Combined Waste & Overflow	41.2009	11.00	13.20
Push button bath waste and overflow	7.0011	52.00	62.40
Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste	4.5238	26.00	31.20
Ceramic Top Bath Waste	45.0001	35.00	42.00
Flipper Bath Waste	25.0007	24.00	28.80

Other Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00
Top access easy clean shower waste	25.0004	9.00	10.80
Top Access, Easy Clean Shower Waste	4.1154	10.00	12.00
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Contract Sink Waste	4.5213	7.00	8.40



Levers and miscellaneous



Levers and miscellaneous

Levers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Universal WC Lever	4.1080	9.00	10.80
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	4.1105	16.00	19.20

Miscellaneous

Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets	21.1498	129.00	154.80
Mirage frame 310 x 345	73.0003	105.00	126.00
1.25" Bottle Trap incl extender Tube	4.1127	30.00	36.00
Square bottle trap and extension tube	4.1350	60.00	72.00
Trad Wall Bracket & Elbow	4.1029	15.00	18.00
Outlet Elbow	41.2012	11.00	13.20
Luxury wall bracket	4.1799	13.00	15.60
Ceiling mounting arm (for fixed heads)	4.1002	70.00	84.00
Standpipes 26" x 40mm	4.5203	245.00	294.00
Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall	9.201	9.00	10.80
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing	9.202	6.00	7.20
Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets	9.203	10.00	12.00
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing	9.204	15.00	18.00
Deck Shower Kit	4.5232	59.00	70.80
Bath rubber	55.001	15.00	18.00
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Shallow Profile Bath Filler	2.015	188.00	225.60
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste&overflow)	4.1232	108.00	129.60
Bath Filler & Waste	68.0039	123.00	147.60
Pressure Reducing Valve 15mm x 15mm	41.3000	38.00	45.60
Shallow Seal Trap	4.5230	51.00	61.20
Bath Legs with adjustable shrouds	4.5204	167.00	200.40
4m Seal Strip	30.5013	15.00	18.00



41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.





Davos

Corner Glass Shelves

Description (Width x Depth x Height mm)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Davos corner 320x320x1180 glass shelves	56.1052	208.00	249.60



Alento Stainless steel accessories



Alento accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Alento Hook	46.0000	17.00	20.40
Alento Double Hook	46.0001	33.00	39.60
Alento Toilet Roll Holder	46.0002	41.00	49.20
Alento Square Towel Ring	46.0003	73.00	87.60
Alento Round Towel Ring	46.0004	102.00	122.40
Alento Toilet Brush	46.0005	91.00	109.20
Alento Glass Shelf	46.0006	109.00	130.80
Alento 600mm Towel Rail	46.0007	60.00	72.00
Alento 800mm Towel Rail	46.0008	66.00	79.20

FEATURES

- Hidden fixings
- Made of stainless steel
- Polished finish



Double, single and corner baskets



52.213



52.205



52.210



52.209



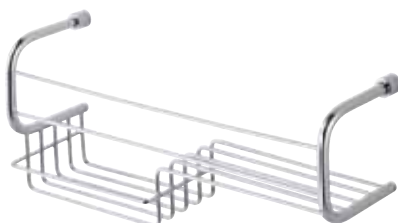
52.208



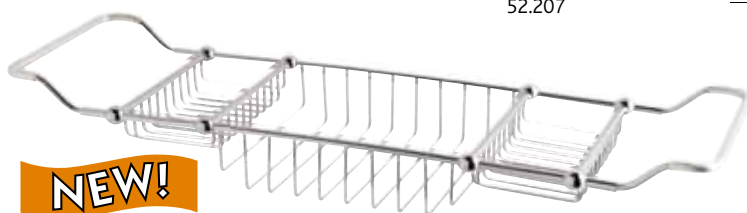
52.206



52.211



52.207



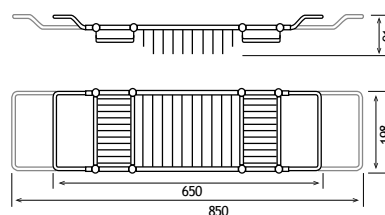
52.214

FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- Bright chrome finish

Description

	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single corner basket	197 x 197 x 76	52.201	31.00	37.20
Double corner basket	345 x 195 x 195	52.202	74.00	88.80
Rectangular wall basket	261 x 120 x 90	52.203	36.00	43.20
Double basket	275 x 155 x 310	52.205	86.00	103.20
Corner basket	210 x 210 x 110	52.206	42.00	50.40
Rectangular basket	360 x 95 x 150	52.207	50.00	60.00
Rectangular basket	265 x 125 x 55	52.208	43.00	51.60
Rectangular basket	200 x 120 x 45	52.209	36.00	43.20
Double corner basket	175 x 175 x 270	52.210	60.00	72.00
Corner basket	205 x 205 x 110	52.211	49.00	58.80
Rectangular hanging basket	275 x 125 x 510	52.213	118.00	141.60
Bath Rack	850 x 198 x 91	52.214	131.00	157.20



52.214 dimensions

Solid Brass Baskets



52.201



52.203



52.202

Salerno Solid brass accessories



52.020



52.021



52.032

FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish

Pictured with Cheverny basin, see page 162



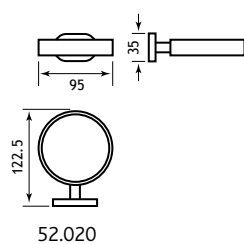
52.023



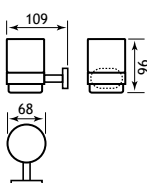
52.025



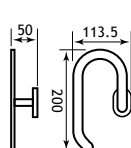
52.024



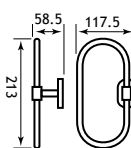
52.020



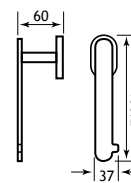
52.032



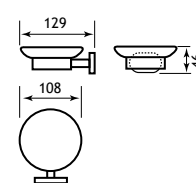
52.025



52.024



52.023



52.021

Salerno Solid brass accessories



Pictured with Cheverney WC, see page 163

52.031

52.030

52.028

52.029

52.026

52.027

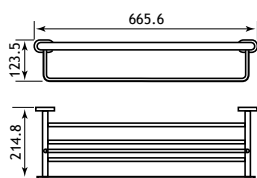
Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tumbler Holder	95 x 113	52.020	13.00	15.60
Soap Dish	108 x 129	52.021	13.00	15.60
Robe Hook	56 x 50	52.022	10.00	12.00
Toilet Roll Holder	166 x 60	52.023	16.00	19.20
Towel Ring	213 x 118	52.024	19.00	22.80
Towel Holder	200 x 50	52.025	28.00	33.60
450mm Single Towel Rail	513 x 60	52.026	46.00	55.20
600mm Single Towel Rail	666 x 60	52.027	52.00	62.40
450mm Double Towel Rail	513 x 110	52.028	60.00	72.00
600mm Double Towel Rail	666 x 110	52.029	71.00	85.20
Towel Rack with Bar	666 x 215	52.030	141.00	169.20
Glass Shelf	500 x 115	52.031	28.00	33.60
Glass Brush Holder	68 x 109	52.032	21.00	25.20

FEATURES

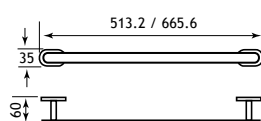
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



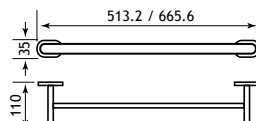
52.022



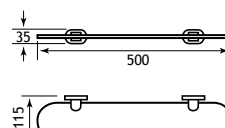
52.030



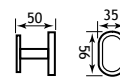
52.026/27



52.028/29



52.031



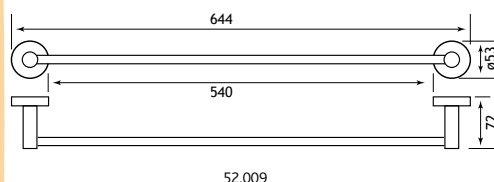
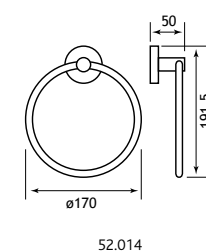
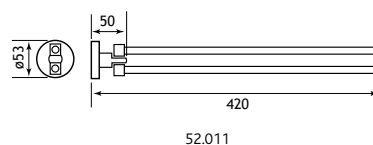
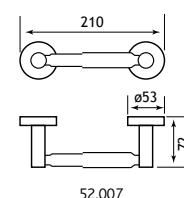
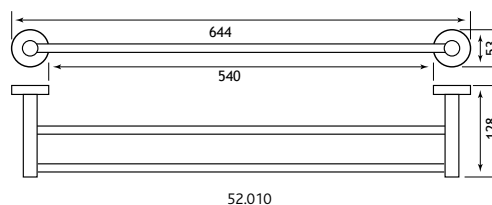
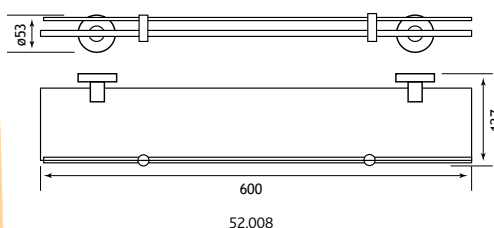
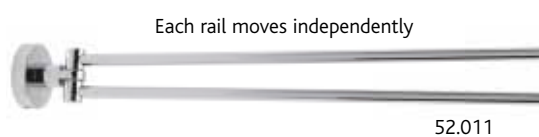
52.022

Genoa Solid brass accessories



FEATURES

- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



Genoa Solid brass accessories



52.015

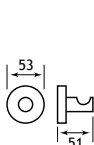


Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe Hook	52 x 50	52.001	11.00	13.20
Tumbler Holder	67 x 118	52.002	15.00	18.00
Glass Soap Dispenser	72 x 130	52.004	27.00	32.40
Toilet Roll Holder	52 x 130	52.006	14.00	16.80
Spindle Toilet Roll Holder	210 x 70	52.007	25.00	30.00
Metal Brush Holder**	92 diameter	52.013	59.00	70.80
Glass Brush Holder	112 x 153	52.012	23.00	27.60
Soap Dish	108 x 138	52.003	15.00	18.00
Metal Soap Dispenser	52 x 100	52.005	37.00	44.40
Double Split Towel Rail*	52 x 420	52.011	24.00	28.80
Double Towel Rail	643 x 154	52.010	51.00	61.20
Single Towel Rail	643 x 70	52.009	29.00	34.80
Glass Shelf with Barrier	596 x 126	52.008	27.00	32.40
Metal Towel Ring	190 x 170 x 57	52.014	22.00	26.40
Wiper	-	52.015	19.00	22.80
Covered Toilet Roll Holder	-	52.016	29.00	34.80

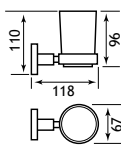
*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES

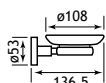
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



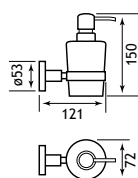
52.001



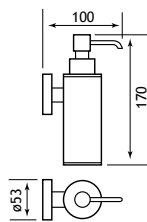
52.002



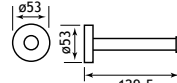
52.003



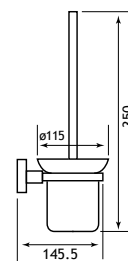
52.004



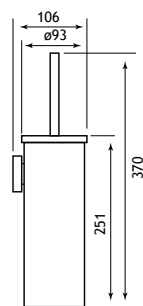
52.005



52.006



52.012



52.013



52.002



52.001



52.012



52.013

Can be
freestanding or
wall mounted

Rimini Solid brass accessories



52.105

Can be
freestanding or
wall mounted



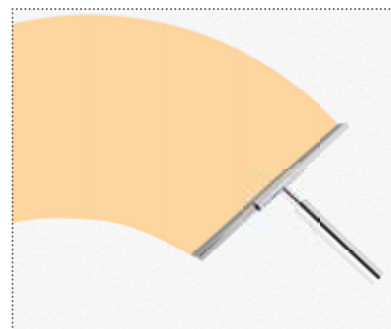
52.102



52.103



52.104



52.115



52.106



52.114



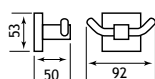
52.107

Description	Dimensions width x projection	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe Hook	52 x 55	52.101	12.00	14.40
Tumbler Holder	67 x 118	52.102	16.00	19.20
Glass Soap Dispenser	72 x 130	52.104	30.00	36.00
Toilet Roll Holder	141 x 51	52.106	14.00	16.80
Spindle Toilet Roll Holder	207 x 72	52.107	26.00	31.20
Glass Brush Holder	115 x 155	52.112	26.00	31.20
Metal Brush Holder**	93 x 107	52.113	63.00	75.60
Soap Dish	110 x 141	52.103	16.00	19.20
Metal Soap Dispenser	52 x 100	52.105	40.00	48.00
Double Split Towel Rail*	52 x 420	52.111	25.00	30.00
Double Towel Rail	643 x 154	52.110	61.00	73.20
Single Towel Rail	640 x 71	52.109	32.00	38.40
Glass Shelf with Barrier	600 x 125	52.108	30.00	36.00
Metal Towel Ring	165 x 162 x 50	52.114	25.00	30.00
Wiper	-	52.115	32.00	38.40
Covered Toilet Roll Holder	-	52.116	30.00	36.00

*Each rail moves independently. **Can be floor standing or wall hanging. If wall hanging projection increases to 106mm. Width measurements are to the outside face of each unit i.e. to the end of the brackets where applicable.

FEATURES

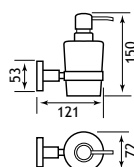
- Made of solid brass
- Meticulously polished to produce mirror-like finish
- Bright chrome finish



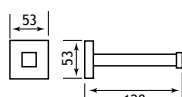
52.101



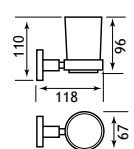
52.101



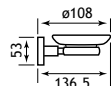
52.104



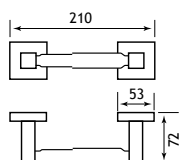
52.106



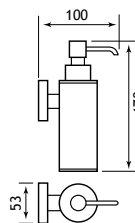
52.102



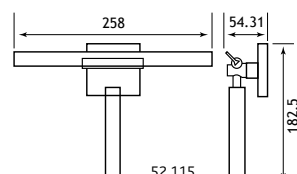
52.103



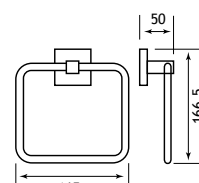
52.107



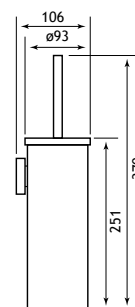
52.105



52.115



52.114



52.113

Rimini Solid brass accessories

Can be
freestanding or
wall mounted



52.113

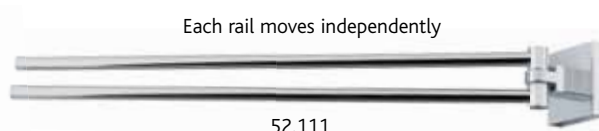


52.112



52.109

52.110

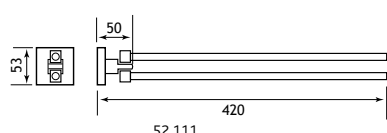


52.111

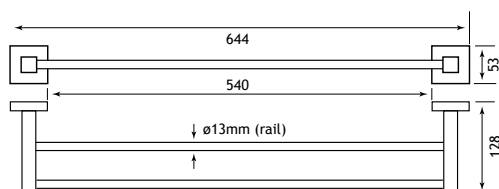


52.108

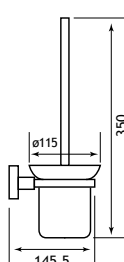
Each rail moves independently



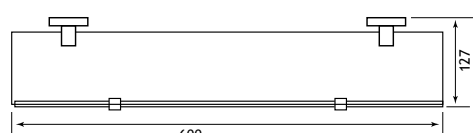
52.111



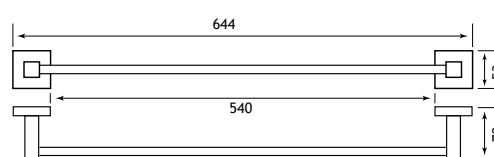
52.110



52.112



52.108

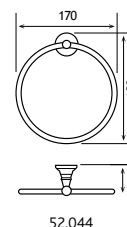
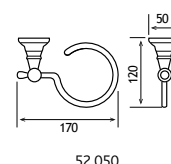
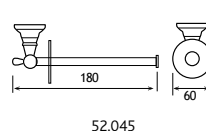
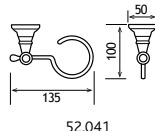
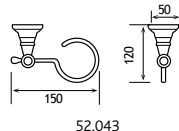
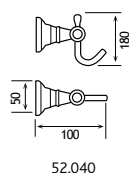
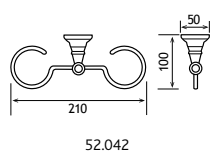


52.109

Rockingham Solid brass accessories



Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rockingham Robe Hook	52.040	27.00	32.40
Rockingham Tumbler Holder	52.041	41.00	49.20
Rockingham Double Tumbler Holder	52.042	59.00	70.80
Rockingham Soap Dish	52.043	41.00	49.20
Rockingham Towel Ring	52.044	37.00	44.40
Rockingham Toilet Roll Holder	52.045	44.00	52.80
Rockingham Single Towel Rail	52.046	59.00	70.80
Rockingham Double Towel Rail	52.047	100.00	120.00
Rockingham Towel Shelf	52.048	175.00	210.00
Rockingham Glass Shelf	52.049	64.00	76.80
Rockingham Toilet Brush Holder	52.050	56.00	67.20
Rockingham Covered Toilet Roll Holder	52.051	49.00	58.80



Rockingham Solid brass accessories



52.041



52.042



52.046



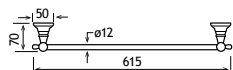
52.047



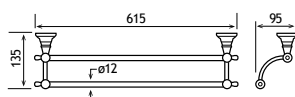
52.048



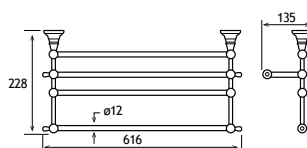
52.049



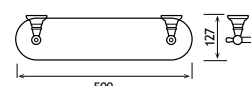
52.046



52.047



52.048



52.049

Vanity

Units both stylish and practical, many with soft close systems on doors and drawers.
New stone resin cast tops give opportunities to create a stunning impression.



Colourful and Dramatic



Curvaceous and Unique Styling



Chunky Ceramic
Tops



Striking Tableau
Shelves



Dynamic
Sit-on basins



Corner Units

VANITY AND FITTED FURNITURE RANGES

Oslo wall-hung	236-239
Oslo vanity units	240-249
Oslo Splash of Colour	250-255
Status vanity units	256-259
Quantum vanity units	260-263
Faro vanity units	264-267
Sorrento slab units	268-271
Sorrento vanity units	272-275
Madrid ceramic topped vanity units	276-279
Diamante and Bonito corner units	280-281
Bonito furniture	282-287
Oslo combination furniture	288-291
Oslo tall cistern unit	292-293
Oslo reduced depth cistern unit	294
Oslo combi max	295
Oslo semi recessed	296
Oslo combination	297
Diamante units	298-299
Sorrento wall-hung basins and units	300-308
Castilla drawer	309
Seville Tableau	310-311
Diamante bath panels	312
Sherwood vanity units, panels and seats	313-317



Oslo Wall-hung units



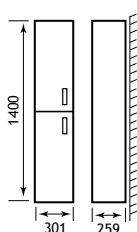
Oslo Wall hung units



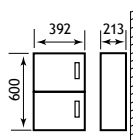
Oslo 39 Wall hung units

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 390 Shallow Height Wall Hung Unit	29.0138	57.00	68.40
Oslo 390 Double Height Wall Hung Door Unit	29.0148	105.00	126.00
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	110.00	132.00
Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit	29.0178	210.00	252.00

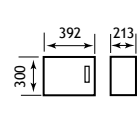
NEW!



29.0178



29.0148



29.0138

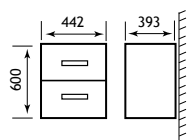
Oslo Wall hung units



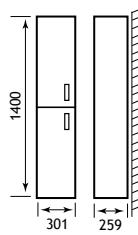
NEW!

Oslo 44 Wall hung units

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 440 Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit	29.0158	195.00	234.00
Oslo 44 cast top	51.006	128.00	153.60
Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit	29.0178	210.00	252.00



29.0158



29.0178



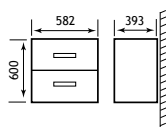
Oslo Wall hung units



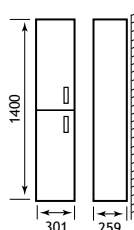
NEW!

Oslo 58 Wall hung units

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 580 Two Drawer Wall Hung Unit	29.0168	204.00	244.80
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Oslo 1400 x 300 x 259 Two Door Wall Unit	29.0178	210.00	252.00



29.0168



29.0178



Oslo 39



Oslo 39 two door model

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcase with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Oslo 39 base unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm base unit	1.064	160.00	192.00
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	110.00	132.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20
Vancouver 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror	56.1017	99.00	118.80

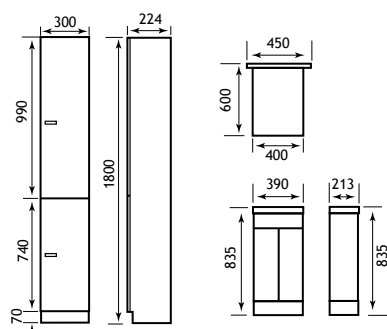
* Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60



For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



This unique model is ideal for limited space areas in typical cloakroom and en-suite situations and can be either left or right hand.

Oslo 44 two drawer model

The two drawer Oslo model is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

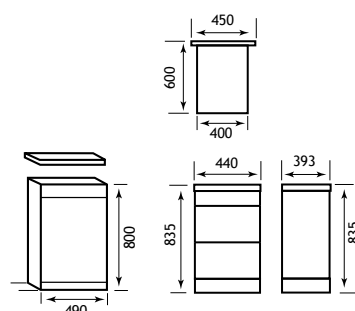
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60



3076 Contempo handle
as optional extra



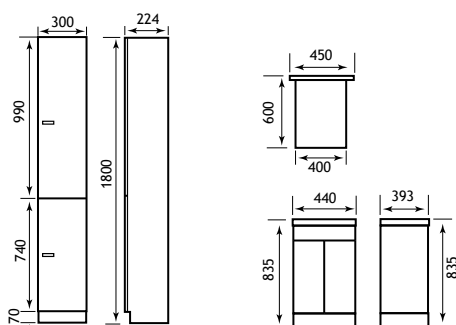
Pictured with 3076 Contempo handles (optional extra)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm drawer base unit	1.067	350.00	420.00
Oslo 44 cast top	51.006	128.00	153.60
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Vancouver 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror	56.1017	99.00	118.80

Oslo 44 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm door base unit	1.065	186.00	223.20
Oslo 44 cast top	51.006	128.00	153.60
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20

* Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



Oslo 44 Two door model



Oslo 58



Oslo 58 two door model

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Oslo range will grace any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

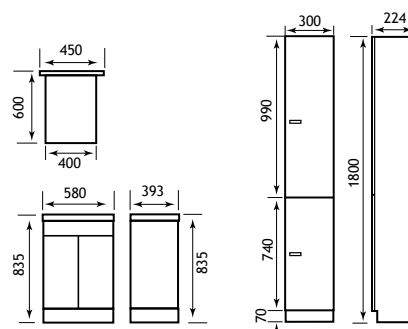
Oslo 58 base unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	212.00	254.40
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Sorrento 60cm cornice	1.521	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20
Vancouver 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror	56.1017	99.00	118.80

* Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60





Oslo 58 two drawer model

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Shown above with 3076 Contempo handles as an optional extra.

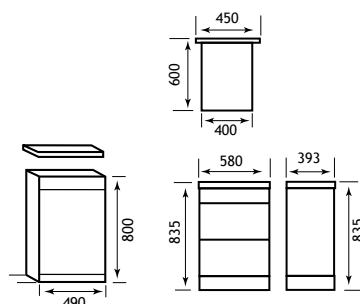
Oslo 58 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer base unit	1.069	370.00	444.00
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 60cm cornice	1.521	143.00	171.60
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Vancouver 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror	56.1017	99.00	118.80

* Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60



For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



Oslo 80



Oslo 80 two drawer model

The two drawer Oslo model is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

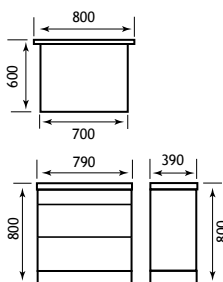
Oslo 80 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 800mm drawer base unit	1.076	403.00	483.60
Oslo 80 cast top	51.008	179.00	214.80
Leven 800 x 600 bluetooth mirror	56.1083	288.00	345.60
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra-red cornice	1.219	215.00	258.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60



Two drawer unit



Also compatible with the Oslo 80 is the Sorrento mirror and cornice as shown above. For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345.



Sorrento cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra-red technology to activate lights.



Oslo 100 single bowl two drawer model

The two drawer Oslo model is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

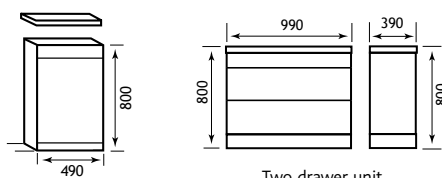
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Oslo 100 base and single bowl top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 1000mm drawer base unit for single bowl	1.081	432.00	518.40
Oslo 100 cast top	51.009	203.00	243.60
Plain mirror 555 x 1000mm	66.0008	60.00	72.00

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo corner unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60



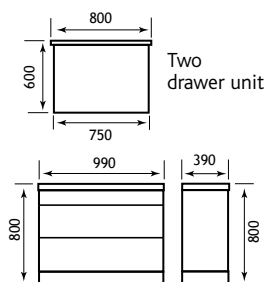
Two drawer unit

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

Oslo 100



Also compatible with the Oslo 100 is the Sorrento mirror and cornice as shown left. For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345.



Sorrento cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra-red technology to activate lights.

Double bowl two drawer model

The two drawer Oslo model is both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



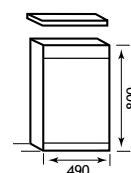
Oslo 100 base and single and double bowl top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 1000mm drawer base unit for double bowl	1.091	432.00	518.40
Oslo 100 double cast top	51.010	231.00	277.20
Sorrento 70cm mirror*	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra-red cornice	1.219	215.00	258.00
Plain mirror 555 x 1000mm	66.0008	60.00	72.00

* Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Oslo WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60



Oslo wall cupboards

These versatile, modular wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space. The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.



400 x 400mm unit
with plain door



800 x 400mm cabinet



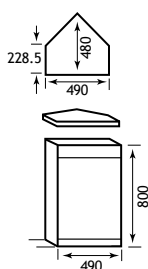
1000 x 400mm cabinet



An 800mm unit with two mirrored 400mm units
makes a useful combination



Oslo WC unit
also available
as shown with
1.075 WC unit
lid.



1.287, 1.267
and 1.288

Oslo

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo WC unit only *	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo corner unit lid	1.267	72.00	86.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60
Oslo square 400mm wall cupboard	1.263	128.00	153.60
Oslo square 400mm mirror wall cupboard	1.264	134.00	160.80
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 800mm	1.265	163.00	195.60
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 1000mm	1.266	176.00	211.20
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20

*NB Price does not include BTW pan or seat. Hidden cistern, corner unit lid and plinth sold separately.

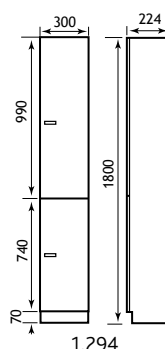
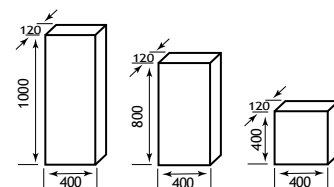
Oslo Spares

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Upper panel for 1.287 Oslo WC unit	1.99070	59.00	70.80
Lower panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit	1.99046	47.00	56.40
Oslo corner unit lid *	1.267	72.00	86.40
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40

* Must be cut to fit

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Wall cupboards are reversible
- Modular versatile system



1.294

Oslo 39 dark walnut



Oslo 39 dark walnut with Vermont mirror and Oslo top. Pictured with 3.076 Contempo handles (optional extra).

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Fluorescent lights on mirrors

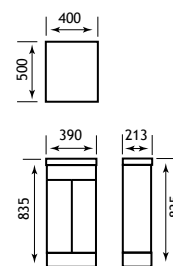
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Two door model

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Now available in dark walnut with contemporary handles.



Oslo 39 base and WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm base unit	59.0001	212.00	254.40
Vermont bathroom mirror 500 x 400	56.1009	98.00	117.60
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit	59.0004	186.00	223.20
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit top	59.0005	32.00	38.40

NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut.
For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see page 305.

Oslo 39 top options

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 390 cast top	51.022	110.00	132.00
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	110.00	132.00
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80



Oslo 58 dark walnut



Oslo 58 dark walnut with plain mirror and Oslo top.
Pictured with 3.076 Contempo handles (optional extra).



Oslo 58 dark walnut with Status top.
Pictured with 3.076 Contempo handles (optional extra).

Two door model

Oslo 58 base

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	59.0002	235.00	282.00
Plain mirror 555 x 1000mm	66.0008	60.00	72.00

For wall mirrors
and cabinets
see pages 318-345

Oslo 58 top options

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Status 580 cast top	51.024	162.00	194.40

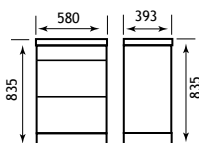
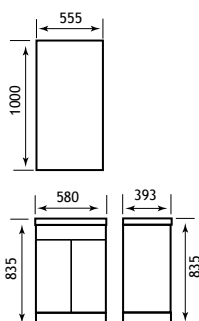
NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut.
For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see
page 314.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Two drawer model

The two drawer Oslo model is both stylish and practical. The drawers gliding open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Oslo 58 base

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer base unit	59.0003	294.00	352.80

Oslo 58 top options

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Status 580 cast top	51.024	162.00	194.40

See page 293
for matching tall
cistern in dark
walnut.

NB Product is vinyl wrapped MDF in dark walnut.
For matching bath panels and toilet seats please see page 314.



Status
Top

Oslo 39 Splash of Colour



30% OFF

Selected Products

Oslo mirror and cabinets

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	White	1.737	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Black	1.738	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Aubergine	1.739	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Pink	1.740	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	White	1.741	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Black	1.742	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Aubergine	1.743	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Pink	1.744	297.00	208.00	249.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	Black	1.745	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	Aubergine	1.746	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	Pink	1.747	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm cornice	White	1.520	-	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror	White	1.418	-	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Black	1.751	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Aubergine	1.752	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Pink	1.753	112.00	78.00	93.60

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice. †All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.

Oslo cabinets

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	White	1.729	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Black	1.730	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Aubergine	1.731	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Pink	1.732	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	White	1.733	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Black	1.734	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Aubergine	1.735	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Pink	1.736	297.00	208.00	249.60

†All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.



Oslo 39 Splash of Colour



Two door model

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Now available in a selection of colours with attractive chrome trim.



FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Stylish chrome trim
- Four exciting colours
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

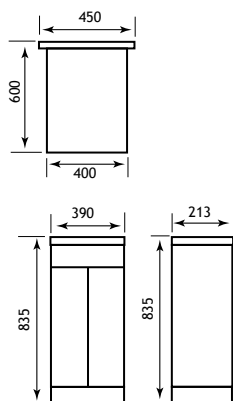
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Status Top



30% OFF
Selected Products



Oslo 39 base

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm Base Unit with Chrome Trim	White	1.717	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 39cm Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Black	1.718	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 39cm Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Aubergine	1.719	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 39cm Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Pink	1.720	235.00	165.00	198.00

†All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.

Oslo 39 top options

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	110.00	132.00
Status 390 cast top	51.022	110.00	132.00

All above units shown with the Oslo top

Oslo 58 Splash of Colour



Shown with optional extra Contempo handle. Code 3076

Oslo 58 Splash of Colour two door model

Oslo creates a stunning impression, a quality carcass with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Now available in a selection of colours with attractive chrome trim.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Stylish chrome trim
- Four exciting colours
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Oslo 58 top options

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 580 cast top	51.024	162.00	194.40
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80

Status Top



Oslo 58 Splash of Colour

Oslo mirror and cabinets

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	White	1.729	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Black	1.730	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Aubergine	1.731	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Pink	1.732	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	White	1.733	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Black	1.734	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Aubergine	1.735	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Pink	1.736	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	White	1.737	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Black	1.738	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Aubergine	1.739	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Pink	1.740	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	White	1.741	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Black	1.742	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Aubergine	1.743	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Pink	1.744	297.00	208.00	249.60
Sorrento 45cm cornice	White	1.520	-	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	Black	1.745	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	Aubergine	1.746	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	Pink	1.747	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 60cm cornice	White	1.521	-	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 60cm Cornice	Black	1.748	227.00	159.00	190.80
Sorrento 60cm Cornice	Aubergine	1.749	227.00	159.00	190.80
Sorrento 60cm Cornice	Pink	1.750	227.00	159.00	190.80
Sorrento 40cm mirror	White	1.418	-	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Black	1.751	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Aubergine	1.752	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Pink	1.753	112.00	78.00	93.60

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

†All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.



**30%
OFF**

Selected
Products

Two door
units



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra



Oslo 58 base

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door Base Unit with Chrome Trim	White	1.721	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 58cm door Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Black	1.722	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 58cm door Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Aubergine	1.723	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 58cm door Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Pink	1.724	297.00	208.00	249.60
Contempo handle 128mm	Chrome	3076	-	9.00	10.80

†All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.

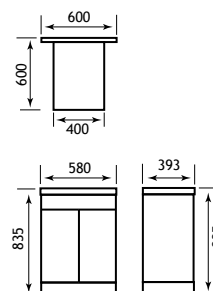
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Stylish chrome trim
- Four exciting colours
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



Oslo 58 Splash of Colour

Two drawer model

The two drawer Oslo model is both stylish and practical. The drawers gliding open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

Now available in a selection of colours with attractive chrome trim.



For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 310-331

3076 Contempo handle as
optional extra



Selected
Products

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Stylish chrome trim
- Four exciting colours

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

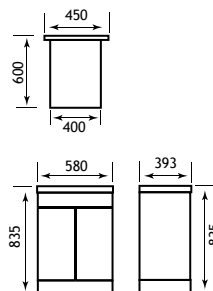
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Oslo 58 base

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer Base Unit with Chrome Trim	White	1.725	517.00	362.00	434.40
Oslo 58cm drawer Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Aubergine	1.727	517.00	362.00	434.40
Oslo 58cm drawer Base Unit with Chrome Trim	Pink	1.728	517.00	362.00	434.40
Contempo handle 128mm	Chrome	3076	-	9.00	10.80

See page 255 for tops. †All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.



Oslo 58 Splash of Colour

Vanity



FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Stylish chrome trim
- Four exciting colours
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Selected Products



Status Top



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345

Oslo 58 top options

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Status 580 cast top	51.024	162.00	194.40
Oslo 580 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00

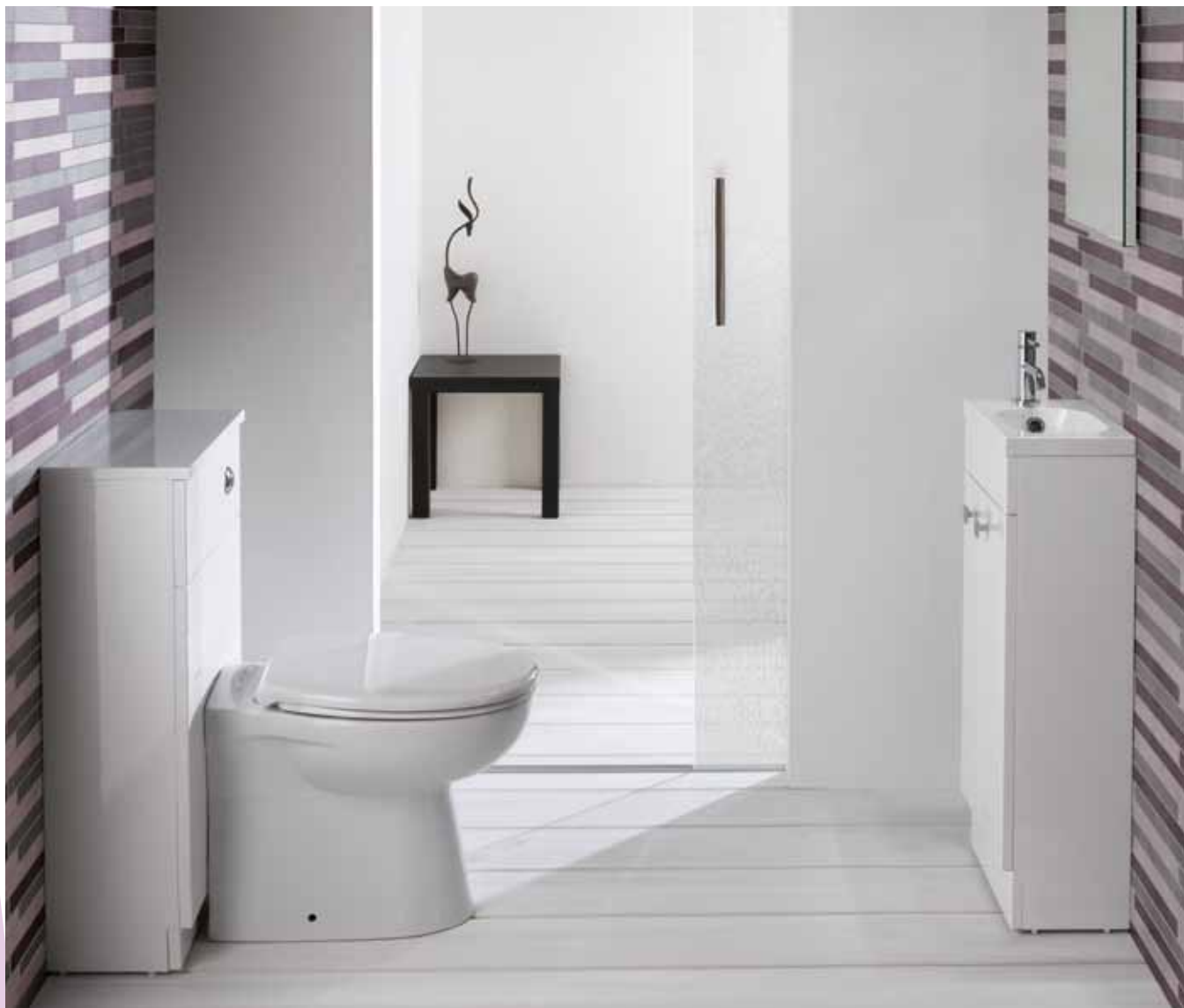
Oslo mirror and cabinets

Description	Colour	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	White	1.729	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Black	1.730	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Aubergine	1.731	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	Pink	1.732	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	White	1.733	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Black	1.734	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Aubergine	1.735	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	Pink	1.736	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	White	1.737	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Black	1.738	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Aubergine	1.739	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	Pink	1.740	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	White	1.741	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Black	1.742	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Aubergine	1.743	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	Pink	1.744	297.00	208.00	249.60
Sorrento 45cm cornice	White	1.520	-	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 60cm cornice	White	1.521	-	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 60cm Cornice	White	1.748	227.00	159.00	190.80
Sorrento 60cm Cornice	Aubergine	1.749	227.00	159.00	190.80
Sorrento 60cm Cornice	Pink	1.750	227.00	159.00	190.80
Sorrento 40cm mirror	White	1.418	-	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Black	1.751	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Aubergine	1.752	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	Pink	1.753	112.00	78.00	93.60

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

† All Splash of Colour items while stocks last.

Status 39



Two door model

Transform the existing Oslo base unit with the stunning new Status top, with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Status range will grace any bathroom.

This unique model is ideal for limited space areas in typical cloakroom and en-suite situations and can be either left or right hand.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

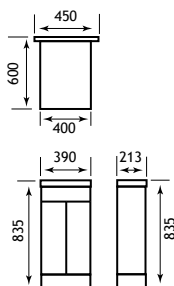
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

Status 39 base unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm base unit	1.064	160.00	192.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Status 390 cast top	51.022	110.00	132.00
Oslo WC unit only**	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Requires 1.075 lid and 1.288 plinth (all sold separately).



Status 44

Two drawer model

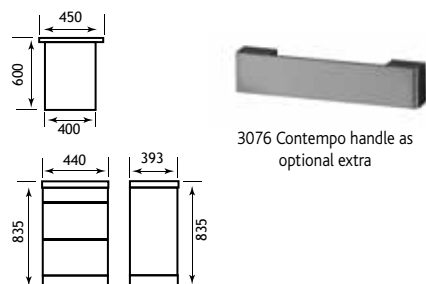
The two drawer Status model combines the Oslo base unit with the new design Status cast top, both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Shown above with Contempo handle as an optional extra. Code 3076

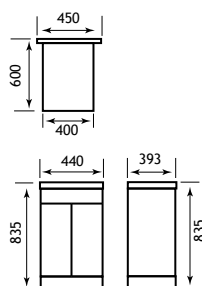


Status 44 Two door model

Status 44 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm door base unit	1.065	186.00	223.20
Oslo 44cm drawer base unit	1.067	350.00	420.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Status 440 cast top	51.023	145.00	174.00

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.



Status 58



Shown with Contempo handle as an optional extra. Code 3076

Two door model

Transform the existing Oslo base unit with the stunning new Status top, with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Status range will grace any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

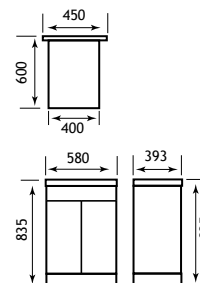
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra



Status 58 base unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	212.00	254.40
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Status 580 cast top	51.024	162.00	194.40

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.



Status 58

Two drawer model

The two drawer Status model combines the Oslo base unit with the new design Status cast top, both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

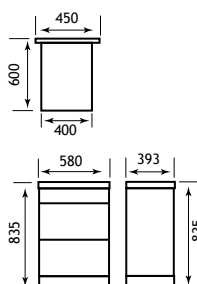
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra



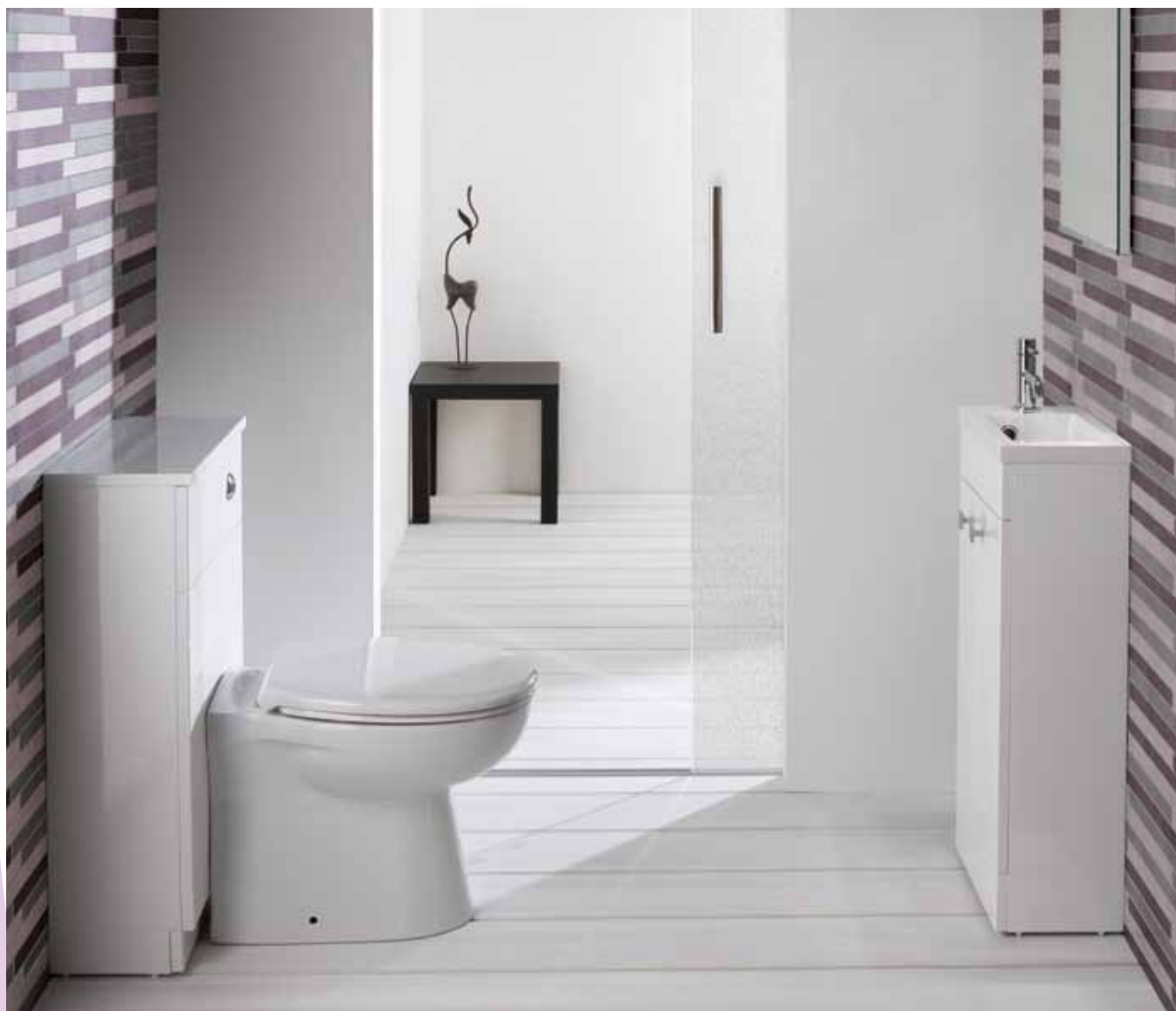
Shown with Contempo handle as an optional extra. Code 3076

Status 58 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer base unit	1.069	370.00	444.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Status 580 cast top	51.024	162.00	194.40

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

Quantum 39



Two door model

Transform the existing Oslo base unit with the stunning new Quantum top, with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Quantum range will grace any bathroom.

This unique model is ideal for limited space areas in typical cloakroom and en-suite situations and can be either left or right hand.

Quantum 39 base unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 39cm base unit	1.064	160.00	192.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20
Quantum 390 cast top	51.025	111.00	133.20
Oslo WC unit only **	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Requires 1.075 lid and 1.288 plinth (all sold separately)

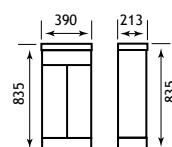
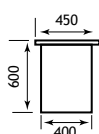
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345



Two drawer model

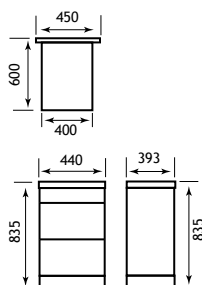
The two drawer Quantum model combines the Oslo base unit with the new design Status cast top, both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Shown with Contempo handle as an optional extra. Code 3076

Quantum 44 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 44cm door base unit	1.065	186.00	223.20
Oslo 44cm drawer base unit	1.067	350.00	420.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Quantum 440 cast top	51.026	149.00	178.80

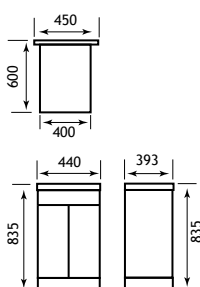
NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.



Quantum 44 Two door model



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra



Shown with Contempo handle as an optional extra. Code 3076

Quantum 58



Two door model

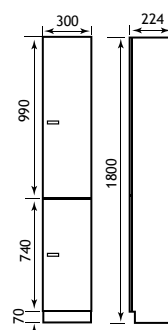
Transform the existing Oslo base unit with the stunning new Quantum top, with soft close systems on both the doors and drawers. New minimalist stone resin-cast tops allow more depth to the basin than ceramic sinks and are easy to keep clean. Available in various combinations the Quantum range will grace any bathroom.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



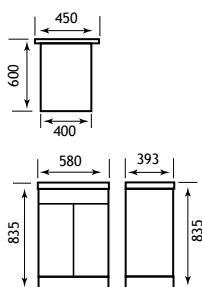
Quantum 58 base unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	212.00	254.40
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Quantum 580 cast top	51.027	170.00	204.00
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.



3076 Contempo handle as optional extra



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345.



Two drawer model

The two drawer Quantum, model combines the Oslo base unit with the new design Status cast top, both stylish and practical. The drawers glide open and shut on soft close systems giving full access to all contents in one smooth action.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



3076 Contempo handle
as optional extra

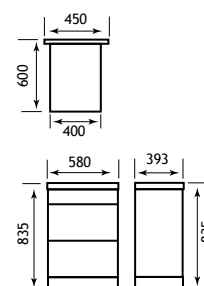


Shown with Contempo handle as an optional extra. Code 3076

Quantum 58 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm drawer base unit	1.069	370.00	444.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Contempo handle 128mm	3076	9.00	10.80
Quantum 580 cast top	51.027	170.00	204.00

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.



Faro 39



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and stone resin cast top.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

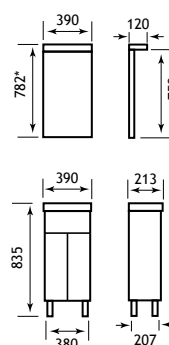
Faro 39 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Faro 39cm base unit	1.269	174.00	208.80
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	110.00	132.00
Faro 39cm mirror*	1.270	87.00	104.40
Faro 39cm cornice	1.277	125.00	150.00
Biava Mini basin mono with clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

*The Faro
range features
adjustable legs.*



*NB Mirror and cornice
height does not include
plastic shroud

Faro 58

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and stone resin cast top.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

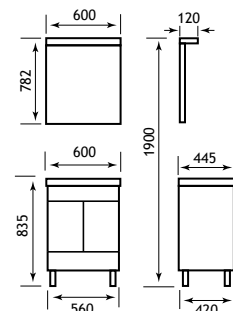
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Faro 58 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit	1.512	286.00	343.20
Faro 58cm cast top	51.011	163.00	195.60
Faro 58cm wave action cornice	1.272	185.00	222.00
Faro 58cm mirror*	1.271	105.00	126.00

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345



*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud

Faro 80



Option 1

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and cast tops.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

The Faro range features adjustable legs.



Option 2

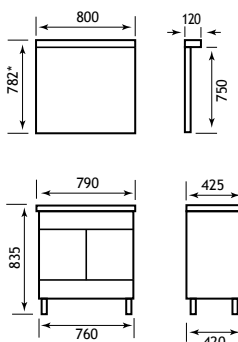
Faro 80 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit	1.514	324.00	388.80
Faro 80cm cast top	51.012	185.00	222.00
MIRROR OPTIONS Option 1			
Faro 80cm mirror *	1.273	122.00	146.40
Faro 80cm wave action cornice	1.274	214.00	256.80
Option 2			
Faro 39cm mirror *	1.270	87.00	104.40
Faro 39cm cornice	1.277	125.00	150.00
Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)**	1.268	116.00	139.20

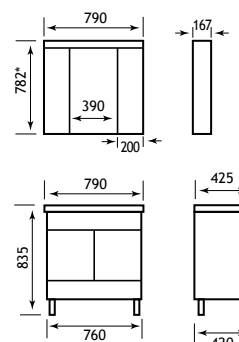
NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

**NB For Option 2 this line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required ie £232.00 plus VAT

Option 1



Option 2



*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud

*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



Option 1

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges on doors only, adjustable feet and cast tops.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs

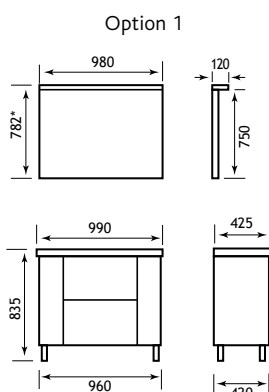
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

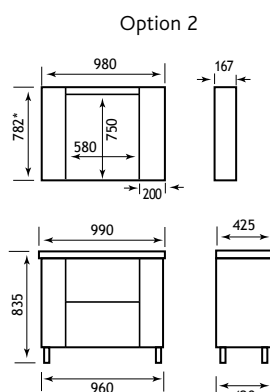
For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



Option 2



*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud



*NB Mirror and cornice height does not include plastic shroud

Faro 100 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit	1.516	387.00	464.40
Faro 100cm cast top	51.013	209.00	250.80
MIRROR OPTIONS Option 1			
Faro 100cm mirror*	1.275	140.00	168.00
Faro 100cm wave action cornice	1.276	237.00	284.40
Option 2			
Faro 58cm mirror*	1.271	105.00	126.00
Faro 58cm wave action cornice	1.272	185.00	222.00
Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)**	1.268	116.00	139.20

NB. mirror must be fitted with cornice.

**NB For Option 2 this line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required ie £232.00 plus VAT

Sorrento slab 45



Sorrento Slab 45 high gloss white with Rondo sit on basin and Memphis mirror

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has LED lights
- Adjustable legs

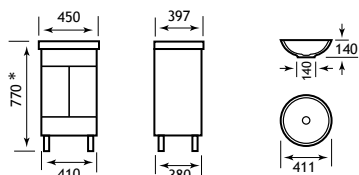
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Rondo sit-on basin see page 211

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



Rondo Basin

*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305

Sorrento Slab 45

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm base unit*	1.510	231.00	277.20
Sorrento 45 Slab top	51.035	87.00	104.40
Memphis 500 x 700mm LED, demist mirror	56.1033	152.00	182.40
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	87.00	104.40
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	18.00	21.60

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.



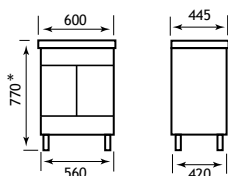
Sorrento Slab 60 high gloss white, with Natura basin and Memphis mirror

FEATURES

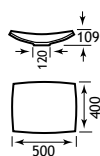
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has LED lights
- Adjustable legs

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



*Measurement with recommended shorter legs - 1.305



Natura Basin

Sorrento Slab 60

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit *	1.512	286.00	343.20
Sorrento 60 Slab top	51.036	108.00	129.60
Memphis 500 x 700mm LED, demist mirror	56.1033	152.00	182.40
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	135.00	162.00
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	87.00	104.40
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	18.00	21.60

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

Sorrento slab 80



Sorrento Slab 80 high gloss white,
with Rondo basin and Jungfrau mirror

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has LED lights
- Adjustable legs

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



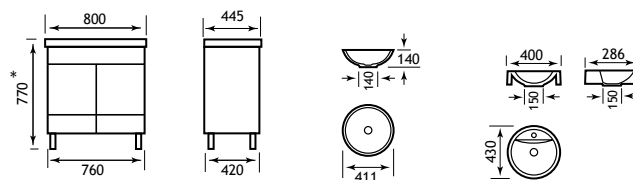
For other sit-on basins
see page 211

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

Sorrento Slab 80

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit*	1.514	324.00	388.80
Sorrento 80 Slab top	51.037	123.00	147.60
Jungfrau 800 x 500 x 120 mirror	56.1067	278.00	333.60
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Estorick high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2037	137.00	164.40
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	18.00	21.60

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.



*Measurement with recommended
shorter legs - 1.305

Rondo Basin

Ronata Basin

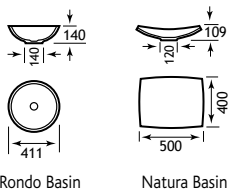


Sorrento Slab 100 high gloss white, with Rondo basin and Santa Fe mirror



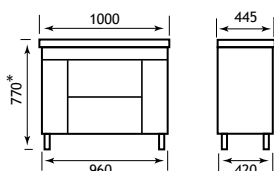
For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

For other sit-on basins
see page 211



Rondo Basin

Natura Basin



*Measurement with recommended
shorter legs - 1.305

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Mirror has LED lights and a built-in clock
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Sorrento Slab 100

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit*	1.516	387.00	464.40
Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit	1.716	382.00	458.40
Sorrento 100 Slab top	51.038	144.00	172.80
Santa Fe 850 x 450mm Mirror	56.1036	184.00	220.80
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Estorick high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2037	137.00	164.40
Sorrento short legs - pack of 4	1.305	18.00	21.60

*1.305 shorter legs are advised when using slab top on floor mounted units to compensate for extra height of sit-on basin.

Sorrento 45



Sorrento 45

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

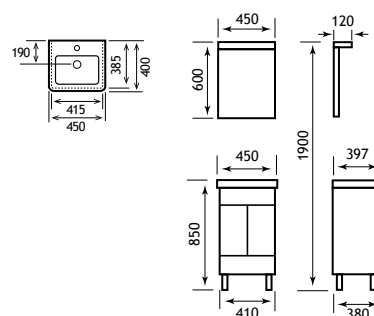
Sorrento 45

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm base unit	1.510	231.00	277.20
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic Top	83.0017	67.00	80.40
Prado 500 basin mono (inc PUW)	31.0401	58.00	69.60

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models



Sorrento 60

Sorrento 60

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models



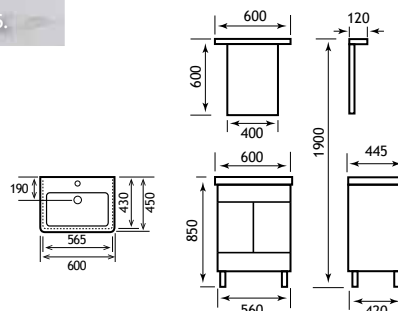
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345

Sorrento 60 base unit high gloss white. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 306.

Sorrento 60

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 56cm base unit	1.512	286.00	343.20
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 60cm cornice	1.521	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 60cm ceramic top	1.413	88.00	105.60
Prado 500 basin mono (inc PUW)	31.0401	58.00	69.60

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



Sorrento 80



Sorrento 80

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES

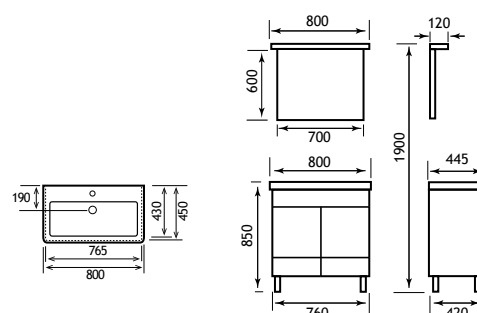
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models

Sorrento 80

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 76cm base unit	1.514	324.00	388.80
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra-red cornice	1.219	215.00	258.00
Sorrento 80cm ceramic top	1.415	114.00	136.80

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic tops.



Sorrento 100 base unit high gloss white. Also available as wall hung unit, see page 308.

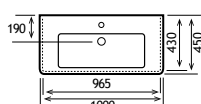
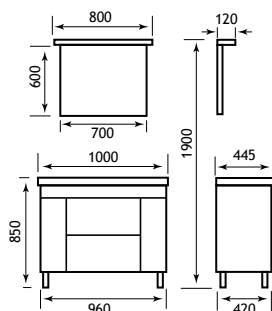
FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing model

Sorrento 100

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento/Faro 96cm base unit	1.516	387.00	464.40
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	83.0020	131.00	157.20
Sorrento 70cm mirror*	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra-red cornice	1.219	215.00	258.00

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345

The Sorrento range features adjustable legs.



Madrid 43



Ideal for tight spaces - perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites. The mirror is supplied complete with a light cornice (single halogen lamp) and a useful shelf.

FEATURES

- Mirror has integral shelf and light cornice
- Chrome spot lights

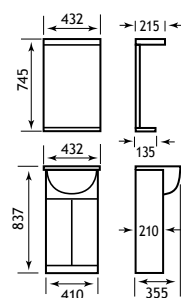


Matching bath panels see page 312



430mm Madrid unit with one-piece ceramic top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 41cm base unit	1.082	149.00	178.80
Madrid 43cm 1TH ceramic top	22.0000	61.00	73.20
43cm mirror 1 Halogen	1.086	160.00	192.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20



Madrid 60

Plenty of storage with two drawers and two cupboards. The mirror has two halogen lamps and a shaver socket, both with pull cord operation. The cornice is supplied separately to the mirror.

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spot lights



Light cornice with shaver socket



Madrid 600mm 1TH ceramic top

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

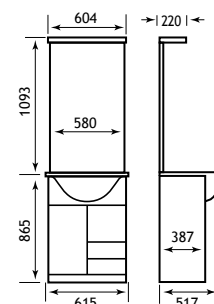


Madrid 600mm high gloss white base unit

600mm Madrid unit with one-piece ceramic top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 58cm base unit	1.083	201.00	241.20
Madrid 60cm 1TH ceramic top	22.0001	100.00	120.00
Diamante 60cm mirror*	1.203	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



Madrid 80

Option 1



800mm Madrid high gloss white unit
with ceramic top, 800mm mirror and 800mm cornice

A flexible combination, the base unit can be used with an 800mm mirror and cornice (the cornice has three halogen lamps and a shaver socket), or with a 600mm mirror (two lamps and a shaver socket) with a 200mm wall cupboard and single shelf (shown below).

FEATURES

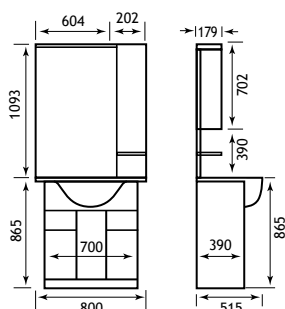
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spot lights

Option 2



For matching bath panels see page 312

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



800mm Madrid unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 70cm base unit	1.084	248.00	297.60
Madrid 80cm 1TH Ceramic Top	22.0002	99.00	118.80
MIRROR OPTIONS Option 1			
Diamante 60cm mirror *	1.203	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00
Madrid 20cm wall unit	1.015	95.00	114.00
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf	1.217	59.00	70.80
Option 2			
Diamante 80cm mirror *	1.208	109.00	130.80
Diamante 80cm Cornice	1.209	178.00	213.60

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

Space, elegance and lots of storage. The 1000mm unit has the benefit of either a 1000mm mirror with cornice (three halogen lamps and a shaver socket), or a 600mm mirror with cornice (two lamps and a shaver socket) with two 200mm wall cupboards and single shelves.

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spot lights

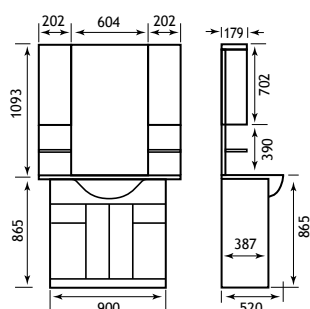


1000mm Madrid unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Madrid 90cm base unit	1.085	302.00	362.40
Madrid 100cm 1TH ceramic top	22.0003	116.00	139.20
MIRROR/CORNICE OPTIONS Option 1			
Diamante 60cm mirror*	1.203	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00
Madrid 20cm wall unit (each)**	1.015	95.00	114.00
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf (each)**	1.217	59.00	70.80
Option 2 (not shown)			
Diamante 80cm mirror *	1.208	109.00	130.80
Diamante 80cm Cornice	1.209	178.00	213.60
Madrid 20cm wall unit	1.015	95.00	114.00
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf	1.217	59.00	70.80
Option 3			
Diamante 100cm mirror *	1.213	122.00	146.40
Diamante 100cm Cornice	1.214	191.00	229.20

**NB For Option 1 this line needs to be doubled if two single shelves required i.e. £118.00 plus VAT, if two wall units required ie £190.00 plus VAT.

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



Diamante corner unit, mirror and cupboard



Diamante corner unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante corner unit	1.257	219.00	262.80
Diamante corner basin 1TH	22.0011	99.00	118.80
Biava high flow basin mono	41.2005	70.00	84.00

MIRROR OPTIONS Option 1 (not shown)

Corner mirror cupboard carcass	1.000	168.00	201.60
--------------------------------	-------	--------	--------

Option 2

Corner mirror cupboard carcass*	1.000	168.00	201.60
Corner cupboard light cornice	1.002	64.00	76.80

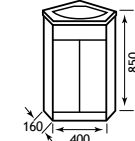
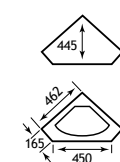
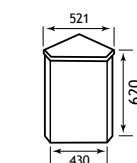
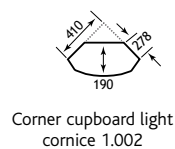
Option 3

Bonito Corner mirror with 1 Halogen	1.088	128.00	153.60
-------------------------------------	-------	--------	--------

*Can be handed left or right.



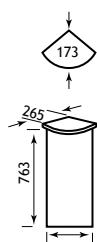
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345



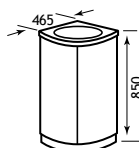
Bonito corner unit, mirror and cupboard

All you will ever need for the perfect corner solution. Each style is finished in high gloss white with a solid ceramic top.

Both the corner cupboard and corner mirror have a light cornice with a single halogen lamp, operated by a pull-cord.



Bonito corner mirror
1.088



Corner unit 1.087



Ceramic top 1.606

Bonito corner unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Corner unit base only	1.087	238.00	285.60
Bonito corner ceramic top 1TH	22.0006	105.00	126.00
Biava high flow basin mono	41.2005	70.00	84.00
MIRROR OPTIONS Option 1 (not shown)			
Corner mirror cupboard carcass	1.000	168.00	201.60
Option 2			
Corner mirror cupboard carcass	1.000	168.00	201.60
Corner cupboard light cornice	1.002	64.00	76.80
Option 3			
Bonito Corner mirror with 1 Halogen	1.088	128.00	153.60

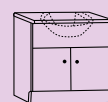
Bonito 120



Left hand shown.

Bonito 120

Bonito 120 high gloss white combination with Bonito 120 cast top (left or right handed). The 60cm cornice has two halogen lamps and a shaver socket.



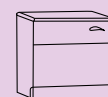
BASIN UNIT - (1.028, 1.037)
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop and basin)



600mm WALL CUPBOARD
with two doors - (1.034)
Width: 600mm Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm



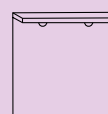
300mm BASE UNIT with drawer
(order l/h - 1.031 or r/h - 1.030). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown
Width: 300mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm (excluding countertop)



CONCEALED CISTERN WC UNIT - (1.029, 1.037) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop and basin)



300mm WALL CUPBOARD - (1.032)
(reversible)
Width: 300mm
Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm



MIRROR (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204)
with halogen lamps and pull-cord operation
Width: 600mm
Height: 700mm
N.B. Cornice sold separately



Left hand shown

1200mm Bonito unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm WC unit **	1.029	217.00	260.40
Bonito 60cm basin unit	1.028	196.00	235.20
Bonito 120cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.039	14.00	16.80
Bonito cast cut out panel	1.062	20.00	24.00
Bonito 120 cast top LH	51.001	229.00	274.80
Bonito 120 cast top RH	51.002	229.00	274.80
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	165.00	198.00
Bonito 60cm mirror*	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Biava high flow basin mono	41.2005	70.00	84.00

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. **Plinth must be ordered separately

Bonito spares

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm upper panel	1.043	59.00	70.80
Bonito 60cm Lower panel	1.044	59.00	70.80
Bonito/Madrid Handles (Oval)	1.925	7.00	8.40

FEATURES

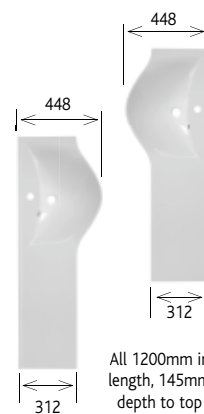
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For alternative sanitaryware
see pages 216-217.

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



All 1200mm in
length, 145mm
depth to top
of rim

Bonito 120

Bonito 120

Bonito 120 high gloss white with laminate top. There are numerous combinations using laminate tops and optional 300mm left and right hand base units with corresponding 300mm wall cupboards.

We offer a wide range of other sanitaryware options to suit most tastes. Refer to the sanitaryware section for many different designs on back to wall WC pans and semi recessed basins.



Bonito with laminate top.

Bonito range of fitted bathroom furniture

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit	1.028	196.00	235.20
Bonito 60cm WC unit	1.029	217.00	260.40
Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit	1.030	119.00	142.80
Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit	1.031	119.00	142.80
Bonito 30cm wall unit - door	1.032	94.00	112.80
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	165.00	198.00
Bonito 60cm mirror	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00
Bonito 30cm Plinth (height 70mm)	1.011	10.00	12.00
Bonito 60cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.037	12.00	14.40
Bonito 90cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.038	13.00	15.60
Bonito 120cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.039	14.00	16.80
Bonito 150cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.040	16.00	19.20
Bonito 180cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.041	17.00	20.40
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	55.00	66.00
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Biava high flow basin mono	41.2005	70.00	84.00

NB White mirrors are supplied with chrome shrouds around halogen lights.
All handles chrome.

Bonito WC unit and high gloss white top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 600mm MDF WC cover	1.063	41.00	49.20
Bonito 60cm WC unit	1.029	217.00	260.40
Bonito 60cm plinth (height 70mm)	1.037	12.00	14.40
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40

Laminate tops: 28mm thickness, gloss white

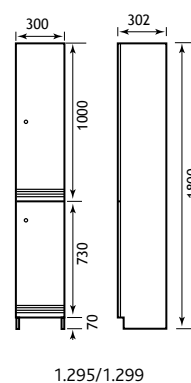
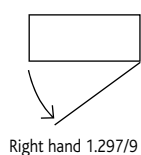
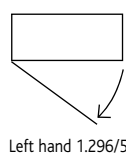
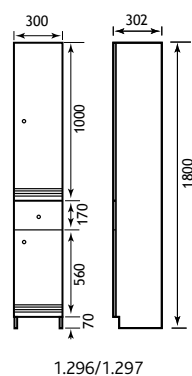
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Laminate Tops Gloss 1000 x 310 mm	28.001	46.00	55.20
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.005	54.00	64.80
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.002	54.00	64.80
Laminate Tops Gloss 2000 x 310 mm	28.003	92.00	110.40



Bonito WC with a high gloss white wooden top

Check List	✓
Units	
Tops - cast (51.001/2) + (1.062)	
Tops - semi recessed basin + (28.001/2/3/5)	
Plinths	
Hidden cistern	
BTW pan	
Taps	
Mirror	
Cornice	
Wall cupboards	

Bonito Slab

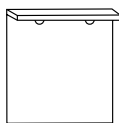


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard with drawer LH	1.296	287.00	344.40
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard with drawer RH	1.297	287.00	344.40

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door LH	1.295	261.00	313.20
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door RH	1.299	261.00	313.20

Bonito Slab

Bonito Wall Units and Mirror



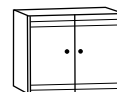
MIRROR (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204) with halogen lamps and pull-cord operation
Width: 600mm Height: 700mm
N.B. Cornice sold separately

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights



300mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.032) (reversible)
Width: 300mm
Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm



600mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.034) with two doors
Width: 600mm Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm mirror*	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00

*Mirror must be fitted with 1.204 cornice.

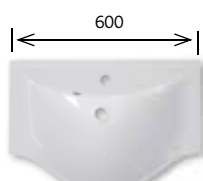
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm wall unit - door	1.032	94.00	112.80

All handles chrome.

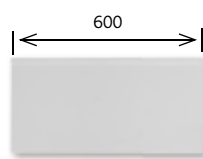
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	165.00	198.00

All handles chrome.

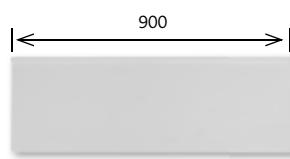
Bonito Tops



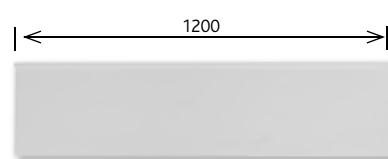
51.018



51.021



51.020



51.019

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Single basin top	51.018	170.00	204.00

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Slab top 1200	51.019	141.00	169.20
Bonito Slab top 900	51.020	107.00	128.40
Bonito Slab top 600	51.021	81.00	97.20

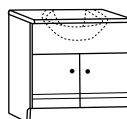
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

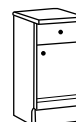
Bonito Base Units



BASE UNIT (1.298)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop)



BASIN UNIT (1.028)
The upper panel is supplied uncut
(for semi recessed basin)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop and basin)

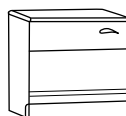


300mm BASE UNIT (1.030/031) with drawer (order l/h or r/h). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown
Width: 300mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm (excluding countertop)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer	1.298	201.00	241.20

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit	1.028	196.00	235.20

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit	1.030	119.00	142.80
Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit	1.031	119.00	142.80

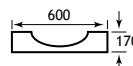


CONCEALED CISTERN WC UNIT (1.029) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop and basin)

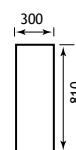
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm WC unit	1.029	217.00	260.40

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40

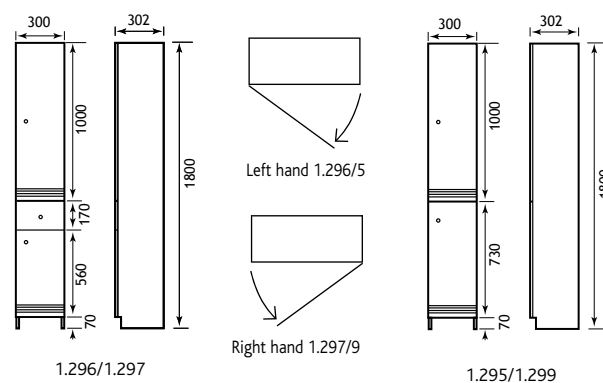


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito cast cut out panel	1.062	20.00	24.00



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	55.00	66.00

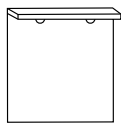
Bonito Slab



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard with drawer LH	1.296	287.00	344.40
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard with drawer RH	1.297	287.00	344.40
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door LH	1.295	261.00	313.20
Bonito 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door RH	1.299	261.00	313.20

Bonito Slab

Bonito Wall Units and Mirror



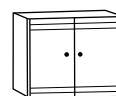
MIRROR (1.036) & CORNICE (1.204) with halogen lamps and pull-cord operation
Width: 600mm Height: 700mm
N.B. Cornice sold separately

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights



300mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.032) (reversible)
Width: 300mm
Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm



600mm WALL CUPBOARD (1.034) with two doors
Width: 600mm Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm mirror*	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00

*Mirror must be fitted with 1.204 cornice.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm wall unit - door	1.032	94.00	112.80

All handles chrome.

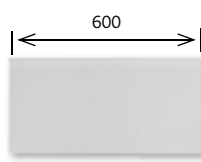
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	165.00	198.00

All handles chrome.

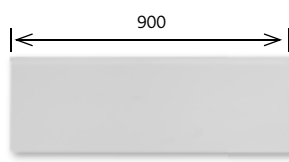
Bonito Tops



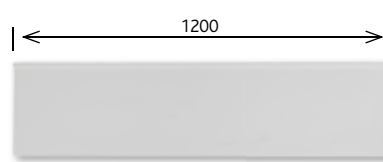
51.018



51.021



51.020



51.019

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Single basin top	51.018	170.00	204.00

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito Slab top 1200	51.019	141.00	169.20
Bonito Slab top 900	51.020	107.00	128.40
Bonito Slab top 600	51.021	81.00	97.20

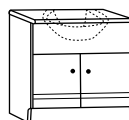
FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

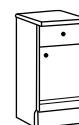
Bonito Base Units



BASE UNIT (1.298)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop)



BASIN UNIT (1.028)
The upper panel is supplied uncured (for semi recessed basin)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop and basin)

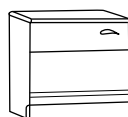


300mm BASE UNIT (1.030/031) with drawer (order l/h or r/h). All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown
Width: 300mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm (excluding countertop)

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm base cupboard with drawer	1.298	201.00	241.20

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm basin unit	1.028	196.00	235.20

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 30cm RH base drawer unit	1.030	119.00	142.80
Bonito 30cm LH base drawer unit	1.031	119.00	142.80

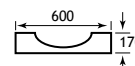


CONCEALED CISTERN WC UNIT (1.029) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)
Width: 600mm Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm
(excluding countertop and basin)

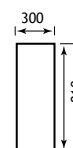
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm WC unit	1.029	217.00	260.40

Extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40

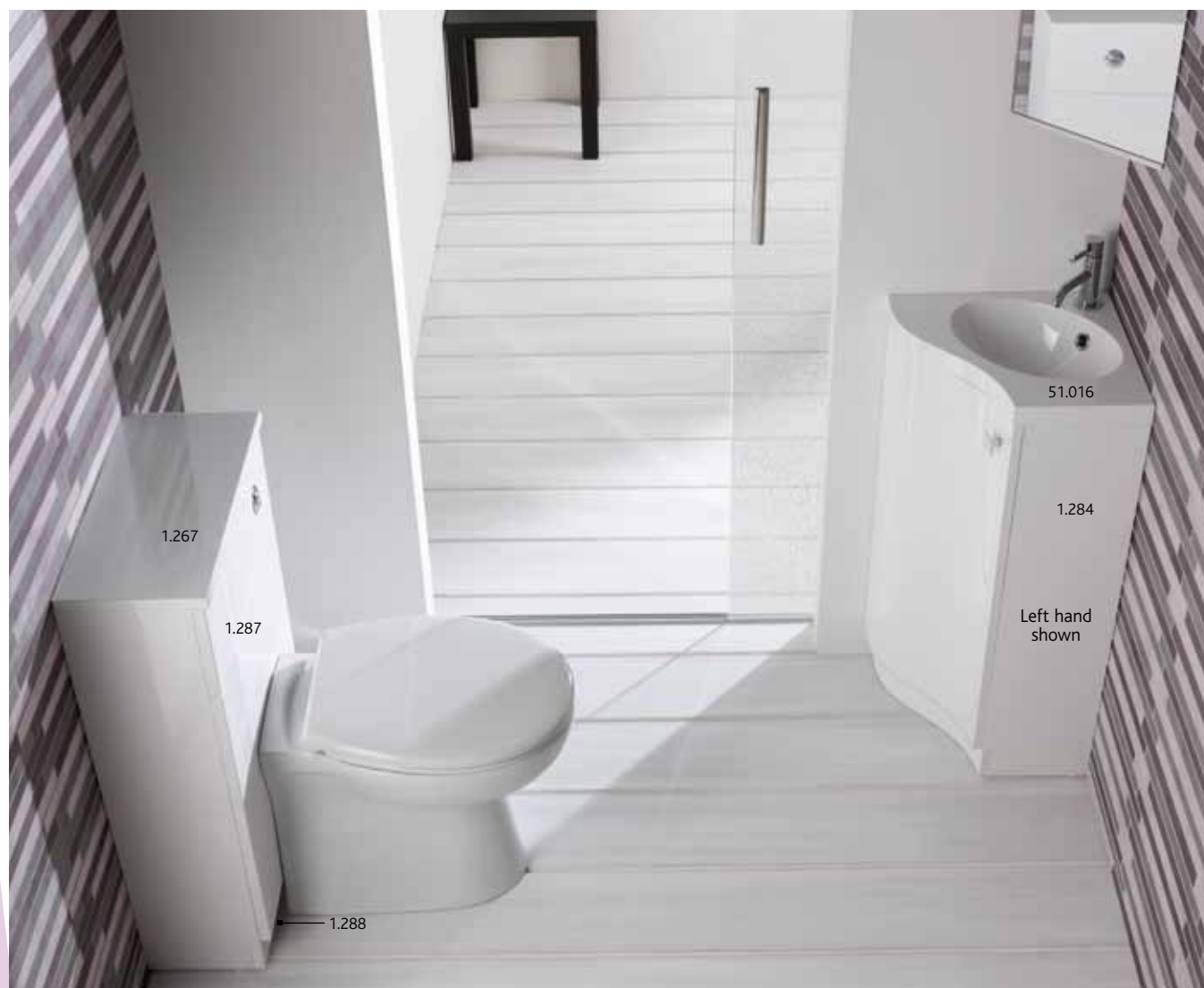


Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito cast cut out panel	1.062	20.00	24.00



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	55.00	66.00

Oslo Corner Combi



Oslo Corner Combi

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Corner base unit LH	1.284	276.00	331.20
Oslo Corner base unit RH	1.285	276.00	331.20
Oslo Corner Combi single basin LH	51.016	128.00	153.60
Oslo Corner Combi single basin RH	51.017	128.00	153.60
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60
Oslo corner unit lid*	1.267	72.00	86.40
MDF WC Diamante 50cm Top	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door	1.293	107.00	128.40
Oslo Slab top 794	51.048	179.00	214.80
Oslo single quad top	51.051	60.00	72.00
Oslo curved end unit LH	1.306	183.00	219.60
Oslo curved end unit RH	1.307	183.00	219.60

*Must be cut to fit or use 1.075.

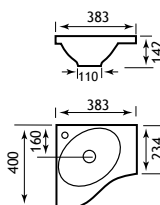
For mirror/cabinets see pages 318-345

FEATURES

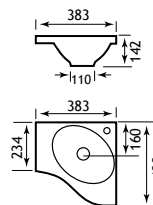
- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

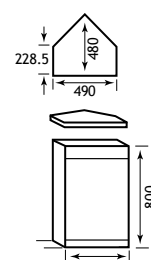
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



51.016 Left hand shown



51.017 Right hand shown



1.267 1.287 1.288



FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Halogen spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



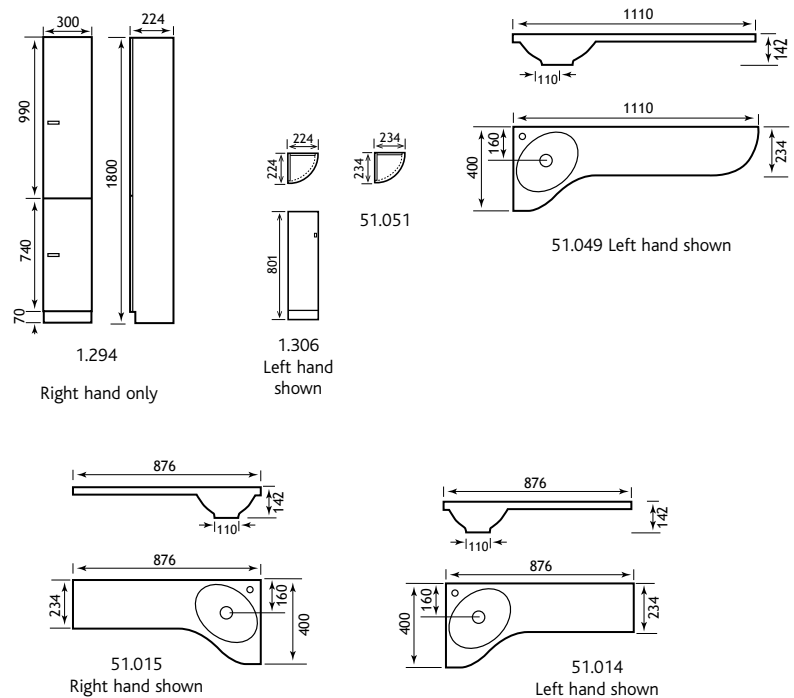
Oslo Corner Combi

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Corner base unit LH	1.284	276.00	331.20
Oslo Corner base unit RH	1.285	276.00	331.20
Oslo Corner Combi long basin LH	51.014	166.00	199.20
Oslo Corner Combi long basin RH	51.015	166.00	199.20
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	55.00	66.00
Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door	1.293	107.00	128.40
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20
Oslo WC unit lid	1.075	37.00	44.40
Oslo curved end top LH	51.049	190.00	228.00
Oslo curved end top RH	51.050	190.00	228.00
Oslo single quad top	51.051	60.00	72.00
Oslo curved end unit LH	1.306	183.00	219.60
Oslo curved end unit RH	1.307	183.00	219.60
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	55.00	66.00
Oslo Combi 580 door base unit	1.300	201.00	241.20
Oslo 580 Combi basin top	51.047	90.00	108.00

For hidden cisterns see pages 218-219

Oslo WC unit spares

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Upper panel for 1.287 Oslo WC unit	1.99070	59.00	70.80
Lower panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit	1.99046	47.00	56.40



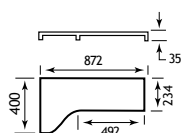
Oslo Corner Combi



Oslo Corner Combi

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Combi 580 door base unit	1.300	201.00	241.20
Oslo 580 Combi basin top	51.047	90.00	108.00
Oslo Corner base unit LH	1.284	276.00	331.20
Oslo Corner base unit RH	1.285	276.00	331.20
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60
Plain infill panel 30 x 81cm	1.042	55.00	66.00
Oslo 30cm base cupboard, 1 door	1.293	107.00	128.40
Matterhorn 590x590x50 LED Mirror	56.1063	215.00	258.00

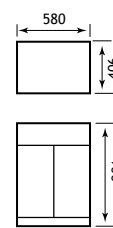
For hidden cisterns see page 218-219



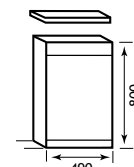
51.043



51.046



1.300



1.075 1.287 1.288



Plain Tops

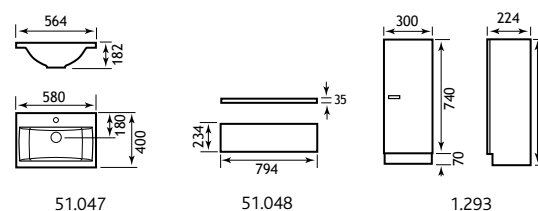
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Curved Long top Plain LH	51.043	102.00	122.40
Oslo Curved Long top Plain RH	51.044	102.00	122.40
Oslo Curved Single top Plain LH	51.045	72.00	86.40
Oslo Curved Single top Plain RH	51.046	72.00	86.40
Oslo Slab top 794	51.048	179.00	214.80

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has fluorescent light

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Oslo tall cistern unit



A new high level cistern to complement the Anjou high level BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

Oslo tall cistern unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo tall cistern unit	1.278	252.00	302.40
Oslo tall cistern unit top	1.279	36.00	43.20
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500x800x220mm	1.280	169.00	202.80
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500x1000x220mm	1.281	194.00	232.80
Anjou High Level BTW pan	75.0013	249.00	298.80
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Oslo 30cm tall cupboard, 2 door	1.294	261.00	313.20

Oslo tall cistern unit spares

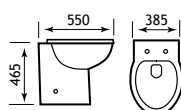
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lower panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit	1.99046	47.00	56.40
Upper panel Oslo 50cm tall cistern unit	1.99047	31.00	37.20

FEATURES -

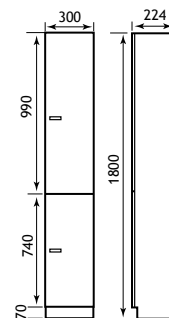
CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

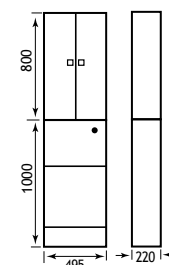
For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345



75.0013 Anjou high level BTW pan



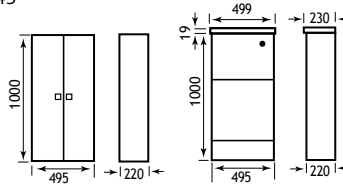
1.294



1.278 & 1.280



1.294 30cm Tall wall cupboard



1.281

1.278 & 1.279

1.280

Oslo tall cistern unit



A new high level cistern to complement the Anjou high level BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

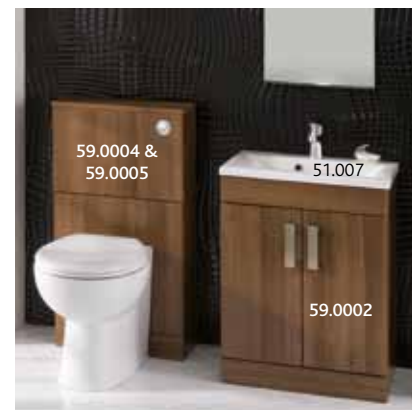
Oslo dark walnut tall cistern unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit	59.0004	186.00	223.20
Oslo Tall Cistern Unit top	59.0005	32.00	38.40
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 800 x 200mm*	59.0006	160.00	192.00
Oslo tall unit cupboard 500 x 1000 x 200mm*	59.0007	181.00	217.20
Anjou High Level BTW pan	75.0013	249.00	298.80
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	52.00	62.40
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40

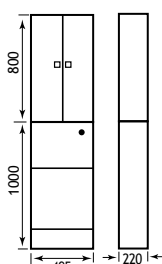
*Can be wall mounted as a stand alone unit.

Oslo dark walnut 58 unit

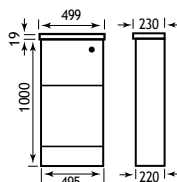
Oslo 58cm door base unit	59.0002	235.00	282.00
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20



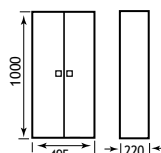
See page 249 for alternative matching basins.



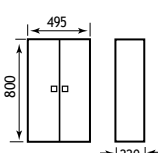
59.0004 & 59.0006



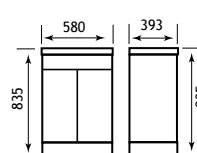
59.0004 & 59.0005



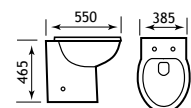
59.0007



59.0006



59.0002 & 51.007



75.0013

Oslo reduced depth cistern unit



Oslo reduced depth cistern unit

A new high level cistern to complement the Anjou high level BTW pan. Available as a stand alone unit or with the option of two different size cupboards.



See pages 218-219 for more information, dimensions and stylish flush plates.

Oslo 58 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 58cm door base unit	1.068	212.00	254.40
Oslo 58 cast top	51.007	140.00	168.00
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Cornice has halogen spotlights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

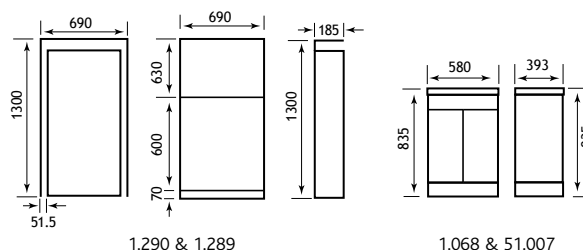
Oslo wide cistern unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo wide cistern unit	1.289	252.00	302.40
Concealed cistern & frame 795 x 400*	73.0002	169.00	202.80
Oslo wide cistern unit top	1.290	36.00	43.20
Oslo wide wall cupboard 690x165x500	1.291	169.00	202.80
Oslo wide wall cupboard 690x165x700	1.292	194.00	232.80
Anjou High Level BTW pan	75.0013	249.00	298.80
Rhone soft close seat	40.0001	52.00	62.40

*Cistern suitable from 0.2 bar

Oslo wide cistern unit spares

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lower panel Oslo wide cistern unit	1.99060	81.00	97.20
Upper panel Oslo wide cistern unit	1.99061	75.00	90.00



1.290 & 1.289

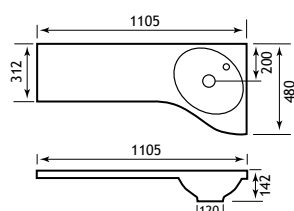
1.068 & 51.007

**FEATURES**

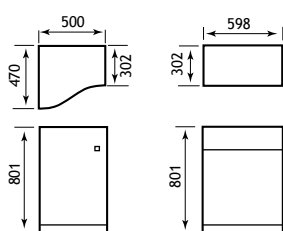
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has fluorescent light

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

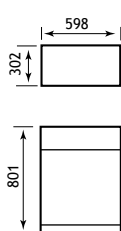
- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



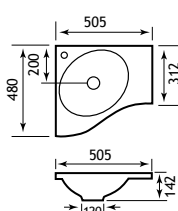
51.040 Right hand shown



1.301



1.303



51.041 Left hand shown

Oslo Max

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Max Corner Base Unit LH	1.301	321.00	385.20
Oslo Max Corner Base Unit RH	1.302	321.00	385.20
Oslo Max cistern unit	1.303	212.00	254.40
Oslo Max Long top LH	51.039	235.00	282.00
Oslo Max Long top RH	51.040	235.00	282.00
Oslo Max Single top LH	51.041	166.00	199.20
Oslo Max Single top RH	51.042	166.00	199.20
Matterhorn 590x590x50 LED Mirror	56.1063	215.00	258.00

Plinth included. For mirror/cabinets see pages 318-345

BTW pan extras

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Flexible WC Connector for BTW Pans *	2.009	23.00	27.60

*Pan connector 2.009 is recommended for use with our BTW pans.

Oslo semi recessed



Oslo Semi-recessed

An addition to the popular Oslo range to accommodate a semi-recessed basin.

Oslo semi recessed

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 60cm WC unit	1.052	210.00	252.00
Oslo 60cm basin unit	1.053	190.00	228.00
Oslo 30cm base drawer unit LH	1.054	115.00	138.00
Oslo 60cm base cupboard with drawer	1.055	195.00	234.00
Oslo 30cm base drawer unit RH	1.056	115.00	138.00

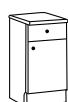
Tops

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Laminate Tops Gloss 1000 x 310 mm	28.001	46.00	55.20
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.005	54.00	64.80
Laminate Tops Gloss 1500 x 310 mm	28.002	54.00	64.80
Laminate Tops Gloss 2000 x 310 mm	28.003	92.00	110.40

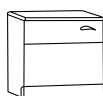


Oslo semi recessed slimline

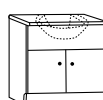
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo slimline basin unit	1.051	190.00	228.00
Oslo WC unit only	1.287	210.00	252.00
Oslo WC unit plinth	1.288	8.00	9.60
Laminate Tops Gloss 1200 x 310mm	28.005	54.00	64.80
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 1TH LH	27.0361	77.00	92.40
Kompact reduced depth SR basin 2TH	27.9361	77.00	92.40



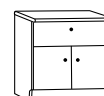
300mm BASE UNIT (1.054/1.056) with drawer. All drawers have metal runners and all doors have metal adjustable hinges. RH shown
Width: 300mm
Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm (excluding countertop)



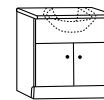
CONCEALED CISTERN WC UNIT (1.052) with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)
Width: 600mm
Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm (excluding countertop and basin)



SLIMLINE BASIN UNIT (1.051)
Width: 600mm
Depth: 225mm
Height: 800mm



BASIN UNIT & DRAWER UNIT (1.053/1.055)
The upper panel is supplied uncut (for semi recessed basin)
Width: 600mm
Depth: 305mm
Height: 800mm (excluding countertop and basin)



Oslo Combination



Right hand shown

Oslo Combination

A quirky all-in-one unit with WC and basin combined to maximise restricted space.

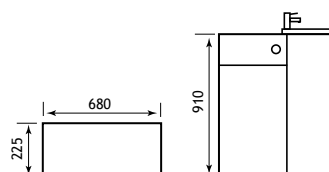
Oslo combination

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo Combination Unit LH	29.0118	171.00	205.20
Oslo Combination Unit RH	29.0128	171.00	205.20
Duo Compact Cistern	7.0002	57.00	68.40

NB. Pan, seat, cistern, top and tap all sold separately.

Basins to match

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo/Faro 39 cast top	51.005	110.00	132.00
Status 390 cast top	51.022	110.00	132.00
Quantum 390 cast top	51.025	111.00	133.20



Diamante 110



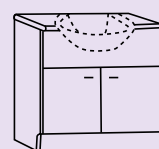
Right hand cast top shown



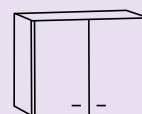
Left hand shown

Similar in design to the Bonito 120, the Diamante has a more contemporary look, a smaller depth at only 220mm and a stunning one-piece cast top available in either left or right hand versions.

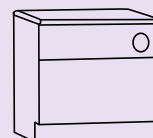
Diamante 110 high gloss white combination available with either right or left hand bowls - right hand shown, with Kompact BTW pan.



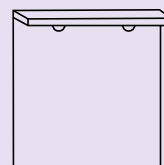
BASIN UNIT
The upper panel is supplied cut for the Diamante 1150mm top
Width: 600mm
Depth: 225mm
Height: 810mm
(excluding countertop and basin)



500mm WALL CUPBOARD with two doors
Width: 500mm
Depth: 176mm
Height: 700mm



CONCEALED CISTERN WC UNIT with two removable fascia panels. The panels are not pre-drilled or cut (for greater flexibility when fitting)
Width: 495mm
Depth: 225mm
Height: 810mm
(excluding countertop and basin)



MIRROR & CORNICE with halogen lamps and pull-cord operation
Width: 600mm
Height: 706mm
N.B. Cornice sold separately

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spot lights

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Uncut top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.079	55.00	66.00
Diamante WC top panel	1.072	59.00	70.80
Diamante WC bottom panel	1.073	59.00	70.80
Top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.074	55.00	66.00

Diamante WC unit

A compact, stand-alone 500mm WC unit available with a high gloss white MDF top.

FEATURES - CAST MARBLE TOPS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Diamante WC unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
MDF WC cover for new Diamante 50cm WC unit	1.075	37.00	44.40
New Diamante 50cm WC unit	1.070	210.00	252.00
Diamante 490mm plinth	1.078	11.00	13.20
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40

Note: other BTW pans are available, see Sanitary section pages 216-217. Plinth sold separately

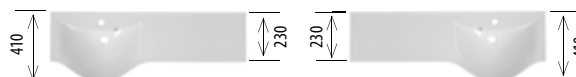
Diamante 110 base and top

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New Diamante 50cm WC unit	1.070	210.00	252.00
New Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.071	187.00	224.40
New Diamante 1090mm plinth	1.077	14.00	16.80
Diamante 110 cast top LH	51.003	225.00	270.00
Diamante 110 cast top RH	51.004	225.00	270.00
Diamante 50cm wall unit	1.254	165.00	198.00
Bonito 60cm mirror *	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Uncut top panel for new Diamante 60cm basin unit	1.079	55.00	66.00
Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste	56.2010	87.00	104.40

The unit may also be used with a laminate top (see page 283) and a suitable reduced depth semi recessed basin (eg the Kompact 27.0361 on page 179).

A plain top panel for the basin unit will be required code 1.079

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice. Plinth sold separately.



All 1096mm in length, 145mm depth to top of rim



Sorrento wall-hung basins



Sorrento 60
(600mm x 445mm)



Sorrento 45
(450mm x 397mm)



Sorrento 80
(800mm x 445mm)



Sorrento 100 single bowl
(1000mm x 445mm)

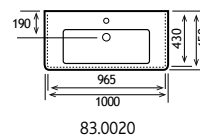
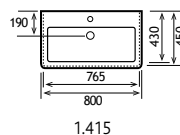
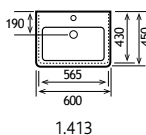
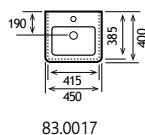
Sorrento wall-hung basins

All Sorrento basins shown with the furniture collection can be independently wall-hung. They offer a flexible design option for numerous modern applications.

Sorrento wall hung basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic Top	83.0017	67.00	80.40
Sorrento 60cm ceramic top	1.413	88.00	105.60
Sorrento 80cm ceramic top	1.415	114.00	136.80
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	83.0020	131.00	157.20
Ceramic Top Basin Waste	45.0000	15.00	18.00

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345



Sorrento slab 45

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has LED lights

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Sorrento Slab 45 wall hung
high gloss white, with Memphis mirror



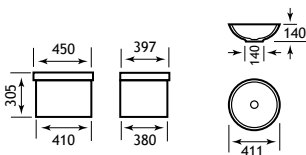
Renata sit-on basin 211

For other sit-on basins
see page 211

For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

Sorrento Slab 45

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm wall hung unit	1.710	229.00	274.80
Sorrento 45 Slab top	51.035	87.00	104.40
Memphis 500 x 700mm LED, demist mirror	56.1033	152.00	182.40
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	87.00	104.40



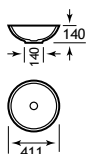
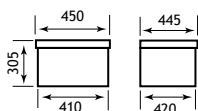
Sorrento slab 60



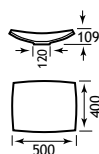
Sorrento Slab 60 wall hung high gloss white, with Rondo basin and Memphis mirror.



Natura sit-on basin 500 x 400



Rondo Basin



Natura Basin

Sorrento Slab 60

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 56cm wall hung unit	1.712	283.00	339.60
Sorrento 60 Slab top	51.036	108.00	129.60
Memphis 500 x 700mm LED, demist mirror	56.1033	152.00	182.40
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	135.00	162.00
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	87.00	104.40

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has LED lights
- Adjustable legs

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

Sorrento slab 80



Sorrento Slab 80 wall hung high gloss white, with Rondo basin and Jungfrau mirror.

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and a solid slab top which accommodates a variety of sit-on basins.



For other sit-on basins see page 205.

Sorrento Slab 80

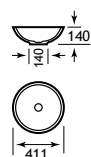
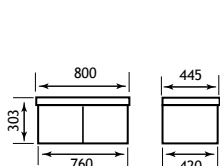
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 76cm wall hung unit	1.714	320.00	384.00
Sorrento 80 Slab top	51.037	123.00	147.60
Jungfrau 800 x 500 x 120 mirror	56.1067	278.00	333.60
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	87.00	104.40

FEATURES

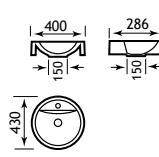
- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Mirror has LED lights and a built-in clock
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Rondo Basin



Renata Basin

For wall mirrors and cabinets see pages 318-345

Sorrento slab 100



Sorrento Slab 100 wall hung high gloss white, with Rondo basin and Santa Fe mirror.

Sorrento Slab 100

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit	1.716	382.00	458.40
Sorrento 100 Slab top	51.038	144.00	172.80
Santa Fe 850 x 450mm Mirror	56.1036	184.00	220.80
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Estorick high rise mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2037	137.00	164.40

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Mirror has LED lights and a built-in clock
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models

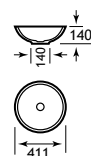
FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain

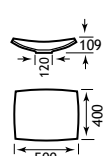


For wall mirrors and cabinets
see pages 318-345

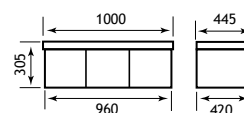
For other sit-on basins
see page 211



Rondo Basin



Natura Basin



Sorrento 45 wall hung

Sorrento 45

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges, adjustable feet and solid ceramic top.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models



All Sorrento cornices include separate shaver sockets and chrome spots.

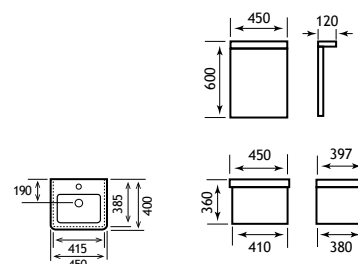


Sorrento 45 wall-hung high gloss white.

Sorrento 45

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 41cm wall hung unit	1.710	229.00	274.80
Sorrento 40cm mirror *	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 45cm Ceramic Top	83.0017	67.00	80.40
Prado 580 Mono Hi Flow Bath Filler	56.2027	156.00	187.20

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.



Sorrento 60 wall-hung

A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

Sorrento 60 wall-hung high gloss white



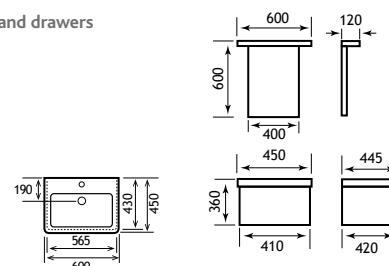
Sorrento 60 wall-hung

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 56cm wall hung unit	1.712	283.00	339.60
Sorrento 40cm mirror*	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 60cm cornice	1.521	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 60cm ceramic top	1.413	88.00	105.60

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights



Sorrento 80 wall-hung



A modern design of a traditional concept with soft close hinges and solid ceramic top.

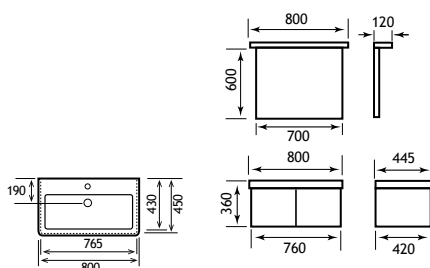
Sorrento 80 wall-hung

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 76cm wall hung unit	1.714	320.00	384.00
Sorrento 70cm mirror *	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra-red cornice	1.219	215.00	258.00
Sorrento 80cm ceramic top	1.415	114.00	136.80

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors and drawers
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights



Sorrento 100 wall-hung



Simply stunning. This superb 100 wall-hung unit can only be used with the single bowl ceramic top option.

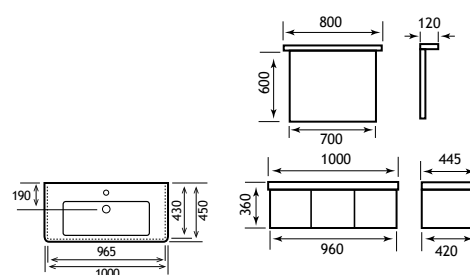
Sorrento 100 wall-hung

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 96cm wall hung unit	White	1.716	382.00	458.40
Sorrento 100cm ceramic top	White	83.0020	131.00	157.20
Sorrento 70cm mirror*	-	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	White	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra-red cornice	White	1.219	215.00	258.00

*Mirror must be fitted with a cornice.

FEATURES

- Soft close system on doors
- Separate shaver socket
- Chrome spotlights
- Adjustable legs on floor standing models



Castilla drawer unit



Castilla 60 with Rondo sit-on basin



Castilla 60 with Barbro sit-on basin



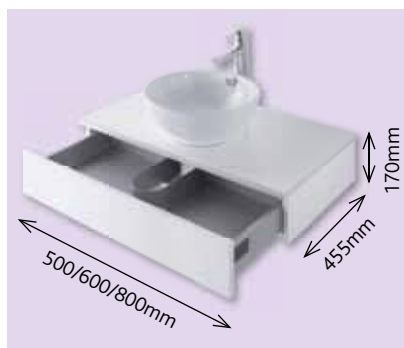
Castilla 60 with Renata sit-on basin.
Renata requires slotted waste



Castilla 60 with Natura sit-on basin



Castilla 60 with Pricilla sit-on basin



Castilla 50, 60 and 80 drawer unit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Castilla 50 drawer unit	1.286	215.00	258.00
Castilla 60 Drawer Unit	1.282	237.00	284.40
Castilla 80 Drawer Unit	1.283	284.00	340.80

FEATURES

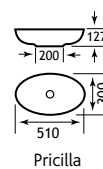
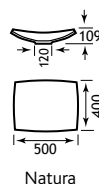
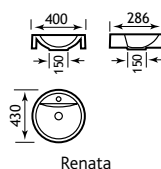
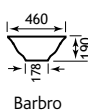
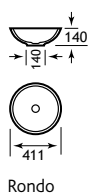
- Soft close system on drawer

Sit on basins

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Renata sit on basin 430	51.029	121.00	145.20
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	135.00	162.00
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300	51.031	135.00	162.00
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Barbro sit on basin 460	51.033	205.00	246.00

FEATURES - SIT ON BASINS

- Made of 75% natural marble stone
- Repairable if chipped
- Seamless surface, easy to maintain



Seville Tableau



Seville Tableau 1000 High gloss white with optional side towel rail



Seville Tableau 500 High Gloss White



Seville Tableau 600 High Gloss White



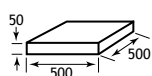
Seville Tableau 800 High Gloss White

Seville Tableau

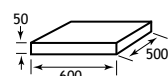
A contemporary take on the bathroom unit this minimalist shelf will transform your bathroom, supplied with wall brackets. See page 217 for bottle trap and page 205 for sit-on basin options.

FEATURES

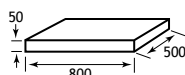
- Hidden wall brackets
- Different colour options available



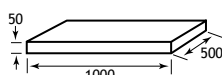
1.321



1.322



1.323



1.324

Seville Vanity Tableau in High Gloss White

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seville 500 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.321	238.00	285.60
Seville 600 vanity tableau inc wall brackets	1.322	266.00	319.20
Seville 800 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.323	314.00	376.80
Seville 1000 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.324	368.00	441.60
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Bowmont 600 x 500 LED mirror	56.1075	246.00	295.20
Bowmont 850 x 500 LED mirror	56.1076	281.00	337.20

Optional towel rails *See picture above*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome	52.117	35.00	42.00
Single Towel Rail 550mm Chrome	52.118	36.00	43.20
Single Towel Rail 750mm Chrome	52.119	39.00	46.80
Single Towel Rail 950mm Chrome	52.120	43.00	51.60

Seville Tableau



Seville Tableau 1000 Anthracite with optional front towel rail.



Seville Tableau 500 Anthracite



Seville Tableau 800 Anthracite

Seville Vanity Tableau in Anthracite

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seville 500 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.308	215.00	258.00
Seville 600 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.310	215.00	258.00
Seville 800 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.311	249.00	298.80
Seville 1000 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.312	269.00	322.80
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Bowmont 600 x 500 LED mirror	56.1075	246.00	295.20
Bowmont 850 x 500 LED mirror	56.1076	281.00	337.20



Seville Tableau 500 Washed Ash



Seville Tableau 800 Washed Ash

Seville Vanity Tableau in Washed Ash

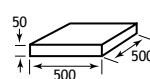
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seville 500 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.313	215.00	258.00
Seville 600 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.315	229.00	274.80
Seville 800 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.319	249.00	298.80
Seville 1000 vanity tableau inc wall bracket	1.320	269.00	322.80
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Bowmont 600 x 500 LED mirror	56.1075	246.00	295.20
Bowmont 850 x 500 LED mirror	56.1076	281.00	337.20

Optional towel rails *See picture above*

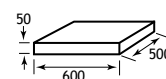
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Single Towel Rail 450mm Chrome	52.117	35.00	42.00
Single Towel Rail 550mm Chrome	52.118	36.00	43.20
Single Towel Rail 750mm Chrome	52.119	39.00	46.80
Single Towel Rail 950mm Chrome	52.120	43.00	51.60



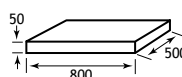
Seville Tableau 1000 Washed Ash



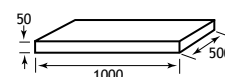
1.308/1.313



1.310/1.315

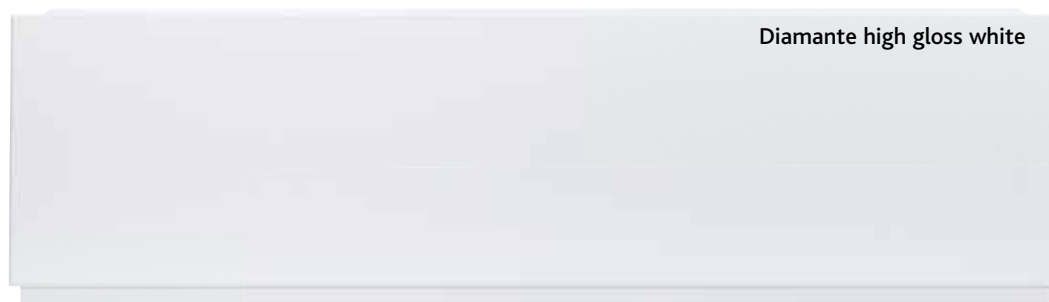


1.311/1.319



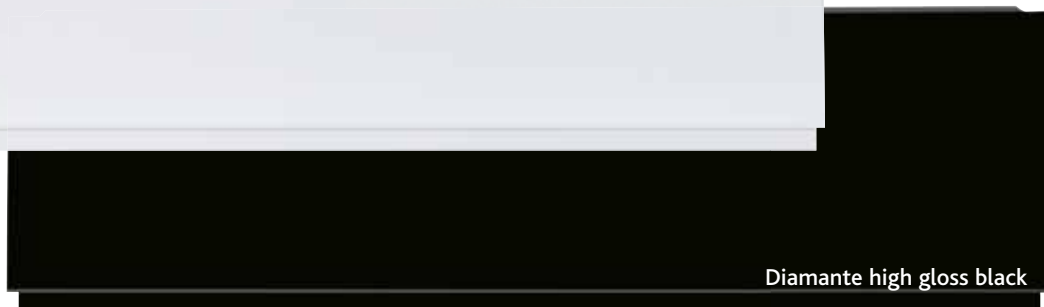
1.312/1.320

Diamante bath panels



Diamante high gloss white

High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante



Diamante high gloss black

FEATURES

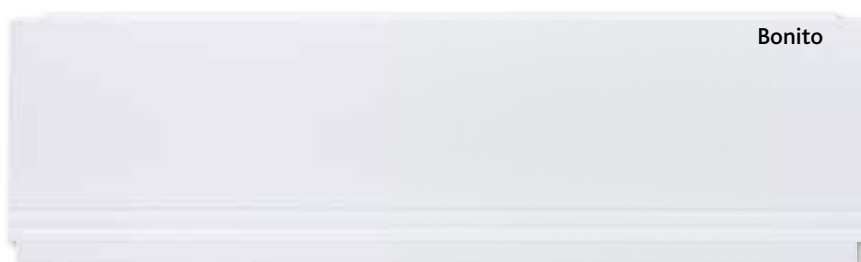
- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	White	34.0701	106.00	127.20
Diamante 1700 front panel	HGB	34.07001	106.00	127.20
Diamante 1800 front panel	White	34.0711	117.00	140.40
Diamante 1800 front panel	HGB	34.07101	117.00	140.40
Diamante 800 end panel	White	34.0731	83.00	99.60
Diamante 800 end panel	HGB	34.07301	83.00	99.60

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Bonito panels

High gloss MDF panels to match Madrid, Bonito and Diamante



Bonito



End panel

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito/Daisy 1700 front panel	White	34.0161	100.00	120.00
Bonito/Daisy 1800 front panels	White	34.0171	111.00	133.20
Bonito/Daisy 800 end panels	White	34.0191	77.00	92.40

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Acer panels

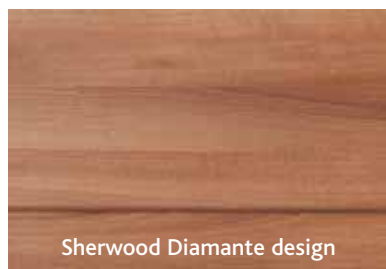


Description	Dark walnut	Natural oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Acer 1700 front panel	29.00605	29.0063	107.00	128.40
Acer 1800 front panel	29.00705	29.0073	113.00	135.60
Acer 700 end panel	29.00805	29.0083	59.00	70.80
Acer 750 end panel	29.00905	29.0093	61.00	73.20
Acer 800 end panel	29.01005	29.0103	63.00	75.60

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.



Sherwood™ bath panels



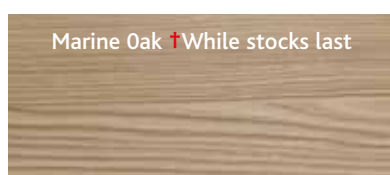
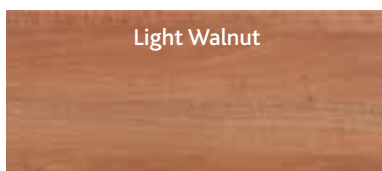
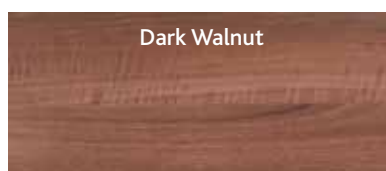
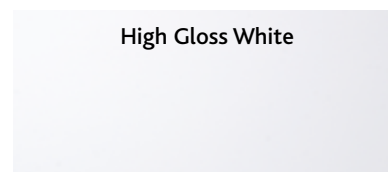
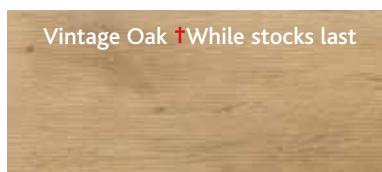
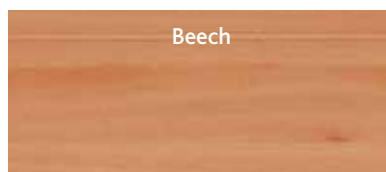
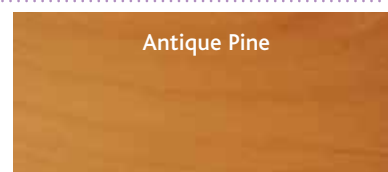
A comprehensive quality range of wood effect bath panels, seats and vanity units. The latest vinyl wrapped technology is used to produce an extremely tough panel with colour matching guaranteed throughout the co-ordinated products.

Sherwood is produced in four designs:

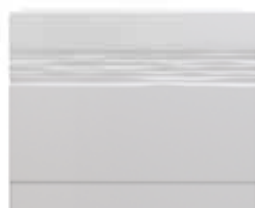
- **Sherwood Original** with a traditional twist
- **Sherwood Classic** for a more contemporary statement
- **Sherwood Diamante** - a simple and modern design
- **Sherwood Ultra** - a real gem in design combining both the Original and Classic values

Universal 18mm seats are available to complement, complete with a high quality bar hinge, or the new soft close hinges.

All items are vinyl-wrapped MDF. Refer to style pages for finish availability.



Wave panels



Bath panels

Description	HG white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wave 1700 front panel	29.0018	98.00	117.60
Wave 1800 front panel	29.0028	105.00	126.00
Wave 700 end panel	29.0038	56.00	67.20
Wave 750 end panel	29.0048	58.00	69.60
Wave 800 end panel	29.0058	59.00	70.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels.
All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575 mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm.

Toilet seats



Light Walnut

Vintage Oak
↑ While stocks last

White Ash



Beech



Dark Walnut

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Soft close seat option available



Sherwood toilet seats Suitable to match all Sherwood styles of panel with an option of a soft-close hinge.

Description	White ash	Light walnut	Beech	Vintage Oak	Dark walnut	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1095	34.10904	34.1097	34.10907*	34.10905	60.00	72.00
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges*	34.0125	34.01204	34.0127	34.01207*	34.01205	99.00	118.80

*Not bar hinges. *While stocks last



Walnut Gloss

Driftwood.
↑ While stocks last

Antique Pine

High Gloss
White

Natural Oak

Sherwood toilet seat 440mm (from back of hinge) x 375mm at widest point, 420mm x 375mm lid size.

Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process. Colour sample available on request.

FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available

Sherwood toilet seats

Description	Antique pine	Natural oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	High gloss white	Walnut gloss	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.1096	34.1093	60.00	72.00	34.1098	34.10906	71.00	85.20
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome plated soft-close hinges*	34.0126	34.0123	99.00	118.80	34.0128	34.01206	107.00	128.40

Description	Driftwood	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated bar hinges	34.10908*	71.00	85.20
Sherwood MDF seat in vinyl wrap with chrome-plated soft close hinges*	34.01208*	99.00	118.80

*Not bar hinges. *While stocks last

Diamante high gloss toilet seat

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	HGW	34.1098	71.00	85.20
Sherwood seat soft close hinge	HGW	34.0128	107.00	128.40
Sherwood seat with Chrome hinges	HGB	34.10901	71.00	85.20
Sherwood seat soft close hinge	HGB	34.01201	107.00	128.40

NB. Soft close hinges are standard not bar type.



FEATURES

- Soft close seat option available

Sherwood™ Original bath panels



Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.

Sherwood Original bath panels

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Description	Natural oak	Antique pine	Vintage oak	White ash	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood original 1500 front bath panel	-	-	-	34.0035	77.00	92.40
Sherwood original 1600 front bath panel	-	-	-	34.0095	77.00	92.40
Sherwood original 1700 front bath panel	34.0043	34.0046	34.00407*	34.0045	77.00	92.40
Sherwood original 1800 front bath panel	34.0053	34.0056	34.00507*	34.0055	83.00	99.60
Sherwood original 800 end bath panel	34.0083	34.0086	34.00807*	34.0085	55.00	66.00

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth, allowing panel to be adjustable from 450mm to 575mm

The 800 mm universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size without loss of pattern. *While stocks last.

Sherwood™ Diamante bath panels



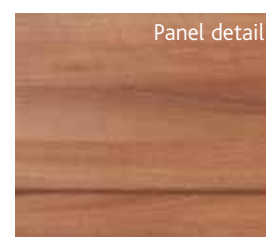
Diamante bath panels

Description	Walnut gloss	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	34.01606	100.00	120.00
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.01706	111.00	133.20
Diamante 800 end panel	34.01906	77.00	92.40

Description	High gloss white	High gloss black	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	34.0701	34.07001	106.00	127.20
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.0711	34.07101	117.00	140.40
Diamante 800 end panel	34.0731	34.07301	83.00	99.60

Description	Marine Oak	Driftwood	Light walnut	Dark walnut	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 1700 front panel	-	-	34.01604	34.01605	77.00	92.40
Diamante 1800 front panel	34.01709*	34.01708*	34.01704	34.01705	85.00	102.00
Diamante 800 end panel	-	34.01908*	34.01904	34.01905	54.00	64.80

NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels. All 2-piece adjustable from 450 to 575mm. Thickness 15mm. Plinth 150mm. *While stocks last.



Sherwood™ Classic vanity units



Sherwood Classic vanity unit in high gloss white with Sorrento 600 ceramic top. Tap and basin extra.



Sherwood Classic vanity unit in driftwood with Sorrento 600 ceramic top. Tap and basin extra.



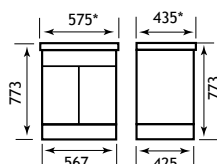
Sherwood Classic vanity unit in vintage oak with Sorrento 600 ceramic top. Tap and basin extra.



Sherwood Classic vanity unit in marine oak with Sorrento 600 ceramic top. Tap and basin extra.



Sherwood Classic vanity unit in beech with inset basin. Tap and basin extra.



*Note: If ceramic top is used the top measurement is 600mm wide x 460mm deep x 830mm high

Sherwood Classic vanity units: all flat packed

Description	White ash	Beech	Marine Oak	Driftwood	Vintage oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New classic 600 vanity unit	34.0115	34.0117	34.01109†	34.01108†	34.01107†	251.00	301.20

†While stocks last.

Description	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
New classic 600 vanity unit	34.0118	274.00	328.80

Price includes laminate top for inset basin use.
Ceramic top is available at extra cost - see right

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF

Tops to fit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 60cm ceramic top	1.413	88.00	105.60
Osanna inset basin 500x370	51.028	97.00	116.40
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	135.00	162.00
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300	51.031	135.00	162.00
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Pat inset basin basin 500x369	51.034	97.00	116.40

Sherwood™ Classic bath panels



Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm.

Thickness 15mm.

Plinth height 150mm.

Sherwood classic bath panels

Description	White ash	Beech	Vintage oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	34.1045	34.1047	34.10407†	77.00	92.40
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	34.1055	34.1057	34.10507†	83.00	99.60
Sherwood classic 800 end panel	34.10855	34.1087	34.10807†	54.00	64.80

†While stocks last.

Sherwood Classic bath panels

Description	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sherwood classic 1700 front panel	34.1048	100.00	120.00
Sherwood classic 1800 front panel	34.1058	111.00	133.20
Sherwood classic 800 universal end panel	34.1088	77.00	92.40

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size.

Sherwood™ Ultra vanity units



Sherwood Ultra vanity unit in high gloss white with inset basin. Tap and basin extra.



Sherwood Ultra vanity units: all flat packed

Description	White ash	Marine Oak	Driftwood	Vintage oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 600 vanity unit	34.0105	34.01009†	34.01008†	34.01007†	251.00	301.20

Description	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 600 vanity unit	34.0108	274.00	328.80

Price includes laminate top for inset basin use.
Ceramic top is available at extra cost - see right. †While stocks last.

Tops to fit

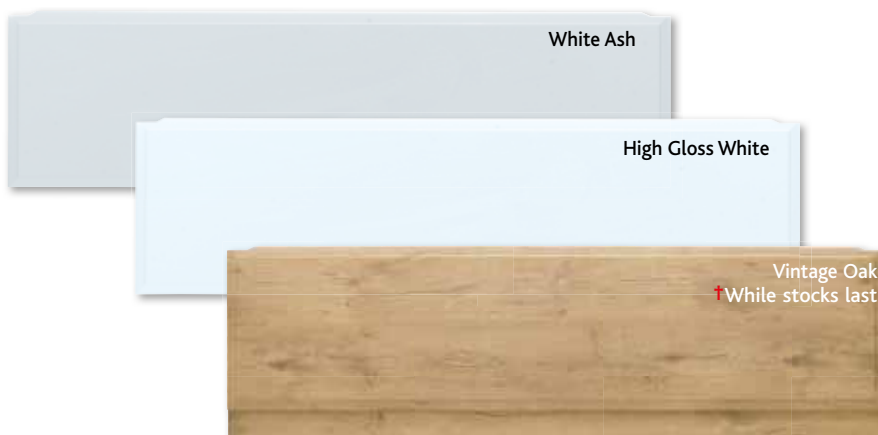
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 60cm ceramic top	1.413	88.00	105.60
Osanna inset basin 500x370	51.028	97.00	116.40
Natura sit on basin 500x400	51.030	135.00	162.00
Pricilla sit on basin 510x300	51.031	135.00	162.00
Rondo sit on basin 412	51.032	135.00	162.00
Pat inset basin basin 500x369	51.034	97.00	116.40

Sherwood™ Ultra bath panels



Extra deep plinth allows panel to be adjustable in height from 450 to 575mm.

Thickness 15mm. Plinth height 150mm.



Sherwood Ultra bath panels

Description	White ash	Vintage oak	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	High gloss white	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ultra 1700 panel	34.0065	34.00607†	77.00	92.40	34.0068	100.00	120.00
Ultra 1800 panel	34.0135	34.01307†	83.00	99.60	34.0138	111.00	133.20
Ultra 800 panel	34.0075	34.00707†	54.00	64.80	34.0078	77.00	92.40

NB. All panels include extra deep plinth adjustable in height from 450-575mm.
The 800 universal end panel can be cut down to 700mm or 750mm size. †While stocks last.

FEATURES

- British manufactured
- FSC - All materials sourced from protected forests
- MDF
- Fully adjustable plinth

Mirrors

Cabinet mirrors, mirrors with lights, plain mirrors, with lots of exciting designs from art deco and minimalist to the more traditional approach.



Corner Cabinets & Contemporary Designs



Halogen Lights & Shaver Sockets



Modern and Different



Large range of LED Mirrors



Mirrored Cupboards



Bluetooth Enabled

MIRRORS AND CABINETS

Plain mirrors	320-321
Mirrored cabinets	322-331
Mirrors with cornice and halogen lights	332-333
Mirrors with LED	334-341
Mirrors with fluorescent lights	342-345



Plain mirrors



Plain Mirror

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Plain mirror 555 x 1000mm	66.0008	60.00	72.00
Plain Mirror 555 x 810mm	40.0021	58.00	69.60

FEATURES

- Mounted horizontally or vertically

Savannah



Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Savannah bathroom mirror 750 x 550 with shelf	66.0006	51.00	61.20

FEATURES

- Complete with glass shelf

Brunswick



Description (height x width)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Brunswick bathroom mirror 700 x 500 with shelf	66.0007	49.00	58.80

FEATURES

- Complete with glass shelf

Plain mirrors



Vancouver

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vancouver 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror	56.1017	99.00	118.80

NB Mirror mounted on clear glass mount with chrome border



Seattle

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Seattle 500 x 700mm two-layer mirror	56.1018	94.00	112.80



Denver



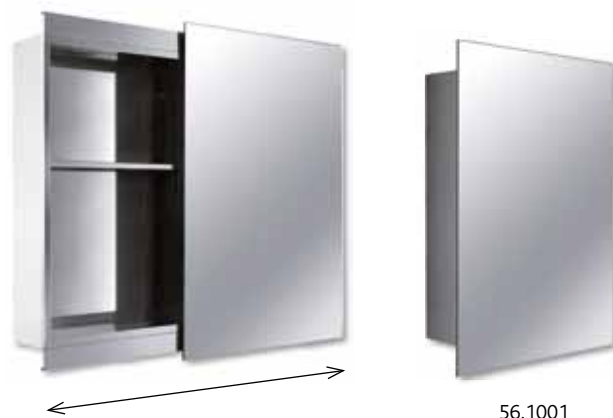
Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Denver bathroom mirror 600 x 800*	56.1006	57.00	68.40

*While stocks last

FEATURES

- Two layer mirror - art deco design

Cabinet mirrors



800mm when fully opened, only opens as illustrated

56.1001

Cabinet mirrors

Description (width x depth x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cabinet mirror 460 x 120 x 660	56.1001	117.00	140.40
Cabinet mirror 250* x 120 x 660	56.1002	87.00	104.40

*430mm wide when fully opened

FEATURES

- Cupboards are reversible
- Soft close doors
- Modular versatile system

St Moritz



St Moritz can only be installed in a corner situation.



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
St Moritz 400x700x185 corner mirror cabinet shaver socket	56.1066	299.00	358.80

FEATURES

- White LED light
- Shaver socket
- Digital clock
- Sensor on/off
- IP54

Mirror Cabinets

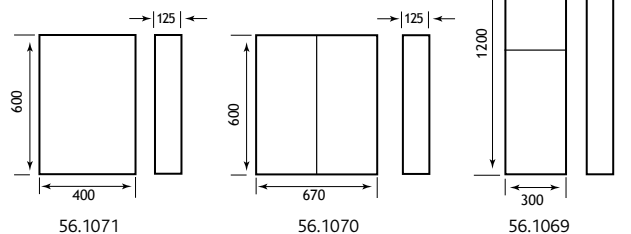


56.1070

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mirror cabinet 1200x300x125	56.1069	223.00	267.60
Mirror cabinet 670x600x125	56.1070	185.00	222.00
Mirror cabinet 400x600x125	56.1071	134.00	160.80

FEATURES

- Adjustable glass shelves
- Stainless steel clad carcass
- Mirror doors



Cabinet mirrors

Oslo

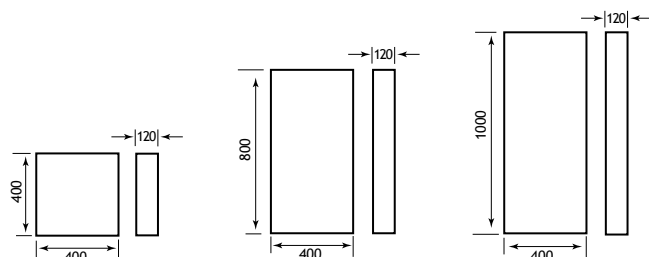
These versatile, modular wall cupboards are ideal for family needs giving everyone their own storage space. The cupboards are reversible, feature soft close doors and can be used in any combination.

FEATURES

- Cupboards are reversible
- Soft close doors
- Modular versatile system



1.263



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo square 400mm wall cupboard	1.263	128.00	153.60
Oslo square 400mm mirror wall cupboard	1.264	134.00	160.80
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 800mm	1.265	163.00	195.60
Oslo wall cupboard 400 x 1000mm	1.266	176.00	211.20



1.265



Oslo Splash of Colour

FEATURES

- Cupboards are reversible
- Soft close doors
- Modular versatile system
- Separate shaver socket
- Halogen spotlights

30%
OFF



The underside of the cornice and the mirror edging is the colour of the unit making a very dramatic statement.

Oslo mirrors and cabinets

Description	Code	Was	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	1.729	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	1.730	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	1.731	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Plain Door	1.732	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	1.733	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	1.734	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	1.735	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Plain Door	1.736	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	1.737	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	1.738	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	1.739	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 400 Mirror Door	1.740	235.00	165.00	198.00
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	1.741	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	1.742	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	1.743	297.00	208.00	249.60
Oslo 400 x 800 Mirror Door	1.744	297.00	208.00	249.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	1.745	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	1.746	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 45cm Cornice	1.747	204.00	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	1.751	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	1.752	112.00	78.00	93.60
Sorrento 40cm Mirror	1.753	112.00	78.00	93.60

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP54. †While stocks last.

Cabinet mirrors



600mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices - a light cornice or a shaver socket cornice. Both come with a single halogen lamp.

Cornices are sold separately.



430mm mirror cabinet with a light cornice (one halogen lamp with pull cord operation).

The cornice is sold separately from the cabinet. Door is not reversible.

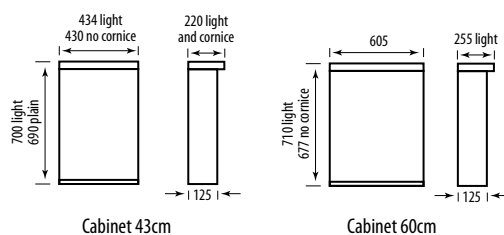
Cabinet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
43cm cabinet mirror (no cornice)	1.090	130.00	156.00
Cornices to match cabinet above			
43cm light cabinet cornice, 1 spot	1.093	72.00	86.40

Cabinet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
60cm cabinet mirror (no cornice)	1.094	147.00	176.40
Cornices to match cabinet above			
60cm light cabinet cornice, 1 spot	1.096	86.00	103.20
60cm light shaver skt cabinet cornice	1.097	145.00	174.00

All cornices are IP54



Cabinet mirrors

Cabinet with cornices

800mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices – a light cornice or a shaver socket cornice. Both come with two halogen lamps.

FEATURES

- Available with a choice of cornice
- Various light and shaver socket options

All cornices are sold separately from the mirror cabinets.



Cabinet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80cm cabinet mirror (no cornice)	1.401	163.00	195.60

Cornices to match cabinet above

80cm light cabinet cornice, 2 spots	1.403	116.00	139.20
80cm light shaver skt cabinet cornice	1.404	170.00	204.00

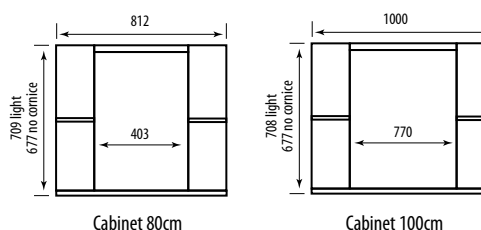
Cabinet

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100cm cabinet mirror (no cornice)	1.405	201.00	241.20

Cornices to match cabinet above

100cm light cabinet cornice, 2 spots	1.407	129.00	154.80
100cm light shaver skt cabinet cornice	1.408	179.00	214.80

All cornices are IP54



Cabinet 80cm

Cabinet 100cm

1000mm mirror cabinet with a choice of two cornices – a light cornice or a socket cornice. Both come with two halogen lamps. *Cornices are sold separately.*

Cabinet mirrors



Cabinet Mirrors

Modest, versatile cabinets available with LED lighting and mirrors in various sizes to suit most bathrooms. Pull cord for LED lighting located inside the cabinet.

FEATURES

- Modular versatile system
- Available with a light option
- Soft close doors

Plain Cabinets

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400 x 400 x 180mm Cabinet	56.1038	78.00	93.60
400 x 400 x 180mm Cabinet with LED	56.1039	97.00	116.40
400 x 800 x 180mm Cabinet	56.1040	120.00	144.00
400 x 800 x 180mm Cabinet with LED	56.1041	139.00	166.80

Mirror with LED IP54



56.1043



56.1039

Mirror Cabinets

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
400 x 400 x 180mm Mirror Cabinet	56.1042	85.00	102.00
400 x 400 x 180mm Mirror Cabinet with LED	56.1043	105.00	126.00
400 x 800 x 180mm Mirror Cabinet	56.1044	136.00	163.20
400 x 800 x 180mm Mirror Cabinet with LED	56.1045	153.00	183.60

Mirror with LED IP54



56.1039



56.1041



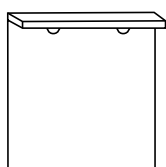
Cabinet mirrors

Bonito 120

The 60cm cornice has two halogen lamps and a shaver socket.

FEATURES

- Shaver socket
- Two halogen lights
- Slimline, just 120mm projection



MIRROR & CORNICE with halogen lamps and pull-cord operation

Width: 600mm

Height: 706mm

N.B. Cornice sold separately

**Bonito**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bonito 60cm wall unit - door	1.034	165.00	198.00
Bonito 60cm mirror	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00

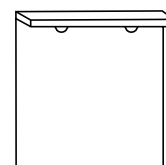
NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54.

Diamante 110

The 60cm cornice has two halogen lamps and a shaver socket.

FEATURES

- Slimline, just 120mm projection
- Shaver socket
- Two halogen lights

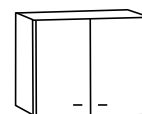


MIRROR & CORNICE with halogen lamps and pull-cord operation

Width: 600mm

Height: 706mm

N.B. Cornice sold separately



500mm WALL CUPBOARD with two doors

Width: 500mm

Depth: 176mm

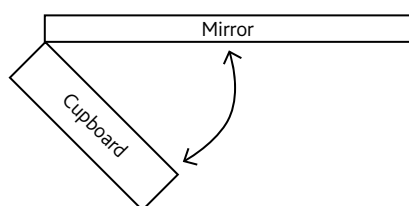
Height: 700mm

**Diamante**

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diamante 50cm wall unit	1.254	165.00	198.00
Bonito 60cm mirror	1.036	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice	1.204	145.00	174.00

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54.

Cabinet Mirrors



Basle

Basle

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Basle 500x700x125 Stainless steel cabinet with LED	56.1046	226.00	271.20

Cabinet is IP54.

FEATURES

- White LED light
- Back lit



Zurich



Zurich

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Zurich 500x700x140 Mirrored cabinet	56.1047	411.00	493.20

Cabinet is IP54.

FEATURES

- Two light sensors
- Internal shaver socket
- Soft close door
- Digital clock

Cabinet Mirrors

Geneva



56.1051



56.1050



56.1050

Geneva

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Geneva 300x630x145 SS cabinet with mirror	56.1050	156.00	187.20
Geneva 300x490x105 SS cabinet with mirror*	56.1051	117.00	140.40

*Only two shelves on one door only for smaller model.

Lucerne



Lucerne

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Lucerne 700x500x170 Mirrored cabinet	56.1048	411.00	493.20

Cabinet is IP54.

FEATURES

- Sensor on/off
- Two halogen lights

Bern



Cupboard
opens either side

Bern

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bern 500x700x155 Mirrored cabinet	56.1049	274.00	328.80

FEATURES

- Sliding door

Cabinet Mirrors

Ravini

Ravini

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ravini 400 x 600 x 120 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0022	168.00	201.60
Ravini 500 x 700 x 120 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0023	179.00	214.80

Due in late November 2016



FEATURES

- Internal mirror on door

NEW!



Bosini

FEATURES

- Internal mirror on door

NEW!



Bosini

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bosini 600 x 700 x 120 2 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0024	228.00	273.60
Bosini 800 x 600 x 120 2 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0025	263.00	315.60

Due in late November 2016

Cabinet Mirrors

Caldini

NEW!

Caldini

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Caldini 350 x 450 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0026	278.00	333.60
Caldini 400 x 600 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0027	332.00	398.40
Caldini 500 x 700 x 130 LED 1 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0028	374.00	448.80

Cabinet is IP54. Due in late November 2016



FEATURES

- Internal mirror on door
- Demister
- Shaver socket
- LED lights

Cassio

NEW!

Cassio

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cassio 600 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Cabinet Mirror	40.0029	468.00	561.60
Cassio 800 x 700 x 130 LED 2 Door Mirror Cabinet	40.0030	499.00	598.80

Cabinet is IP54. Due in late November 2016

FEATURES

- Internal mirror on door
- Demister
- Shaver socket
- LED lights





Madrid



Madrid

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
43cm mirror 1 Halogen	1.086	160.00	192.00
Madrid 20cm wall unit	1.015	95.00	114.00
Diamante/Madrid 20cm single shelf	1.217	59.00	70.80
Diamante 60cm mirror (each)	1.203	95.00	114.00
Diamante 60cm Cornice with light & shaver socket	1.204	145.00	174.00
Diamante 80cm mirror	1.208	109.00	130.80
Diamante 80cm Cornice with light & shaver socket	1.209	178.00	213.60
Diamante 100cm mirror	1.213	122.00	146.40
Diamante 100cm Cornice with light & shaver socket	1.214	191.00	229.20

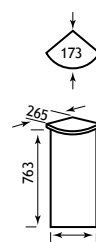
NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP54.



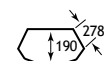
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Corner mirror cupboard carcass	1.000	168.00	201.60
Corner cupboard light cornice	1.002	64.00	76.80
Bonito Corner mirror with 1 Halogen	1.088	128.00	153.60

NB: Cornice is IP54.

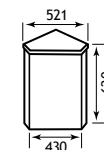
Diamante Corner Unit



Bonito corner mirror 1.088



Corner cupboard light cornice 1-002



Corner mirror cupboard 1-000



Faro



Faro

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Faro 39cm mirror	1.270	87.00	104.40
Faro 39cm cornice	1.277	125.00	150.00
Faro 58cm wave action cornice	1.272	185.00	222.00
Faro 58cm mirror	1.271	105.00	126.00
Faro 80cm mirror	1.273	122.00	146.40
Faro 80cm wave action cornice	1.274	214.00	256.80
Faro 100cm mirror	1.275	140.00	168.00
Faro 100cm wave action cornice	1.276	237.00	284.40
Faro 20cm Wall Cupboard (each)*	1.268	116.00	139.20

*NB: This line needs to be doubled if two cupboards required ie £232 plus VAT. Mirror must be fitted with cornice. Cornice is IP54.

FEATURES

- Sensor on/off
- Two halogen lights

LED mirrors

NEW!**Pegella****Pegella**

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Pegella 400 x 600 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0031	170.00	204.00
Pegella 500 x 700 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0032	197.00	236.40
Pegella 600 x 800 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0033	225.00	270.00
Pegella 800 x 700 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0034	238.00	285.60
Pegella 420 x 1400 x 45 LED Mirror	40.0035	303.00	363.60

Cabinet is IP54. Due in late November 2016

FEATURES

- Demister
- LED lights

**Ellera****NEW!****Ellera**

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ellera 580 x 40 Circular LED Mirror	40.0036	166.00	199.20
Ellera 620 x 40 Circular LED Mirror	40.0037	180.00	216.00

FEATURES

- Demister
- LED lights

Cabinet is IP54. Due in late November 2016

LED mirrors



Ovada

NEW!

Ovada

Description (height x width x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Ovada 500 x 700 x 45 Mirror with Light	40.0038	105.00	126.00

Cabinet is IP54. Due in late November 2016

FEATURES

- Demister
- LED lights

LED mirrors



LED bathroom mirror

LED lights with touch switch on side of mirror

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
LED bathroom mirror 400 x 700*	56.1003	194.00	232.80
LED bathroom mirror 500 x 700	56.1004	200.00	240.00
LED bathroom mirror 600 x 700	56.1005	217.00	260.40

IP54. *While stocks last.



FEATURES

- LED lights
- Touch switch



Memphis

Memphis

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Memphis 500 x 700mm LED, Demist Mirror*	56.1033	152.00	182.40

Light only activated by sensor on side of mirror. The colour of the switch on the side of the mirror will change to white during the life of this brochure. IP54. *While stocks last. IP54

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Demister pad
- Sensor on/off

Treviso



Treviso

Description (width x height)	Light colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Treviso 700 x 500mm LED Landscape Mirror	White	40.1000	156.00	187.20
Treviso 700 x 500mm LED Landscape Mirror	Blue	40.1001	156.00	187.20
Treviso 500 x 700mm LED Portrait Mirror	White	40.1002	156.00	187.20
Treviso 500 x 700mm LED Portrait Mirror	Blue	40.1003	156.00	187.20

IP54

FEATURES

- White or blue LED light
- Sensor control

LED mirrors

Gotthard



Gotthard

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Gotthard 500x700x55 LED Mirror	56.1064	198.00	237.60

IP54

FEATURES

- White LED light
- Two layer mirror
- Sensor on/off

Klostern



Klostern

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Klostern 570x700x65 LED magnifier mirror	56.1065	302.00	362.40

IP54

FEATURES

- White LED light
- Magnifier
- Sensor on/off

Jungfrau

FEATURES

- White LED light
- Digital clock
- Sensor on/off
- Shaver socket on left



Jungfrau

Description (width x height x depth)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Jungfrau 800x500x120 mirror with shaver socket	56.1067	278.00	333.60

IP54

LED mirrors

Tweed



Tweed

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tweed 650 x 650 LED mirror*	56.1072	154.00	184.80

IP54 *While stocks last

FEATURES

- LED light
- On/off touch sensor switch

Findhorn



Findhorn

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Findhorn 500 x 700 LED shelf mirror	56.1087	180.00	216.00
Findhorn 600 x 700 LED shelf mirror	56.1088	193.00	231.60
Findhorn 700 x 700 LED shelf mirror	56.1089	212.00	254.40

IP54

FEATURES

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- On/off switch can be mounted top or bottom
- Integral shelf

Langton

Langton

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Langton 500 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1073	170.00	204.00
Langton 600 x 700 illuminated mirror	56.1074	176.00	211.20

IP54

FEATURES

- Light strips
- Demister pad
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Digital clock



LED mirrors



Fabriano



Fabriano

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Fabriano 700 x 500mm LED Landscape Mirror	40.1004	223.00	267.60
Fabriano 500 x 700mm LED Portrait Mirror	40.1005	223.00	267.60

FEATURES

- LED lighting
- Sensor control
- Digital clock
- Magnifier
- Demister

Bowmont



Bowmont

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bowmont 600 x 500 LED mirror	56.1075	246.00	295.20
Bowmont 850 x 500 LED mirror	56.1076	281.00	337.20

IP54

FEATURES

- LED lights
- On/off swipe sensor switch
- Digital clock
- Magnifier

Teviot



Teviot

Description (Width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Teviot 500 x 850 LED mirror	56.1077	246.00	295.20

IP54

FEATURES

- Ultra clear glass
- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch

LED mirrors

Ettrick



Ettrick

Description	Width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	FEATURES
Ettrick 500 x 700 LED mirror		56.1078	166.00	199.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LED lights • On/off touch sensor switch

IP54



Esk

Esk

Description	Width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Esk 600 x 700 LED mirror		56.1079	190.00	228.00
Esk 700 x 700 LED mirror		56.1080	216.00	259.20

IP54

FEATURES

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister pad

LED mirrors

Leven



Link up your phone via Bluetooth to play music through the Leven mirror

Leven

Description	Width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leven 600 x 600 bluetooth mirror		56.1081	267.00	320.40
Leven 700 x 600 bluetooth mirror		56.1082	274.00	328.80
Leven 800 x 600 bluetooth mirror		56.1083	288.00	345.60

IP54

FEATURES

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Demister pad
- Bluetooth enabled

Spey



Spey

Description	Width x height	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Spey 500 x 700 LED shelf mirror		56.1084	231.00	277.20
Spey 600 x 700 LED shelf mirror		56.1085	245.00	294.00
Spey 700 x 700 LED shelf mirror		56.1086	263.00	315.60

IP54

FEATURES

- LED lights
- On/off touch sensor switch
- Digital clock
- Demister pad
- Integral shelf

Flourescent mirrors

Baltimore



Baltimore

Description (diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Baltimore circular bathroom mirror 600mm	66.0005	101.00	121.20

IP54

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Flourescent tube light

Santa Fe



Santa Fe

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Santa Fe 850 x 450mm Mirror	56.1036	184.00	220.80

Santa Fe can only be fitted as shown ie horizontally. IP54.

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Flourescent tube light

Vermont



Vermont

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vermont bathroom mirror 500 x 700*	56.1007	111.00	133.20
Vermont bathroom mirror 600 x 700	56.1008	120.00	144.00
Vermont bathroom mirror 400 x 500	56.1009	98.00	117.60

IP54 *While stocks last

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Fluorescent tube light

Flourescent mirrors



Charleston

Charleston

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Charleston bathroom mirror 500 x 700	66.0001	99.00	118.80
Charleston Bathroom Mirror 600 x 700	40.0014	107.00	128.40
Charleston bathroom mirror 600 x 800	66.0003	118.00	141.60

IP54

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Fluorescent tube light



Fluorescent mirrors



Hudson

56.1011

Hudson mirror light with pull
cord operation

Description (width x height)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hudson bathroom mirror 700 x 400	56.1010	123.00	147.60
Hudson bathroom mirror 700 x 500	56.1011	133.00	159.60
Hudson bathroom mirror 700 x 600	56.1012	143.00	171.60

IP54



56.1012

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Fluorescent light



Rockland

Rockland

Description (diameter)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Rockland circular bathroom mirror 600mm	66.0004	105.00	126.00

IP54

FEATURES

- Back lit
- Fluorescent light

Halogen mirrors



Sorrento

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Sorrento 40cm mirror	1.418	79.00	94.80
Sorrento 45cm cornice	1.520	125.00	150.00
Sorrento 60cm cornice	1.521	143.00	171.60
Sorrento 70cm mirror	1.419	108.00	129.60
Sorrento 80cm cornice	1.522	170.00	204.00
Sorrento 800mm 'Wave' action infra red cornice	1.219	215.00	258.00

NB: Mirror must be fitted with cornice. All cornices are IP54.

FEATURES

- Separate shaver socket
- Halogen spotlights
- 800 cornice has a sensor option



Cornices are now available with an option of 'Wave' action infra red technology to activate lights.

Shower Enclosures

Luxurious, contemporary enclosures with 5mm-10mm tempered glass. Many benefit from a 10 year guarantee, easy-clean glass, with a huge range of shower trays providing the last word in indulgence.



Sliding Doors



Walk-ins



Hinge Doors



Quadrant



Frameless Doors



Bi-fold Doors

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Volente enclosures	348-366
Vulcan enclosures	367-370
Vantage enclosures	371-377
Corniche enclosures	378-381
Walk-in enclosures	382-395
Vanguard enclosures	396-399
Biava Wet Floor	400-401
Shower trays	402-409



Volente frameless door



Volente frameless door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary frameless enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.



For an alcove situation a frameless wall profile is needed 58.714

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Volente frameless

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Door	668mm-690mm†	560mm	58.811	298.00	357.60
760mm Door	728mm-750mm†	620mm	58.812	306.00	367.20
800mm Door	768mm-790mm†	660mm	58.813	315.00	378.00
900mm Door	868mm-890mm†	760mm	58.814	323.00	387.60
1000mm Door	968mm-990mm†	860mm	58.815	334.00	400.80
Alcove wall profile	Adds 10mm	-	58.714	54.00	64.80

†Alcove wall profile adds 10mm to door adjustment.

Extras

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	680mm-700mm	58.614	223.00	267.60
760mm Side panel	740mm-760mm	58.615	223.00	267.60
800mm Side panel	780mm-800mm	58.616	223.00	267.60
900mm Side panel	880mm-900mm	58.611	232.00	278.40
1000mm Side panel	980mm-1000mm	58.612	248.00	297.60
1200mm Side panel	1180mm-1200mm	58.613	280.00	336.00

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente double sliding door



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Volente double sliding door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, with central opening slider doors, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need **TWO** extension profiles.

Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

Doors

Volente double sliding door

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200mm double sliding door	1160mm-1200mm	480mm	58.210	398.00	477.60
1400mm double sliding door	1360mm-1400mm	580mm	58.211	434.00	520.80
1500mm double sliding door	1460mm-1500mm	600mm	58.212	453.00	543.60
1600mm double sliding door	1560mm-1600mm	640mm	58.213	475.00	570.00
1700mm double sliding door	1660mm-1700mm	680mm	58.214	492.00	590.40
1800mm double sliding door	1760mm-1800mm	720mm	58.215	506.00	607.20
2000mm double sliding door	1960mm-2000mm	800mm	58.216	542.00	650.40

Extras

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	142.00	170.40
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	148.00	177.60
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	154.00	184.80
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	165.00	198.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	180.00	216.00

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente slider door



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Volente slider door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need **TWO** extension profiles.

Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.



Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Clear Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.204	283.00	339.60
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.205	297.00	356.40
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.206	315.00	378.00
1300mm slider	1270mm-1300mm	550mm	58.200	328.00	393.60
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.207	347.00	416.40
1500mm slider	1470mm-1500mm	650mm	58.201	360.00	432.00
1600mm slider	1570mm-1600mm	700mm	58.202	379.00	454.80
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.203	392.00	470.40
1800mm slider	1770mm-1800mm	800mm	58.208	410.00	492.00
2000mm slider	1970mm-2000mm	875mm	58.209	429.00	514.80

Extras

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Clear Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	142.00	170.40
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	148.00	177.60
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	154.00	184.80
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	165.00	198.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	180.00	216.00

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente frosted slider door



Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Frosted Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.014	328.00	393.60
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.015	343.00	411.60
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.016	366.00	439.20
1300mm slider	1270mm-1300mm	550mm	58.017	384.00	460.80
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.018	404.00	484.80
1500mm slider	1470mm-1500mm	650mm	58.019	422.00	506.40
1600mm slider	1570mm-1600mm	700mm	58.020	442.00	530.40
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.021	460.00	552.00
1800mm slider	1770mm-1800mm	800mm	58.022	482.00	578.40
2000mm slider	1970mm-2000mm	875mm	58.023	520.00	624.00

Extras

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Frosted Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.024	165.00	198.00
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.025	174.00	208.80
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.026	182.00	218.40
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.027	195.00	234.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.028	213.00	255.60

Volente in-line panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300-325	58.042	148.00	177.60
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300-325	58.043	167.00	200.40
Volente Inline Panel Support Bar	-	58.013	26.00	31.20

Volente slider with in-line panel



Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm slider	970mm-1000mm	340mm	58.204	283.00	339.60
1100mm slider	1070mm-1100mm	450mm	58.205	297.00	356.40
1200mm slider	1170mm-1200mm	490mm	58.206	315.00	378.00
1400mm slider	1370mm-1400mm	570mm	58.207	347.00	416.40
1700mm slider	1670mm-1700mm	750mm	58.203	392.00	470.40

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available

Extras

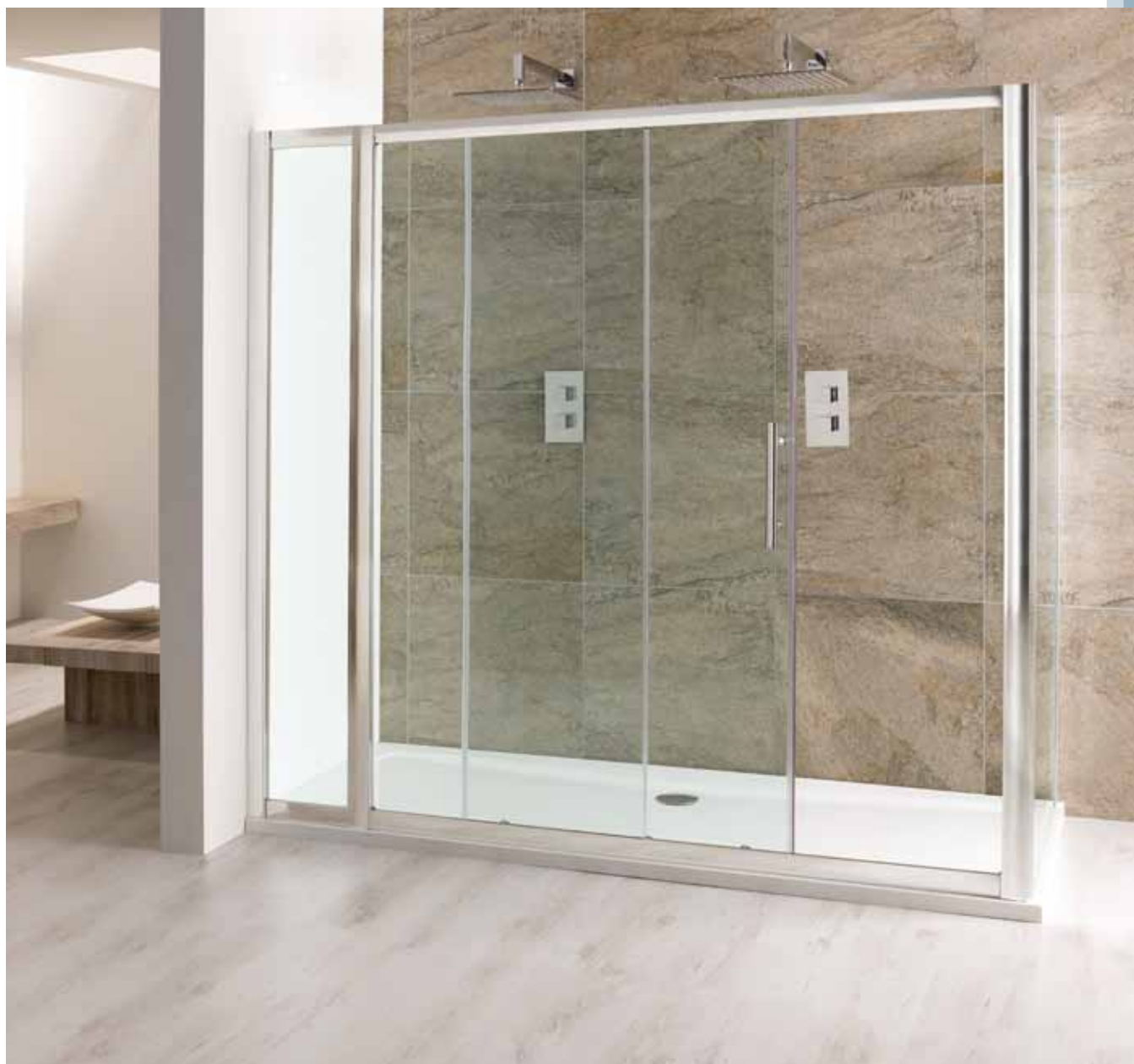
Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	142.00	170.40
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	148.00	177.60
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	154.00	184.80
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	165.00	198.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	180.00	216.00

Volente in-line panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	151.00	181.20
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	171.00	205.20
Volente inline panel support bar	-	58.013	26.00	31.20

Volente slider with in-line panel



Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need **TWO** extension profiles.

Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Volente quad



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Volente quad

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Volente quad, 1850mm high

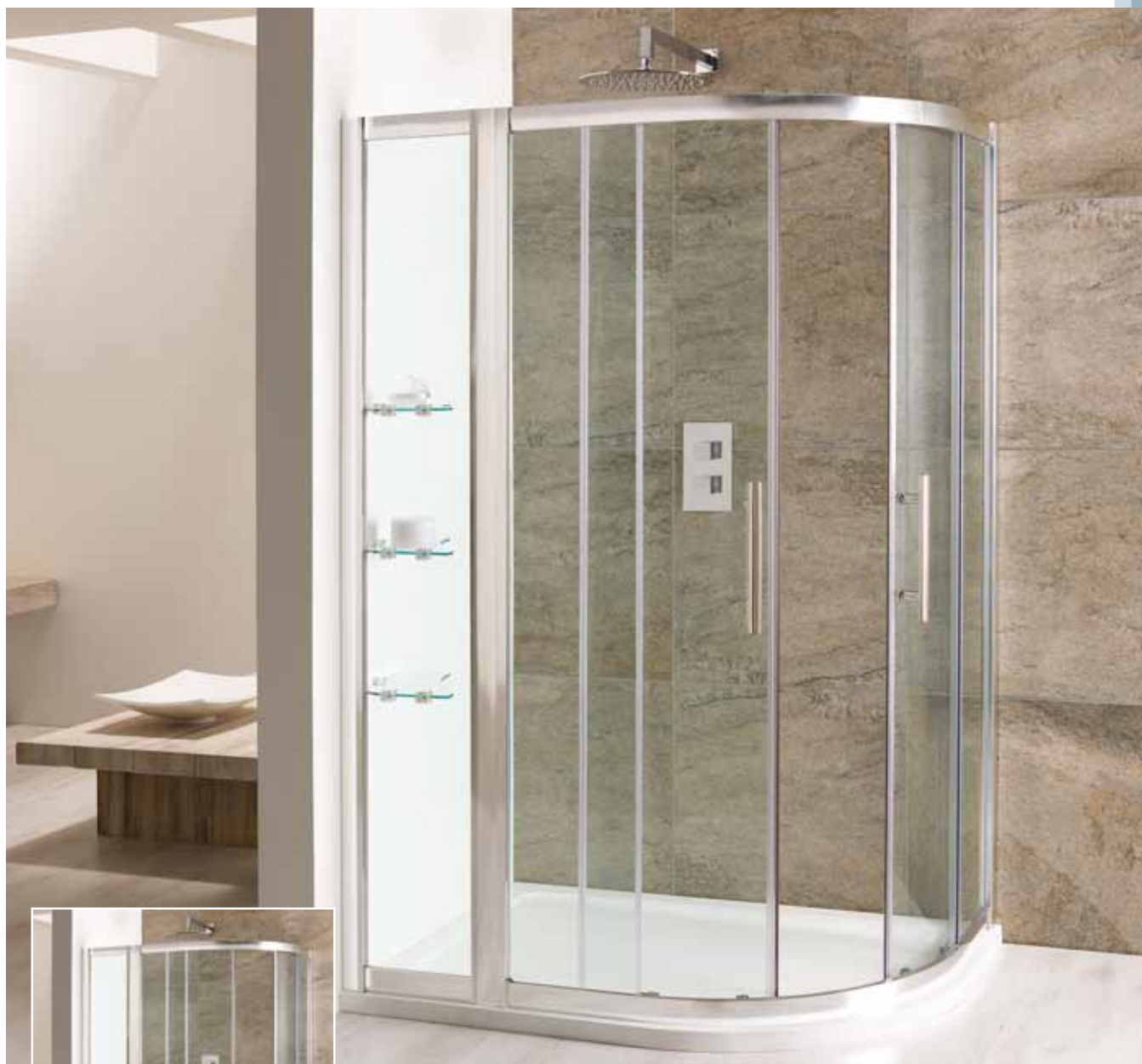
Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	775mm-795mm	470mm	58.003	325.00	390.00
900mm	875mm-895mm	470mm	58.004	325.00	390.00
1000mm	975mm-995mm	540mm	58.006	387.00	464.40

Extras

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente quad with in-line panel



Volente quad with in-line panel

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.



Right Hand



Left Hand

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Volente quad, 1850mm high

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900mm	875mm-895mm	470mm	58.004	325.00	390.00

Extras

Volente in-line panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	151.00	181.20
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	171.00	205.20
Volente In-line Panel Support Bar	-	58.013	26.00	31.20

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available

Volente curved corner



NB. Must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.

Volente curved corner

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

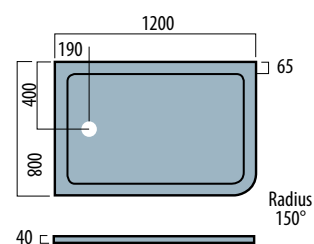
Volente curved corner

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 800mm curved corner door **	1180-1200 x 780-800mm	760mm	58.600	258.00	309.60
1200 x 800mm curved corner panel **	1180-1200 x 780-800mm	-	58.601	322.00	386.40
1200 x 800mm tray LH *	-	-	158.602	209.00	250.80
1200 x 800mm tray RH *	-	-	158.603	209.00	250.80
Legs and panel for 58.602/3	-	-	158.604	74.00	88.80

* Price does not include shower waste. 90mm shower waste required.

**NB must order both 58.600 and 58.601 as both door and panel required to make enclosure.

Right hand shown



Volente offset quad



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Volente offset quad

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

Volente offset quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 700mm	675-695/875-895mm	367mm	58.049	365.00	438.00
1000 x 700mm	675-695/975-995mm	367mm	58.123	376.00	451.20
1000 x 800 mm	775-795/975-995mm	470mm	58.107	387.00	464.40
1000 x 900 mm	875-895/975-995mm	540mm	58.108	387.00	464.40
1100 x 700 mm	675-695/1075-1095mm	367mm	58.124	396.00	475.20
1100 x 760 mm	735-755/1075-1095mm	445mm	58.109	408.00	489.60
1100 x 800 mm	755-795/1075-1095mm	480mm	58.120	396.00	475.20
1100 x 900 mm	875-895/1075-1095mm	540mm	58.121	396.00	475.20

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Left Hand Right Hand

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 700 mm	675-695/1175-1195mm	367mm	58.122	416.00	499.20
1200 x 800 mm	775-795/1175-1195mm	470mm	58.105	425.00	510.00
1200 x 900 mm	875-895/1175-1195mm	540mm	58.106	425.00	510.00
1300 x 760 mm	735-755/1275-1295mm	480mm	58.125	435.00	522.00
1300 x 800 mm	775-795/1275-1295mm	480mm	58.126	435.00	522.00
1400 x 760 mm	735-755/1375-1395mm	480mm	58.127	455.00	546.00
1400 x 800 mm	775-795/1375-1395mm	480mm	58.128	455.00	546.00

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente single door quad



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Door is reversible. Enclosure requires special tray, see below

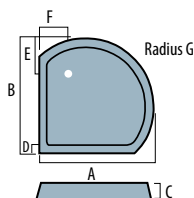
Volente single door quad

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Doors

Volente single door quad*

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm door	775mm-795mm	450mm	58.007*	240.00	288.00
900mm door	875mm-895mm	550mm	58.008*	240.00	288.00
1000mm door	975mm-995mm	600mm	58.009*	361.00	433.20

*Requires special tray - see Extras section below for bow fronted trays to match.

Extras

Bow fronted trays to match Volente single door quad

SIZE	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800*	90	800	800	40	65	190	190	598	158.618	181.00	217.20
900 x 900*	90	900	900	40	65	190	190	673	158.619	184.00	220.80
1000 x 1000*	90	1000	1000	40	65	190	190	748	158.620	200.00	240.00
Volente legs & panel for 58.007 tray									158.621	81.00	97.20
Volente legs & panel for 58.008 tray									158.622	83.00	99.60
Volente legs & panel for 58.009 tray									158.623	86.00	103.20
90mm Shower Waste									12.040	12.00	14.40

*Price does not include shower waste

Volente single door offset quad



FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Volente single door offset quad

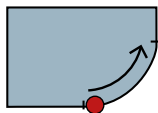
Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

Volente single door offset quad

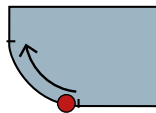
Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm door	875-895 x 735-755	420mm	58.110	351.00	421.20
900 x 800mm door	875-895 x 775-795	440mm	58.111	351.00	421.20
1000 x 760mm door	975-995 x 735-755	420mm	58.112	419.00	502.80
1000 x 800mm door	975-995 x 775-795	440mm	58.113	419.00	502.80
1000 x 900mm door	975-995 x 875-895	470mm	58.114	419.00	502.80
1200 x 760mm door	1175-1195 x 735-755	420mm	58.115	461.00	553.20
1200 x 800mm door	1175-1195 x 775-795	440mm	58.116	461.00	553.20
1200 x 900mm door	1175-1195 x 875-895	470mm	58.117	461.00	553.20

Note: 550mm radius on tray. See pages 402-409

Right Hand



Left Hand



- Door handle - position when closed. Only available opening as shown. Position of large panel may vary depending on size of enclosure. Enclosure can be fitted on left or right handed tray.

Volente Spacesaver quad



1650 x 912/700mm. LH shown, door unclips for easy cleaning.

Volente Spacesaver quad

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure with a unique space saving shape allowing it to fit into smaller spaces but still providing luxurious room to shower.

Offset quad

Description	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 850/650	560mm	58.104	335.00	402.00
1200 x 880/700	520mm	58.100	372.00	446.40
1650 x 912/700	500mm	58.101	427.00	512.40

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Integral waste
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- 1850 mm high
- Polished silver

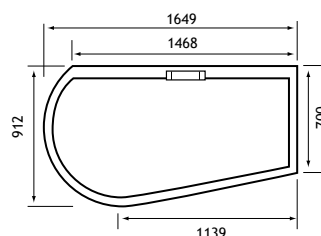
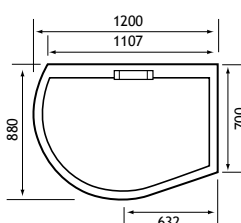
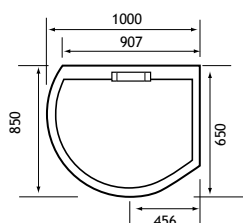
*With conditions

Extras

Trays

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
LH Tray for 58.104*	58.696	116.00	139.20
RH Tray for 58.104*	58.697	116.00	139.20
LH Tray for 58.100*	58.691	128.00	153.60
RH Tray for 58.100*	58.692	128.00	153.60
LH Tray for 58.101*	58.693	197.00	236.40
RH Tray for 58.101*	58.694	197.00	236.40
T5 Waste	58.695	18.00	21.60
Legs and panels for 58.696/7	58.002	41.00	49.20
Legs and panels for 58.693/4	58.699	75.00	90.00
Legs and panels for 58.691/2	58.698	52.00	62.40

*Must be fitted with 58.695



All diagrams shown are left hand

Volente Spacesaver quad

Showering



1000 x 850/650mm

New integral waste



Volente hinged door



In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated, and fitted with a 58.013 support bar.



Volente hinged door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Clear Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	560mm	58.305	286.00	343.20
760mm door	720mm-760mm	620mm	58.306	294.00	352.80
800mm door	760mm-800mm	660mm	58.307	300.00	360.00
900mm door	860mm-900mm	760mm	58.308	321.00	385.20
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	860mm	58.309	347.00	416.40

Extras

Volente in-line panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel*	300mm-325mm	58.010	151.00	181.20
300mm in-line panel with shelves*	300mm-325mm	58.011	171.00	205.20
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	26.00	31.20

*Must be fitted with a 58.013 support bar

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Clear Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	142.00	170.40
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	148.00	177.60
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	154.00	184.80
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	165.00	198.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	180.00	216.00

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente frosted hinged door



Volente hinged door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Frosted Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	560mm	58.037	328.00	393.60
760mm door	720mm-760mm	620mm	58.038	336.00	403.20
800mm door	760mm-800mm	660mm	58.039	345.00	414.00
900mm door	860mm-900mm	760mm	58.040	370.00	444.00
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	860mm	58.041	399.00	478.80

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Frosted Glass	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.024	165.00	198.00
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.025	174.00	208.80
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.026	182.00	218.40
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.027	195.00	234.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.028	213.00	255.60

Volente in-line panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line frosted panel	300-325mm	58.042*	148.00	177.60
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300-325mm	58.043*	167.00	200.40
Volente in-line panel support bar		58.013	26.00	31.20

*Must be fitted with 58.013 support bar.

Volente bi-fold door



Volente bi-fold door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

When fitting with 2 side panels (as illustrated above) you will need to select the next smallest door size from your selected tray. For example: for a 900mm tray you will need an 800mm door. If the difference between the tray and the door is 100mm you will also need **TWO** extension profiles.

Please call 01452 317890 for assistance if you are in any doubt.

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	480mm	58.501	254.00	304.80
760mm door	720mm-760mm	520mm	58.502	264.00	316.80
800mm door	760mm-800mm	580mm	58.503	271.00	325.20
900mm door	860mm-900mm	650mm	58.504	280.00	336.00
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	720mm	58.505	297.00	356.40

Extras

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	142.00	170.40
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	148.00	177.60
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	154.00	184.80
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	165.00	198.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	180.00	216.00

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of door to give greater adjustment, can only be used with door, not on side panel.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Volente bi-fold door with in-line panel



In-line panel must be fitted to hinge side of the door as illustrated

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	660mm-700mm	480mm	58.501	254.00	304.80
760mm door	720mm-760mm	520mm	58.502	264.00	316.80
800mm door	760mm-800mm	580mm	58.503	271.00	325.20
900mm door	860mm-900mm	650mm	58.504	280.00	336.00
1000mm door	960mm-1000mm	720mm	58.505	297.00	356.40

N.B. Volente in-line panel sold separately, sizes restricted to tray sizes available

Extras

Volente side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	672mm-690mm	58.405	142.00	170.40
760mm Side panel	732mm-750mm	58.406	148.00	177.60
800mm Side panel	772mm-790mm	58.407	154.00	184.80
900mm Side panel	872mm-890mm	58.408	165.00	198.00
1000mm Side panel	972mm-990mm	58.409	180.00	216.00

Volente in-line panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300mm in-line panel	300mm-325mm	58.010	151.00	181.20
300mm in-line panel with shelves	300mm-325mm	58.011	171.00	205.20
Volente in-line panel support bar	-	58.013	26.00	31.20

Volente double hinge door



Volente double hinge door

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Volente double hinge door

Size	Adjustment	Door opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm door	765-790 x 765-790mm	660 x 660mm	58.801	535.00	642.00
900 x 760mm door	865-890 x 725-750mm	760 x 620mm	58.809	543.00	651.60
900 x 800mm door	865-890 x 765-790mm	760 x 660mm	58.804	555.00	666.00
900 x 900mm door	865-890 x 865-890mm	760 x 760mm	58.802	555.00	666.00
1000 x 760mm door	965-990 x 725-750mm	860 x 620mm	58.810	555.00	666.00
1000 x 800mm door	965-990 x 765-790mm	860 x 660mm	58.807	555.00	666.00
1000 x 900mm door	965-990 x 865-890mm	860 x 760mm	58.808	563.00	675.60
1000 x 1000mm door	965-990 x 965-990mm	860 x 860mm	58.803	574.00	688.80
1200 x 800mm door	1165-1190 x 765-790mm	1060 x 660mm	58.805	574.00	688.80
1200 x 900mm door	1165-1190 x 865-890mm	1060 x 760mm	58.806	582.00	698.40

Extras

Volente Extension Profile - Adds 31mm to overall size of enclosure to give greater adjustment.

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
31mm Extension profile	58.012	38.00	45.60

Vulcan quad



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vulcan quad

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Vulcan Quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 Quad	780 x 800mm	410mm	69.0001	245.00	294.00
900 Quad	880 x 900mm	510mm	69.0002	258.00	309.60

Vulcan hinge door



Vulcan hinge door

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	680mm - 700mm	535mm	69.0003	183.00	219.60
760mm door	740mm - 760mm	595mm	69.0004	188.00	225.60
800mm door	780mm - 800mm	635mm	69.0005	192.00	230.40
900mm door	880mm - 900mm	735mm	69.0006	206.00	247.20
1000mm door	980mm - 1000mm	835mm	69.0007	212.00	254.40

Extras

Vulcan side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	108.00	129.60
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	111.00	133.20
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	115.00	138.00
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	122.00	146.40
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	129.00	154.80



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Vulcan slider

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

Doors

Vulcan Slider

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	980mm - 1000mm	390mm	69.0014	209.00	250.80
1100mm door	1080mm - 1100mm	440mm	69.0015	222.00	266.40
1200mm door	1180mm - 1200mm	490mm	69.0016	227.00	272.40
1300mm door	1280mm - 1300mm	540mm	69.0017	234.00	280.80
1400mm door	1380mm - 1400mm	590mm	69.0018	252.00	302.40
1500mm door	1480mm - 1500mm	640mm	69.0019	259.00	310.80
1600mm door	1580mm - 1600mm	690mm	69.0020	263.00	315.60
1700mm door	1680 mm- 1700mm	690mm	69.0021	277.00	332.40

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Extras

Vulcan side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	108.00	129.60
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	111.00	133.20
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	115.00	138.00
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	122.00	146.40
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	129.00	154.80

Vulcan bi-fold door



Vulcan bi-fold door

An affordable, classic design enclosure with 5mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm height and quick release rollers.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 5mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	680mm - 700mm	430mm	69.0055	183.00	219.60
760mm door	740mm - 760mm	480mm	69.0056	188.00	225.60
800mm door	780mm - 800mm	515mm	69.0057	192.00	230.40
900mm door	880mm - 900mm	590mm	69.0058	201.00	241.20

Extras

Vulcan side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	660mm - 700mm	69.0008	108.00	129.60
760mm side panel	720mm - 760mm	69.0010	111.00	133.20
800mm side panel	760mm - 800mm	69.0011	115.00	138.00
900mm side panel	860mm - 900mm	69.0012	122.00	146.40
1000mm side panel	960mm - 1000mm	69.0013	129.00	154.80

Vantage pivot door



Vantage pivot door

Vantage pivot door, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- Suitable for power shower
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	670mm-695mm	475mm	69.0082	239.00	286.80
760mm door	730mm-755mm	535mm	69.0083	247.00	296.40
800mm door	770mm-795mm	575mm	69.0084	249.00	298.80
900mm door	870mm-895mm	675mm	69.0085	262.00	314.40
1000mm door	970mm-995mm	775mm	69.0086	318.00	381.60

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

Extras

Vantage side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	675mm-695mm	69.0092	205.00	246.00
760mm Side panel	735mm-755mm	69.0093	209.00	250.80
800mm Side panel	775mm-795mm	69.0094	214.00	256.80
900mm Side panel	875mm-895mm	69.0095	219.00	262.80
1000mm Side panel	975mm-995mm	69.0100	224.00	268.80

Side panel with towel rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	675mm-695mm	69.0096	249.00	298.80
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-765mm	69.0097	250.00	300.00
800mm Side panel with rail	775mm-795mm	69.0098	251.00	301.20
900mm Side panel with rail	875mm-895mm	69.0099	257.00	308.40

Vantage quadrant - white



Rollers release
for ease of cleaning

Vantage quadrant

Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered safety glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- White finish - also available in silver

*With conditions

Vantage quadrant white

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	770mm-800mm	420mm	69.0022	308.00	369.60
900mm	870mm-900mm	520mm	69.0023	308.00	369.60

Vantage quadrant - silver

Showering



Vantage quadrant

Vantage quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver - also available in white

*With conditions

Vantage quadrant silver

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm	770mm-800mm	420mm	69.0024	322.00	386.40
900mm	870mm-900mm	520mm	69.0025	322.00	386.40
1000mm	970mm-1000mm	520mm	69.0026	380.00	456.00



Rollers release
for ease of cleaning

Vantage sliding door



FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	970mm-1000mm	410mm	69.0069	318.00	381.60
1100mm door	1070mm-1100mm	460mm	69.0070	324.00	388.80
1200mm door	1170mm-1200mm	510mm	69.0071	332.00	398.40
1400mm door	1370mm-1400mm	610mm	69.0072	349.00	418.80
1600mm door	1570mm-1600mm	710mm	69.0073	367.00	440.40
1650mm door	1620mm-1650mm	735mm	69.260	372.00	446.40
1700mm door	1670mm-1700mm	760mm	69.0074	376.00	451.20

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

Vantage

Vantage sliding door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high

Extras

Vantage side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	675mm-695mm	69.0092	205.00	246.00
760mm Side panel	735mm-755mm	69.0093	209.00	250.80
800mm Side panel	775mm-795mm	69.0094	214.00	256.80
900mm Side panel	875mm-895mm	69.0095	219.00	262.80
1000mm Side panel	975mm-995mm	69.0100	224.00	268.80

Side panel with towel rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	675mm-695mm	69.0096	249.00	298.80
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-765mm	69.0097	250.00	300.00
800mm Side panel with rail	775mm-795mm	69.0098	251.00	301.20
900mm Side panel with rail	875mm-895mm	69.0099	257.00	308.40

Vantage corner entry and offset corner entry



FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Vantage

Vantage offset corner entry 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high.

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800mm	770-800 x 770-800	435mm	69.0127	387.00	464.40
900 x 700mm	870-900 x 670-700	450mm	69.0165	378.00	453.60
900 x 760mm	870-900 x 730-760	470mm	69.0123	419.00	502.80
900 x 800mm	870-900 x 770-800	480mm	69.0124	419.00	502.80
900 x 900mm	870-900 x 870-900	510mm	69.0128	397.00	476.40
1000 x 760mm	970-1000 x 730-760	495mm	69.0125	421.00	505.20
1000 x 800mm	970-1000 x 770-800	505mm	69.0126	427.00	512.40

Vantage offset quadrant



Right Hand



Left Hand

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Rollers release
for ease of cleaning

Vantage offset quadrant, 6mm tempered glass, 1850 high

Size	Adjustment	Door opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	870-900mm x 730-760mm	450	69.0032	427.00	512.40
900 x 800mm	870-900mm x 770-800mm	470	69.0027	368.00	441.60
1000 x 760mm	970-1000mm x 730-760mm	450	69.0033	451.00	541.20
1000 x 800mm	970-1000mm x 770-800mm	470	69.0030	398.00	477.60
1000 x 900mm	970-1000mm x 870-900mm	520	69.0031	412.00	494.40
1100 x 760mm	1070-1100mm x 730-760mm	450	69.0159	445.00	534.00
1100 x 800mm	1070-1100mm x 770-800mm	470	69.0160	455.00	546.00
1100 x 900mm	1070-1100mm x 870-900mm	520	69.0161	460.00	552.00
1200 x 760mm	1170-1200mm x 730-760mm	450	69.0163	464.00	556.80
1200 x 800mm	1170-1200mm x 770-800mm	470	69.0028	414.00	496.80
1200 x 900mm	1170-1200mm x 870-900mm	520	69.0029	425.00	510.00
1300 x 760mm	1270-1300mm x 730-760mm	450	69.162	426.00	511.20
1300 x 800mm	1270-1300mm x 770-800mm	470	69.161	449.00	538.80
1400 x 760mm	1370-1400mm x 730-760mm	450	69.164	460.00	552.00
1400 x 800mm	1370-1400mm x 770-800mm	470	69.163	484.00	580.80

Offset Quadrant reversible left hand or right hand.

This product requires trays with 550mm radius curve. See pages 402-409

Vantage bi-fold door



Vantage

Vantage bi-fold door, 6mm tempered glass, 1850mm high

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Suitable for power showers
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm door	670mm-700mm	395mm	69.0111	355.00	426.00
760mm door	730mm-760mm	455mm	69.0112	357.00	428.40
800mm door	770mm-800mm	495mm	69.0113	361.00	433.20
900mm door	870mm-900mm	595mm	69.0114	365.00	438.00
1000mm door	970mm-1000mm	695mm	69.0115	474.00	568.80

Adjustment varies when fitted with a side panel

Extras

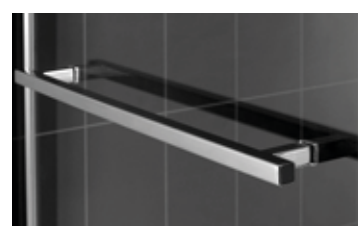
Vantage side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel	675mm-695mm	69.0092	205.00	246.00
760mm Side panel	735mm-755mm	69.0093	209.00	250.80
800mm Side panel	775mm-795mm	69.0094	214.00	256.80
900mm Side panel	875mm-895mm	69.0095	219.00	262.80
1000mm Side panel	975mm-995mm	69.0100	224.00	268.80

Side panel with towel rail

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm Side panel with rail	675mm-695mm	69.0096	249.00	298.80
760mm Side panel with rail	745mm-765mm	69.0097	250.00	300.00
800mm Side panel with rail	775mm-795mm	69.0098	251.00	301.20
900mm Side panel with rail	875mm-895mm	69.0099	257.00	308.40

Corniche sliding door



Runners release for ease of cleaning

Corniche sliding door

Corniche sliding door 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Soft close system available on the 1200 door
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 Slider	960-1000mm	395mm	69.0075	457.00	548.40
1100 Slider	1060-1100mm	445mm	69.0076	466.00	559.20
1200 Slider	1160-1200mm	485mm	69.0077	478.00	573.60
1200 Slider, easy-clean, soft-close	1160-1200mm	485mm	69.0081	573.00	687.60
1400 Slider	1360-1400mm	510mm	69.0078	531.00	637.20
1600 Slider	1560-1600mm	610mm	69.0079	569.00	682.80
1700 Slider	1660-1700mm	665mm	69.0080	593.00	711.60

Extras

Corniche side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 Side Panel with towel rail	685-700mm	69.0101	273.00	327.60
700 Side Panel	685-700mm	69.0106	251.00	301.20
760 Side Panel with towel rail	745-760mm	69.0102	274.00	328.80
760 Side Panel	745-760mm	69.0107	261.00	313.20
800 Side Panel with towel rail	785-800mm	69.0103	276.00	331.20
800 Side Panel	785-800mm	69.0108	271.00	325.20
900 Side Panel with towel rail	885-900mm	69.0104	284.00	340.80
900 Side Panel	885-900mm	69.0109	291.00	349.20
1000 Side Panel with towel rail	985-1000mm	69.0105	315.00	378.00
1000 Side Panel	985-1000mm	69.0110	288.00	345.60
1200 Side Panel	1185-1200mm	69.0138	326.00	391.20

Corniche hinge door



Corniche hinge door

Corniche hinge door 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors (BS EN12150)

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions



Doors

Size	Adjustment	Door Openings	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 Hinge Door	660-700mm	540mm	69.0087	486.00	583.20
760 Hinge Door	720-760mm	600mm	69.0088	494.00	592.80
800 Hinge Door	760-800mm	640mm	69.0089	500.00	600.00
900 Hinge Door	860-900mm	740mm	69.0090	520.00	624.00
1000 Hinge Door	960-1000mm	840mm	69.0091	532.00	638.40

Extras

Corniche side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 Side Panel with towel rail	685-700mm	69.0101	273.00	327.60
700 Side Panel	685-700mm	69.0106	251.00	301.20
760 Side Panel with towel rail	745-760mm	69.0102	274.00	328.80
760 Side Panel	745-760mm	69.0107	261.00	313.20
800 Side Panel with towel rail	785-800mm	69.0103	276.00	331.20
800 Side Panel	785-800mm	69.0108	271.00	325.20
900 Side Panel with towel rail	885-900mm	69.0104	284.00	340.80
900 Side Panel	885-900mm	69.0109	291.00	349.20
1000 Side Panel with towel rail	985-1000mm	69.0105	315.00	378.00
1000 Side Panel	985-1000mm	69.0110	288.00	345.60
1200 Side Panel	1185-1200mm	69.0138	326.00	391.20

Corniche quadrant



1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)



Rollers release for ease of cleaning

Corniche Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 Quadrant	765-800mm	375mm	69.0059	597.00	716.40
900 Quadrant	865-900mm	510mm	69.0060	627.00	752.40
1000 Quadrant	965-1000mm	510mm	69.0061	663.00	795.60

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Corniche offset quadrant



Rollers release for ease of cleaning

Corniche Offset Quadrant illustrated with Volente shower tray (see page 407). 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass doors. (BS EN12150)



Left Hand



Right Hand

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Magnetic closing
- Suitable for power showers
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Corniche Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Door opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
900 x 760mm	870-900mm x 730-760mm	410mm	69.0062	595.00	714.00
900 x 800mm	870-900mm x 770-800mm	460mm	69.0063	603.00	723.60
1000 x 760mm	970-1000mm x 730-760mm	445mm	69.0064	603.00	723.60
1000 x 800mm	970-1000mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0065	621.00	745.20
1000 x 900mm	970-1000mm x 870-900mm	460mm	69.0066	637.00	764.40
1200 x 800mm	1170-1200mm x 770-800mm	470mm	69.0067	651.00	781.20
1200 x 900mm	1170-1200mm x 870-900mm	460mm	69.0068	667.00	800.40

Valliant walk-ins

Type B Valliant walk-in

Type B panels can only be used in a walk-through situation, the panel is a single pane of glass and comes with two wall support bars only. This can be used with two type C, 250mm panels, which contain a corner profile so they can be attached to the Type B panel. They can both be installed with a tray or in a wetroom situation.

Valliant walk-in Type B

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 900x1950 B inc.2 support bars 8mm	B	58.359	313.00	375.60
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 B inc.2 support bars 8mm	B	58.360	331.00	397.20
Valliant walkin 1100x1950 B inc.2 support bars 8mm	B	58.361	350.00	420.00
Valliant walkin 1200x1950 B inc.2 support bars 8mm	B	58.362	369.00	442.80

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 1950mm Height
- Easy clean glass
- 8mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

Valliant walk-in Type C*

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 250x1950 C 8mm	C	58.363	236.00	283.20
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm	-	58.369	44.00	52.80
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300		58.044	88.00	105.60

NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

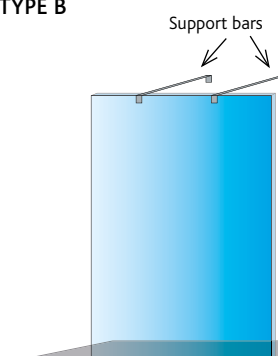
*No support bar supplied.



TYPE B

58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B)

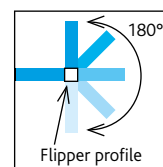
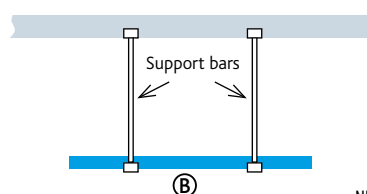
TYPE B



Ⓑ Panel comes with 2 support bars.

58.359 900 x 1950
58.360 1000 x 1950
58.361 1100 x 1950
58.362 1200 x 1950

No wall profile supplied



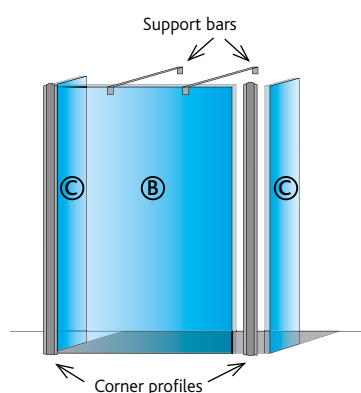
NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.



TYPE B & C

58.362 1200mm walk-in panel with two support bars (B), 2 x 58.363 250mm end panels (C)

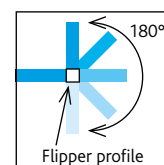
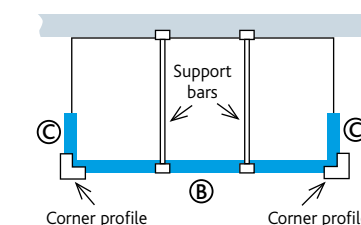
TYPE C



Ⓒ Panel comes with 1 corner profile. No wall profile supplied.

58.363 250 x 1950

B & C panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor.



NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Valliant walk-ins

Type A

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar.

Valliant walk-in Type A

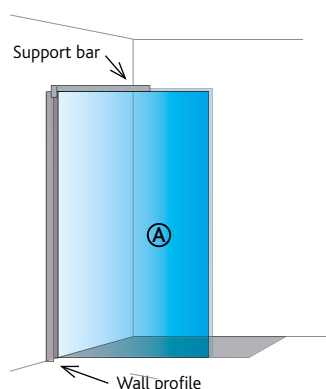
Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 300x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.103	195.00	234.00
Valliant walkin 500x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.689	215.00	258.00
Valliant walkin 700x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.354	290.00	348.00
Valliant walkin 760x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.355	295.00	354.00
Valliant walkin 800x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.356	299.00	358.80
Valliant walkin 900x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.357	319.00	382.80
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.358	338.00	405.60
Valliant Walkin 1100 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.046	340.00	408.00
Valliant Walkin 1200 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.047	358.00	429.60
Valliant Walkin 1400 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.048	396.00	475.20

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
 - Easy clean glass
 - 1950mm Height
 - Trays available to match
 - 8mm Tempered safety glass
- *With conditions

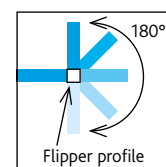
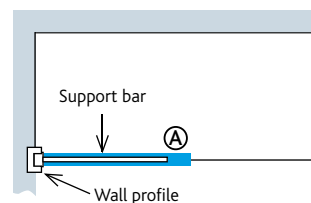


58.356 800mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)



Ⓐ Panel comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.

TYPE A

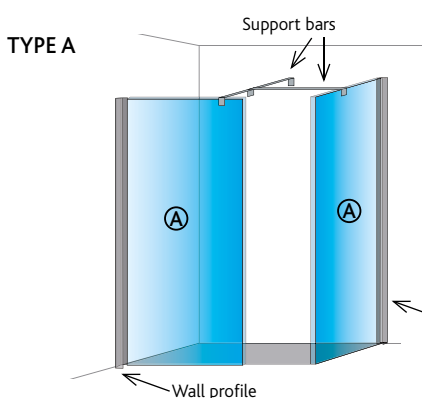


NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

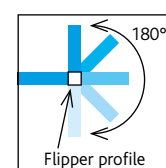
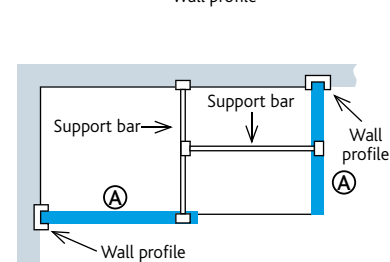


2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

TYPE A



Ⓐ Panel comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.



NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Valliant walk-ins

Type A Valliant walk-in

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar.

Valliant walk-in

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 300x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.103	195.00	234.00
Valliant walkin 500x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.689	215.00	258.00
Valliant walkin 700x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.354	290.00	348.00
Valliant walkin 760x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.355	295.00	354.00
Valliant walkin 800x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.356	299.00	358.80
Valliant walkin 900x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.357	319.00	382.80
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.358	338.00	405.60
Valliant Walkin 1100 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.046	340.00	408.00
Valliant Walkin 1200 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.047	358.00	429.60
Valliant Walkin 1400 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.048	396.00	475.20

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm	58.369	44.00	52.80
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300	58.044	88.00	105.60

NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.



58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.363 250mm end panel with corner profile (C)



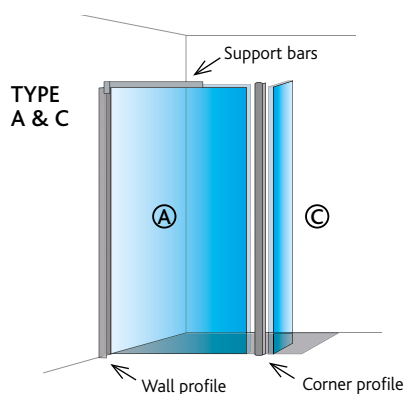
58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.363 250mm end panel with corner profile (C), 58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C)

Type A & C Valliant walk-in

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (**no wall support bar is provided with Type C**). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 250x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.363	236.00	283.20
Valliant walkin 700x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.364	251.00	301.20
Valliant walkin 760x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.365	256.00	307.20
Valliant walkin 800x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.366	260.00	312.00
Valliant walkin 900x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.367	280.00	336.00
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.368	298.00	357.60
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm	-	58.369	44.00	52.80

*No wall support bar supplied.



TYPE A & C

- Ⓐ Panel comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.
- Ⓒ Panel comes with 1 corner profile.

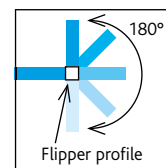
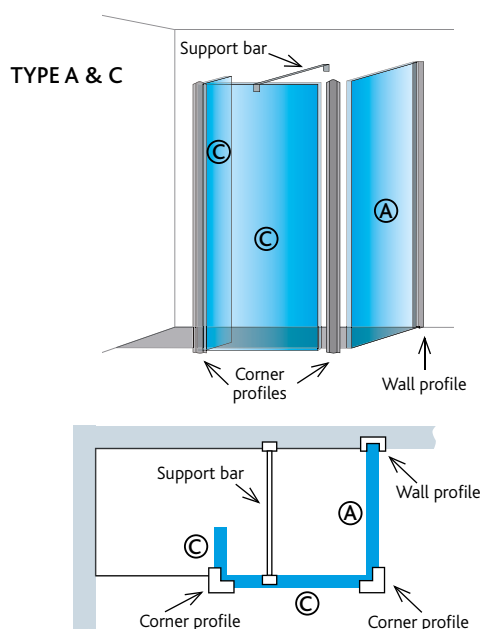
Panels A

58.103 300 x 1950
58.689 500 x 1950
58.354 700 x 1950
58.355 760 x 1950
58.356 800 x 1950
58.357 900 x 1950
58.358 1000 x 1950

Panels C

58.363 250 x 1950
58.364 700 x 1950
58.365 760 x 1950
58.366 800 x 1950
58.367 900 x 1950
58.368 1000 x 1950

These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor.



NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.

Type A Valliant walk-in

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with one wall support bar.

Valliant walk-in

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 300x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.103	195.00	234.00
Valliant walkin 500x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.689	215.00	258.00
Valliant walkin 700x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.354	290.00	348.00
Valliant walkin 760x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.355	295.00	354.00
Valliant walkin 800x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.356	299.00	358.80
Valliant walkin 900x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.357	319.00	382.80
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.358	338.00	405.60
Valliant Walkin 1100 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.046	340.00	408.00
Valliant Walkin 1200 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.047	358.00	429.60
Valliant Walkin 1400 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.048	396.00	475.20

Accessories

Size	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm	58.369	44.00	52.80
Valliant Flipper Kit 1950 x 300	58.044	88.00	105.60

NEW 300mm Flipper kit can be added to any Valliant glass to convert to a flipper.



58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A),
58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C)



58.367 900mm end panel with corner profile (C), 2 x 58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A)

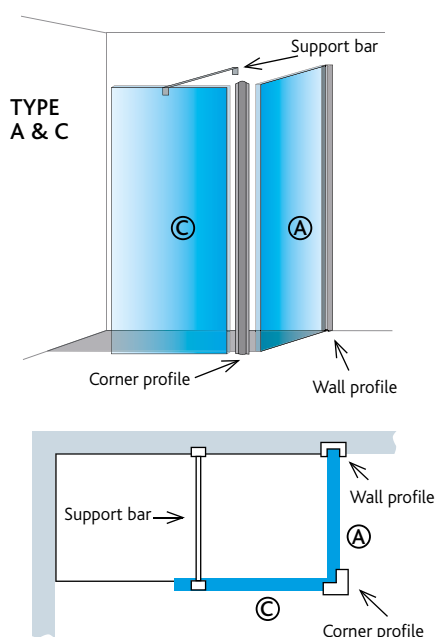
Valliant walk-ins

Type A & C Valliant walk-in

Type C is a single pane of glass with a corner profile, this can only be attached to another pane of glass (**no wall support bar is provided with Type C**). Type A & C can be used together to create different walk-in situations as illustrated. However please note the wall support bar from Type A can be used on either pane of glass to suit your requirements.

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 250x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.363	236.00	283.20
Valliant walkin 700x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.364	251.00	301.20
Valliant walkin 760x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.365	256.00	307.20
Valliant walkin 800x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.366	260.00	312.00
Valliant walkin 900x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.367	280.00	336.00
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 C 8mm	C*	58.368	298.00	357.60
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm	-	58.369	44.00	52.80

*No wall support bar supplied.



TYPE A & C

- Ⓐ Panel comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar.
- Ⓒ Panel comes with 1 corner profile.

Panels A

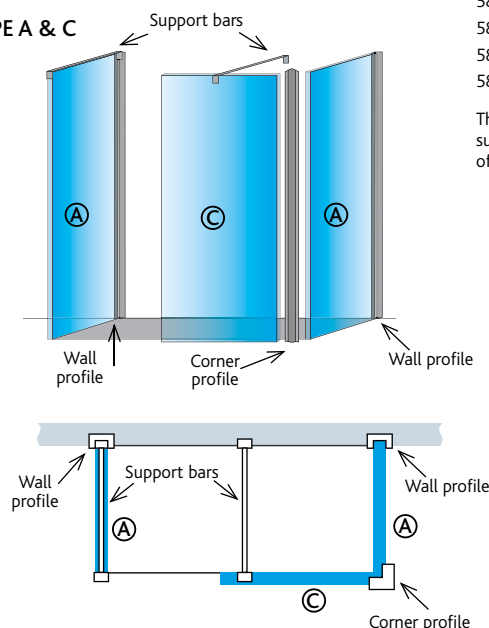
58.103 300 x 1950
58.689 500 x 1950
58.354 700 x 1950
58.355 760 x 1950
58.356 800 x 1950
58.357 900 x 1950
58.358 1000 x 1950

Panels C

58.363 250 x 1950
58.364 700 x 1950
58.365 760 x 1950
58.366 800 x 1950
58.367 900 x 1950
58.368 1000 x 1950

These panels must be supported by the rim of the tray or the floor.

TYPE A & C



Valliant Flipper walk-ins

Valliant walk-in Type A

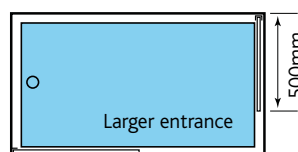
Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 300x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.103	195.00	234.00
Valliant walkin 500x1950 side inc support bar 8mm	A	58.689	215.00	258.00
Valliant walkin 700x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.354	290.00	348.00
Valliant walkin 760x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.355	295.00	354.00
Valliant walkin 800x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.356	299.00	358.80
Valliant walkin 900x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.357	319.00	382.80
Valliant walkin 1000x1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.358	338.00	405.60
Valliant Walkin 1100 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.046	340.00	408.00
Valliant Walkin 1200 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.047	358.00	429.60
Valliant Walkin 1400 x 1950 A inc support bar 8mm	A	58.048	396.00	475.20

Valliant walk-in Type D

Size	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin 600x1950 front with 300 flipper 8mm	D	58.350	362.00	434.40
Valliant walkin 800x1950 front with 300 flipper 8mm	D	58.351	401.00	481.20
Valliant walkin 900x1950 front with 300 flipper 8mm	D	58.352	421.00	505.20
Valliant walkin 1100x1950 front with 300 flipper 8mm	D	58.353	459.00	550.80
Valliant walkin 1200x1950 front c/w 300 flipper 8mm	D	58.690	469.00	562.80
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm	-	58.369	44.00	52.80

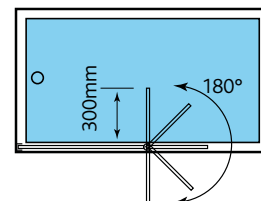
Type A & D

Type A panels are fixed to the wall with a wall profile, the panel also comes with a wall support bar and are shown here as end panels. Type D contains a panel of glass with a wall profile, plus a 300mm flipper which is hinged and rotates 180 degrees. Type D must be fixed to the wall it cannot be fixed to another pane of glass.

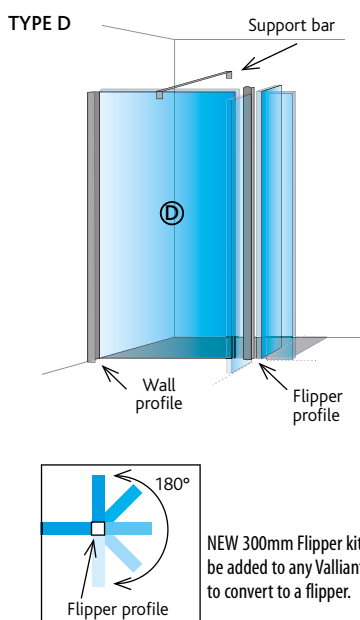


Versatile 500mm side panel can be used to create a larger walk-in entrance as shown

Hinged flipper on Type D walk-ins goes through 180°

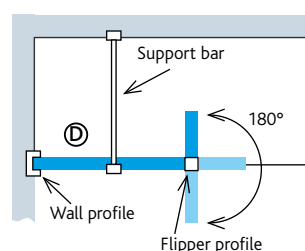


58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D)

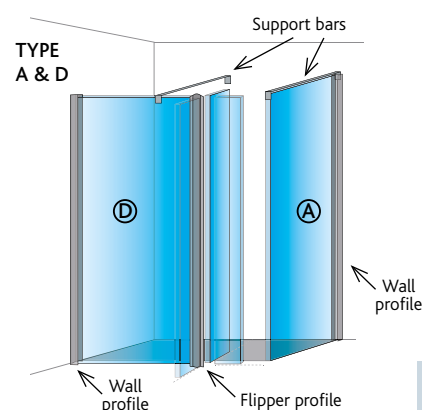


① Panel comes with 1 wall profile, support bar and a 300mm flipper

- 58.350 600 x 1950 with 300mm flipper
- 58.351 800 x 1950 with 300mm flipper
- 58.352 900 x 1950 with 300mm flipper
- 58.353 1100 x 1950 with 300mm flipper
- 58.690 1200 x 1950 with 300mm flipper

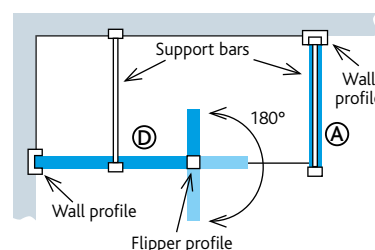


58.357 900mm side panel including support bar and wall profile (A), 58.351 800mm front panel with wall profile and 300mm flipper (D)

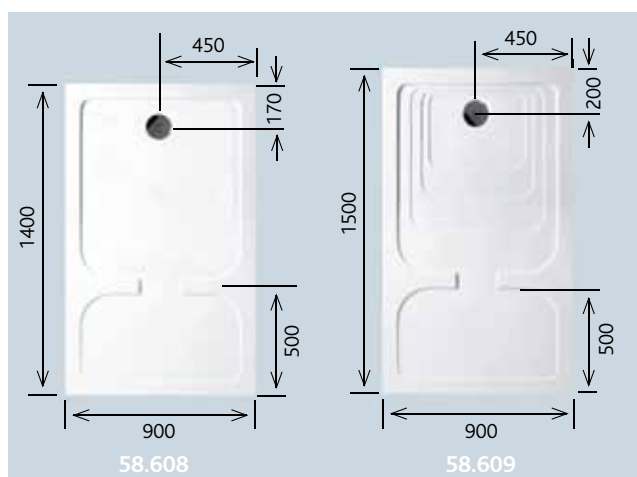


① Panel comes with 1 wall profile and 1 support bar

- 58.103 300 x 1950
- 58.689 500 x 1950
- 58.354 700 x 1950
- 58.355 760 x 1950
- 58.356 800 x 1950
- 58.357 900 x 1950
- 58.358 1000 x 1950



Volente curved walk-in



Volente

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary frameless enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm, comes with walk-in support bar.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Concealed fittings
- Trays available to match
- 6mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

Volente curved walk-in

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente curved walkin 870 panel for 1400 tray*	58.605	562.00	674.40
Volente curved walkin 970 panel for 1500 tray*	58.606	594.00	712.80
Volente 765 end panel for curved walkin	58.607	232.00	278.40
Volente 1400x900 tray for curved walkin	58.608	260.00	312.00
Volente 1500x900 tray for curved walkin	58.609	276.00	331.20
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	12.00	14.40

*NB No leg and panel kit available

Volente walk-in



Volente walk-in

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Clear glass - also available in frosted glass

*With conditions

Volente walk-in

Description	Adjustment	Clear Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm front panel	480-500mm	58.688	188.00	225.60
700mm front panel	680-700mm	58.614	223.00	267.60
760mm front panel	740-760mm	58.615	223.00	267.60
800mm front panel	780-800mm	58.616	223.00	267.60
900mm front panel	880-900mm	58.611	232.00	278.40
1000mm front panel	985-1000mm	58.612	248.00	297.60
1200mm front panel	1180-1200mm	58.613	280.00	336.00
300mm end panel	280-300mm	58.102	173.00	207.60
500mm end panel	480-500mm	58.688	188.00	225.60
700mm end panel	680-700mm	58.614	223.00	267.60
760mm end panel	740-760mm	58.615	223.00	267.60
800mm end panel	780-800mm	58.616	223.00	267.60
900mm end panel	880-900mm	58.611	232.00	278.40

All panels come with one support bar.

Volente Extras

Description	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm		58.369	44.00	52.80



300mm panel now available to allow greater access



Can be fitted with two side panels as shown*

*When fitting with two side panels one of the standard Volente side panels (p350) is used with one of the Volente walk-in end panels. The front panel may have to be downsized to ensure there is enough opening on the walk-in end panels.

For further advice please contact our technical department on 01452 317 890.



Note: wall bracket can be fitted at 90° or parallel to the glass





Volente frosted walk-in

Luxurious, easy to clean, contemporary framed enclosure in 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Frosted glass - also available in clear glass

*With conditions

Volente frosted walk-in

Description	Adjustment	Clear Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm front panel	480-500mm	58.036	196.00	235.20
700mm front panel	680-700mm	58.033	215.00	258.00
760mm front panel	740-760mm	58.034	223.00	267.60
800mm front panel	780-800mm	58.035	231.00	277.20
900mm front panel	880-900mm	58.030	240.00	288.00
1000mm front panel	985-1000mm	58.031	257.00	308.40
1200mm front panel	1180-1200mm	58.032	292.00	350.40
300mm end panel	280-300mm	58.029	178.00	213.60
500mm end panel	480-500mm	58.036	196.00	235.20
700mm end panel	680-700mm	58.033	215.00	258.00
760mm end panel	740-760mm	58.034	223.00	267.60
800mm end panel	780-800mm	58.035	231.00	277.20
900mm end panel	880-900mm	58.030	240.00	288.00

All panels come with one support bar.

Volente Extras

Description	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Valliant walkin support bar 900mm		58.369	44.00	52.80

Corniche 8mm walk-in



Corniche

Corniche walk-in shower with side panel - ideal for alcove situations. 1950mm high with 8mm tempered safety glass (BS EN12150) and a 550mm opening. Front panel comes with wall fixing, end panel comes with connecting bar.

FEATURES

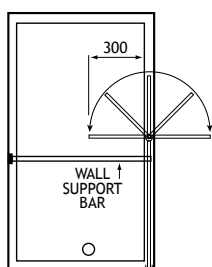
- Easy clean glass
- Top cover cap
- Trays available to match
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*

*With conditions

Corniche panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
850 Front panel for 1400 tray	840-850mm	69.0116	285.00	342.00
950 Front panel for 1500 tray	940-950mm	69.0118	304.00	364.80
1150 Front panel for 1700 tray	1140-1150mm	69.0119	331.00	397.20
End panel for 700	690-700mm	69.0121	244.00	292.80
End panel for 760	750-760mm	69.0122	255.00	306.00
End panel for 800	790-800mm	69.0120	276.00	331.20
End panel for 900	890-900mm	69.0117	295.00	354.00

Vantage Flipper walk-in



Vantage Flipper

These walk-in shower enclosures with hinged flipper panel are suitable for use in an alcove three sided situation without the side panel. They are 6mm tempered safety glass, with a flipper height of 1950mm, and allow a 600mm opening. Will fit all Eastbrook trays of the appropriate size, and can also be used in a wet room situation.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- 6mm Tempered safety glass

*With conditions

Flipper walk-in panels

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600mm Front panel with flipper for 1200 tray*	580-600mm	69.0129	416.00	499.20
800mm Front panel with flipper for 1400 tray*	780-800mm	69.0130	440.00	528.00
900mm Front panel with flipper for 1500 tray*	880-900mm	69.0131	457.00	548.40
1100mm Front panel with flipper for 1700 tray*	1080-1100mm	69.0132	485.00	582.00
700mm side panel	680-700mm	69.0135	142.00	170.40
760mm side panel	740-760mm	69.0136	149.00	178.80
800mm side panel	780-800mm	69.0133	220.00	264.00
900mm side panel	880-900mm	69.0134	232.00	278.40

*NB Panel size + 300mm for Flipper eg 69.0129 is 600mm plus 300mm for Flipper

Valliant square pole walk-in



Valliant

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling.

Shown above in a wet room situation but can also be fitted with a shower tray. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Valliant square pole walk-in

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm Front panel	490-500mm	69.0039	231.00	277.20
700mm Front panel	690-700mm	69.0040	245.00	294.00
760mm Front panel	750-760mm	69.0041	250.00	300.00
800mm Front panel	790-800mm	69.0042	253.00	303.60
900mm Front panel	890-900mm	69.0043	262.00	314.40
1000mm Front panel	990-1000mm	69.0044	271.00	325.20
1200mm Front panel	1190-1200mm	69.0045	293.00	351.60
1400mm Front panel	1390-1400mm	69.0046	300.00	360.00

Extras - now available with flipper

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flipper for Straight Square Pole 300 x 1950mm	69.0155	175.00	210.00

Valliant round pole walk-in

Showering



Valliant round pole walk-in

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
500mm Front panel	490-500mm	69.0047	233.00	279.60
700mm Front panel	690-700mm	69.0048	247.00	296.40
760mm Front panel	750-760mm	69.0049	252.00	302.40
800mm Front panel	790-800mm	69.0050	256.00	307.20
900mm Front panel	890-900mm	69.0051	265.00	318.00
1000mm Front panel	990-1000mm	69.0052	277.00	332.40
1200mm Front panel	1190-1200mm	69.0053	295.00	354.00
1400mm Front panel	1390-1400mm	69.0054	303.00	363.60

Valliant

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling.

Shown above in a wet room situation but can also be fitted with a shower tray. Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 8mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Valliant square pole walk-in offset



Valliant

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole.

This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling.

Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Valliant square pole walk-in offset

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Offset panel	990-1000mm	69.0149	398.00	477.60
1100mm Offset panel	1090-1100mm	69.0150	423.00	507.60
1200mm Offset panel	1190-1200mm	69.0151	453.00	543.60
1300mm Offset panel	1290-1300mm	69.0152	472.00	566.40
1400mm Offset panel	1390-1400mm	69.0153	501.00	601.20

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

Tray Width	Openings
700mm	400mm
760mm	460mm
800mm	500mm
900mm	600mm

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependent on tray width not length.

Extras - now available with flipper

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Flipper for Offset Square Pole 300 x 1850mm	69.0156	164.00	196.80

Valliant round pole walk-in offset



Valliant

The Valliant Walk In with ceiling fixing pole. This range does away with the need for intrusive overhead wall bars and fixes straight up to the ceiling.

Suitable for ceiling heights of up to 2500mm. 6mm tempered safety glass, height 1850mm.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- 6mm Tempered safety glass
- Easy clean glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Valliant round pole walk-in offset

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm Offset panel	990-1000mm	69.0144	400.00	480.00
1100mm Offset panel	1090-1100mm	69.0145	426.00	511.20
1200mm Offset panel	1190-1200mm	69.0146	451.00	541.20
1300mm Offset panel	1290-1300mm	69.0147	476.00	571.20
1400mm Offset panel	1390-1400mm	69.0148	502.00	602.40

All panel sizes are suitable for all tray widths

Tray Width	Openings
700mm	400mm
760mm	460mm
800mm	500mm
900mm	600mm

NB Approximate, openings will vary depending on tray position/position of enclosure on tray/thickness of tiles. Opening is dependant on tray width not length.

Vanguard slider





N.B. When using a side panel the door must be fitted so that it closes against the side panel as shown above

Vanguard

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

Doors

Vanguard slider

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000mm door	980-1000mm	380mm	58.250	715.00	858.00
1100mm door	1080-1100mm	420mm	58.251	731.00	877.20
1200mm door	1180-1200mm	460mm	58.252	747.00	896.40
1400mm door	1380-1400mm	540mm	58.253	765.00	918.00
1600mm door	1580-1600mm	620mm	58.254	799.00	958.80
1700mm door	1680-1700mm	660mm	58.255	837.00	1004.40

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Extras

Vanguard side panel

Size	Adjustment	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700mm side panel	680-700mm	58.262	290.00	348.00
760mm side panel	740-760mm	58.263	299.00	358.80
800mm side panel	780-800mm	58.264	309.00	370.80
900mm side panel	880-900mm	58.265	329.00	394.80
1000mm side panel	980-1000mm	58.266	353.00	423.60

Vanguard quad



Door opening as illustrated only.

Vanguard

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom. 10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Vanguard quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800mm quad	780-800mm	430mm	58.256	833.00	999.60
900mm quad	880-900mm	470mm	58.257	849.00	1018.80
1000mm quad	980-1000mm	470mm	58.258	909.00	1090.80

Vanguard offset quad



Door opening as illustrated only. Enclosure available in left or right hand. Shown above right hand



Left hand shown above

Vanguard

Luxurious, easy to clean enclosure with a distinctive top roller mechanism making a bold statement in your bathroom.
10mm tempered safety glass, 2000mm height.

FEATURES

- 10 Year manufacturer's guarantee*
- Easy clean glass
- Trays available to match
- 10mm Tempered safety glass
- Polished silver

*With conditions

Vanguard offset quad

Size	Adjustment	Door Opening	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 1000mm quad	780-800 x 980-1000mm	430mm	58.259L or R	887.00	1064.40
800 x 1200mm quad	780-800 x 1180-1200mm	430mm	58.260L or R	917.00	1100.40
900 x 1200mm quad	880-900 x 1180-1200mm	454mm	58.261L or R	925.00	1110.00



Left Hand



Right Hand

Biava wet floor system



This product enables you to have a bathroom with a showering area at the same level as the rest of the room giving the benefit of complete level access. It is especially helpful for wheelchair users, the elderly and children. This affordable system incorporates the optimum gradient, drainage and waterproofing all in one package.

The product is able to incorporate benefits such as stylish and elegant designs, flexibility, ease of cleaning, level access, low maintenance with an amazing wow factor and rarely takes more than half a day to install.

This proven system comes from a manufacturer with over 300,000 installations, available now through the Eastbrook Biava Brand, with its excellent backup and customer service. It will complement the Eastbrook Volente range of walk-in showering enclosures.



Frequently asked questions about the floor former

What is a floor former?

A floor former is often mistaken for a shower tray but it is not, in fact it is a preformed floor base with a built in gradient. Its purpose is to offer a simple means of forming the gradient within the construction of either existing or new floors. On completion the floor former will be completely covered with tiles, with only the Stainless Steel Grate visible.

Does it have to be sunk into the floor?

The floor former has been designed to be recessed to a flush finish with the prepared floor. In circumstances where the floor cannot be breached the entire floor can be raised to accommodate the floor former.

How thick is it?

The floor former is 30mm thick.

Is it available in different sizes?

There are 4 different sizes

1200mm x 900mm

1400mm x 933mm

1600mm x 1067mm

1000mm x 1000mm

Does it need to be fitted level?

It is extremely important that the floor former is fitted level. This is easily checked by placing a spirit level on the perimeter of both sides of the former. Because the gradient is built into the floor former it will only function properly if it is level around its perimeter.

What size is the waste outlet of the gully?

The gully has a 50mm solvent weld socket (BS5 55), supplied with a 50mm - 40mm reducer.

How is the floor drain fitted?

The gully flange fits into the rebate making the top of the gully flange a flush fit with the surface of the floor former.

Is the gully cleanable from the top?

Yes, the gully is accessible from above meaning it can be cleaned without removing the entire drain. This is achieved by the removal of the grating or covers, followed by the dip tube, allowing easy access to the sump of the trap for cleaning.

What about different thicknesses of tiles?

To compensate for different thicknesses of tile the gully has a height adjustable ring which can take a tile thickness of between 6mm-16mm. Also included is a 10 mm extension ring to increase the height up to 26mm if required.

What if there is a joist in the way of the gully?

The former has been designed with the waste off centre so that if a joist is in the way of the gully the floor former can be rotated either 90 or 180 degrees, which in most cases will reposition the gully away from the joist. A joist must never be notched or cut to allow installation of the trap.

Can it be fitted in timber floors?

Yes, the floor former is designed to be installed into timber floors. Please refer to the full installation instructions.

Can it be fitted in screeded or concrete floors?

Yes, the floor former can be installed into screeded or concrete floors. Please refer to the separate installation instructions available on request. Special care should be taken in this instance to avoid any obstructions such as cables or pipe work installed under the floor.

Can it be used with underfloor heating?

Yes, it is suitable for all types of underfloor heating.

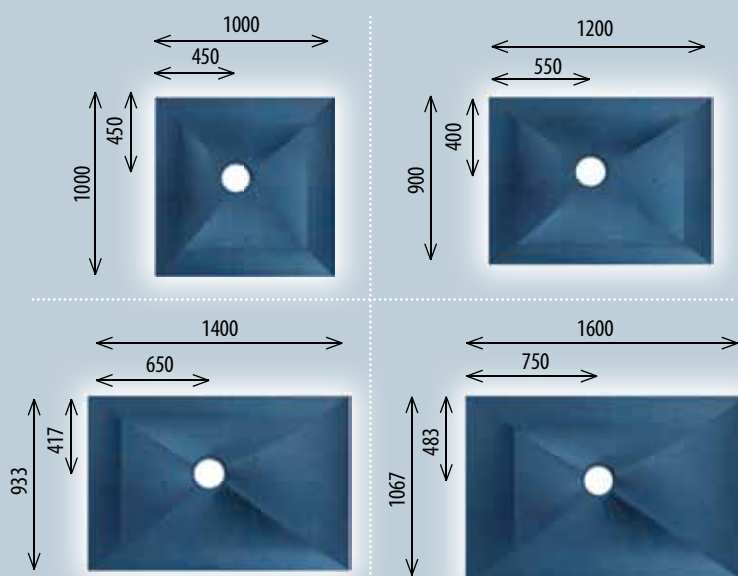
Biava wet floor system

The Eastbrook Biava wet floor system consists of:

The Biava Floor Former

There are several sizes of lightweight easy-to-install floor formers with 100% rigidity and a consistent 1:40 gradient. These formers feature a unique four way floor design giving the benefits of clear linear finish and very high flow rate of water to the drainage waste. They are also designed to fit on both timber joisted floors and concrete floors.

- 1000 x 1000mm
- 1200 x 900mm
- 1400 x 933mm
- 1600 x 1067mm



Floor Formers with Standard Waste*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc waste	65.0001	445.00	534.00
Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc waste	65.0002	469.00	562.80
Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc waste	65.0003	514.00	616.80
Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc waste	65.0004	557.00	668.40

*Floor formers cannot be cut down

Floor Formers with Vinyl Waste*

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava floor former 1200mm x 900mm inc vinyl waste	65.1001	534.00	640.80
Biava floor former 1000mm x 1000mm inc vinyl waste	65.1002	559.00	670.80
Biava floor former 1400mm x 933mm inc vinyl waste	65.1003	603.00	723.60
Biava floor former 1600mm x 1067mm inc vinyl waste	65.1004	645.00	774.00

*Floor formers cannot be cut down

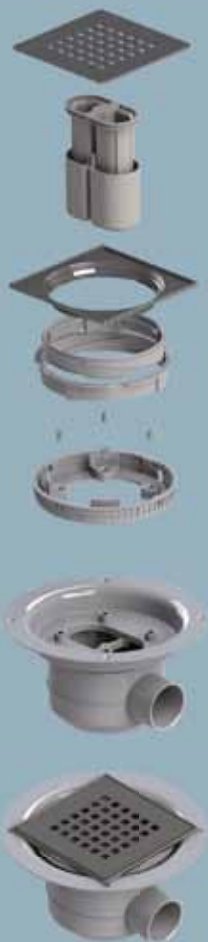
The Drainage Waste

The shower waste drainage system is fully adjustable and flexible for those awkward joist situations that add so much installation time with other systems.

The waste is adjustable to take tiles from 6 – 26mm. There is also an alternative solution for Vinyl floors.

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

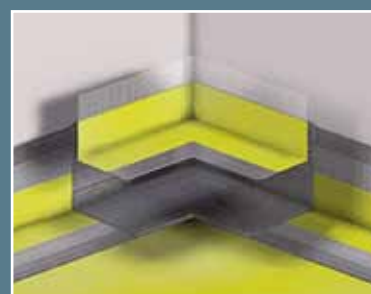
NB Drainage waste is included with the Biava floor former.



Biava 5m² Membrane/Tanking Kit

The waterproof tanking kit is quick and easy to install and acts as a key for the tile adhesive as well as being the water proof barrier. Can be bought and used separately to waterproof any bathroom without the need to use a floor former. With some quick set adhesives, tiling can begin almost immediately.

- Quick & easy to install
- 5 metre kit includes joint tape, 4 internal corners and 1 external corner
- 10 year warranty



Membrane/Tanking Kit

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava 5m ² Membrane kit	65.0005	222.00	266.40

Volente square shower trays

A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin.

Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.



FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins



SQUARE VOLENTE TRAY

SIZE	PLAN	WASTE POSITION	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	A	W1	90	700	700	40	65	190	350	158.651	107.00	128.40
760 x 760	A	W1	90	760	760	40	65	190	380	158.050	119.00	142.80
800 x 800	A	W1	90	800	800	40	65	190	400	158.051	129.00	154.80
900 x 900	A	W1	90	900	900	40	65	190	450	158.052	143.00	171.60
1000 x 1000	A	W1	90	1000	1000	40	65	190	500	158.053	175.00	210.00
1100 x 1100	A	W1	90	1100	1100	40	65	190	550	158.691	196.00	235.20
1200 x 1200	A	W1	90	1200	1200	40	65	190	600	158.692	210.00	252.00

Price does not include shower waste

LEGS, PANEL PACKS & SEALSTRIP

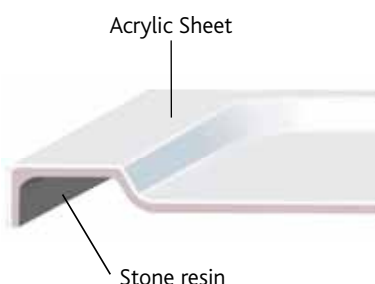
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs+panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays	158.080	54.00	64.80
1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation	158.682	15.00	18.00
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	11.00	13.20

Panel height 95mm

CHROME SHOWER WASTE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega flow shower waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Volente luxury shower waste chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.



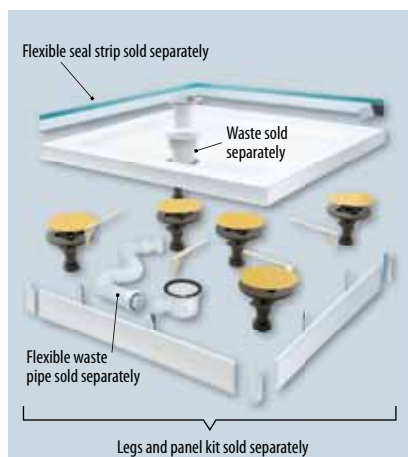
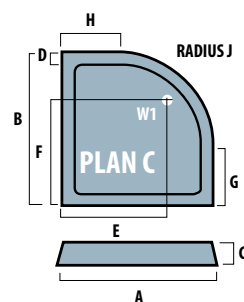
Panels/plinths can only be fitted as illustrated

Volente quadrant shower trays



FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins



QUADRANT VOLENTE TRAY

SIZE	PLAN	WASTE POSITION	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	C	W1	90	800	800	40	65	500	500	250	250	550	158.062	125.00	150.00
900 x 900	C	W1	90	900	900	40	65	600	600	350	350	550	158.063	146.00	175.20
1000 x 1000	C	W1	90	1000	1000	40	65	700	700	450	450	550	158.064	174.00	208.80

Price does not include shower waste

LEGS, PANEL PACKS & SEALSTRIP

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel for 800/900 quad trays*	158.081	54.00	64.80
Volente legs and panel for 1000 quad trays*	158.085	65.00	78.00
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	11.00	13.20
Flexible waste pipe	30.400B	9.00	10.80

*Does not include flexible waste pipe (30.400B). Panel height 95mm

CHROME SHOWER WASTE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mega flow shower waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Volente luxury shower waste chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.



Volente rectangular shower trays



A versatile range of trays that combines the durability and warmth of an acrylic top surface with the rigidity and solid feel of stone resin.

Can be installed using the appropriate leg and panel pack for even greater ease of fitting.



RECTANGULAR VOLENTE TRAY

SIZE	PLAN	WASTE POSITION	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 700	B	W1	90	800	700	40	65	190	400	158.680	121.00	145.20
800 x 760	B	W1	90	800	760	40	65	190	400	158.681	121.00	145.20
800 x 900	B	W1	90	900	800	40	65	190	450	158.055	150.00	180.00
800 x 1000	B	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	190	500	158.056	156.00	187.20
900 x 700	B	W1	90	900	700	40	65	190	450	158.624	141.00	169.20
900 x 760	B	W1	90	900	760	40	65	190	450	158.054	143.00	171.60
900 x 800	B	W1	90	900	800	40	65	190	450	158.055	150.00	180.00
900 x 1000	B	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	190	500	158.628	166.00	199.20
1000 x 700	B	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	190	500	158.625	151.00	181.20
1000 x 760	B	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	190	500	158.627	153.00	183.60
1000 x 800	B	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	190	500	158.056	156.00	187.20
1000 x 900	B	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	190	500	158.628	166.00	199.20
1100 x 700	B	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	190	550	158.629	166.00	199.20
1100 x 760	B	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	190	550	158.630	166.00	199.20
1100 x 800	B	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	190	550	158.057	166.00	199.20
1100 x 900	B	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	190	550	158.631	175.00	210.00
1200 x 700	B	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	190	600	158.632	166.00	199.20
1200 x 760	B	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	190	600	158.058	166.00	199.20
1200 x 800	B	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	190	600	158.059	175.00	210.00
1200 x 900	B	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	190	600	158.060	180.00	216.00
1300 x 700	B	W1	90	1300	700	40	65	190	650	158.683	179.00	214.80
1300 x 760	B	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	190	650	158.684	179.00	214.80
1300 x 800	B	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	190	650	158.685	188.00	225.60
1300 x 900	B	W1	90	1300	900	40	65	190	650	158.686	188.00	225.60
1400 x 700	B	W1	90	1400	700	40	65	190	700	158.633	210.00	252.00
1400 x 760	B	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	190	700	158.634	213.00	255.60
1400 x 800	B	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	190	700	158.635	213.00	255.60
1400 x 900	B	W1	90	1400	900	40	65	190	700	158.061	235.00	282.00
1500 x 700	B	W1	90	1500	700	40	65	190	750	158.636	234.00	280.80
1500 x 760	B	W1	90	1500	760	40	65	190	750	158.637	240.00	288.00
1500 x 800	B	W1	90	1500	800	40	65	190	750	158.638	247.00	296.40
1500 x 900	B	W1	90	1500	900	40	65	190	750	158.639	253.00	303.60
1600 x 700	B	W1	90	1600	700	40	65	190	800	158.675	244.00	292.80
1600 x 760	B	W1	90	1600	760	40	65	190	800	158.676	247.00	296.40
1600 x 800	B	W1	90	1600	800	40	65	190	800	158.678	240.00	288.00
1600 x 900	B	W1	90	1600	900	40	65	190	800	158.679	250.00	300.00
1650 x 700	B	W1	90	1650	700	40	65	190	800	158.701	260.00	312.00
1650 x 800	B	W1	90	1650	800	40	65	190	800	158.702	270.00	324.00
1700 x 700	B	W2	90	1700	700	40	65	350	190	158.073*	240.00	288.00
1700 x 750	B	W1	90	1700	750	40	65	190	850	158.640	250.00	300.00
1700 x 800	B	W1	90	1700	800	40	65	190	850	158.641	253.00	303.60
1700 x 900	B	W1	90	1700	900	40	65	190	850	158.642	259.00	310.80
1800 x 700	B	W1	90	1800	700	40	65	190	900	158.687	255.00	306.00
1800 x 760	B	W1	90	1800	760	40	65	190	900	158.688	264.00	316.80
1800 x 800	B	W1	90	1800	800	40	65	190	900	158.689	268.00	321.60
1800 x 900	B	W1	90	1800	900	40	65	190	900	158.690	276.00	331.20
2000 x 700	B	W1	90	2000	700	40	65	190	1000	158.703	277.00	332.40
2000 x 800	B	W1	90	2000	800	40	65	190	1000	158.704	279.00	334.80
2000 x 900	B	W1	90	2000	900	40	65	190	1000	158.705	281.00	337.20

*158.073 requires special leg and panel kit 30.5011

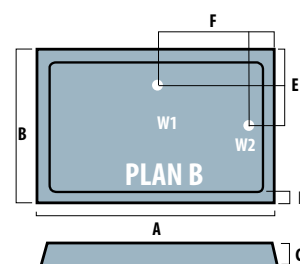
VOLENTE LEGS, PANEL PACKS & SEALSTRIP

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panels for up to 1200x1200 rect trays*	158.080	54.00	64.80
Volente legs & panels for up to 2000x900 rect trays*	158.082	78.00	93.60
Volente legs & panel kit for 1700x700 tray (158.073)	30.5011	116.00	139.20
1200 Tray Panel only for three sided installation	158.682	15.00	18.00
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	11.00	13.20

Panel height 95mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe 30.400B

FEATURES

- 40% Lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Reinforced high strength resin marble material
- Made with WRAS approved resins



CHROME SHOWER WASTE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm shower waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Volente luxury shower waste chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

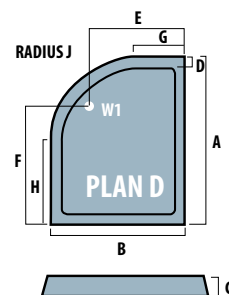
Volente offset quad shower trays





Right Hand

Left Hand



OFFSET QUADRANT VOLENTE TRAY

SIZE	PLAN	HAND	WASTE	WASTE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
POSITION SIZE																
900 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	900	700	40	65	410	600	150	350	550	158.074	153.00	183.60
900 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	900	700	40	65	410	600	150	350	550	158.075	153.00	183.60
900 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	900	760	40	65	470	600	210	350	550	158.643	158.00	189.60
900 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	900	760	40	65	470	600	210	350	550	158.644	158.00	189.60
900 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	900	800	40	65	510	600	250	350	550	158.065	156.00	187.20
900 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	900	800	40	65	510	600	250	350	550	158.066	156.00	187.20
1000 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	410	700	150	450	550	158.706	134.00	160.80
1000 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	700	40	65	410	700	150	450	550	158.707	134.00	160.80
1000 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	470	700	210	450	550	158.645	168.00	201.60
1000 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	760	40	65	470	700	210	450	550	158.646	168.00	201.60
1000 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	510	700	250	450	550	158.067	165.00	198.00
1000 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	800	40	65	510	700	250	450	550	158.068	165.00	198.00
1000 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	610	700	350	450	550	158.647	168.00	201.60
1000 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1000	900	40	65	610	700	350	450	550	158.648	168.00	201.60
1100 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	410	800	150	550	550	158.708	139.00	166.80
1100 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	700	40	65	410	800	150	550	550	158.709	139.00	166.80
1100 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	470	800	210	550	550	158.710	139.00	166.80
1100 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	760	40	65	470	800	210	550	550	158.711	139.00	166.80
1100 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	510	800	250	550	550	158.712	139.00	166.80
1100 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	800	40	65	510	800	250	550	550	158.713	139.00	166.80
1100 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	610	800	350	550	550	158.714	153.00	183.60
1100 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1100	900	40	65	610	800	350	550	550	158.715	153.00	183.60
1200 x 700	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	410	900	150	650	550	158.716	150.00	180.00
1200 x 700	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	700	40	65	410	900	150	650	550	158.717	150.00	180.00
1200 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	470	900	210	650	550	158.649	168.00	201.60
1200 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	760	40	65	470	900	210	650	550	158.650	168.00	201.60
1200 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	510	900	250	650	550	158.069	182.00	218.40
1200 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	800	40	65	510	900	250	650	550	158.070	182.00	218.40
1200 x 900	D	L/H	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	610	900	350	650	550	158.071	188.00	225.60
1200 x 900	D	R/H	W1	90	1200	900	40	65	610	900	350	650	550	158.072	188.00	225.60
1300 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	470	1000	210	750	550	158.693	185.00	222.00
1300 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1300	760	40	65	470	1000	210	750	550	158.694	185.00	222.00
1300 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	510	1000	280	750	550	158.695	190.00	228.00
1300 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1300	800	40	65	510	1000	280	750	550	158.696	190.00	228.00
1400 x 760	D	L/H	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	470	1100	210	850	550	158.697	223.00	267.60
1400 x 760	D	R/H	W1	90	1400	760	40	65	470	1100	210	850	550	158.698	223.00	267.60
1400 x 800	D	L/H	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	510	1100	280	850	550	158.699	223.00	267.60
1400 x 800	D	R/H	W1	90	1400	800	40	65	510	1100	280	850	550	158.700	223.00	267.60

Price does not include shower waste

LEGS, PANEL PACKS & SEALSTRIP

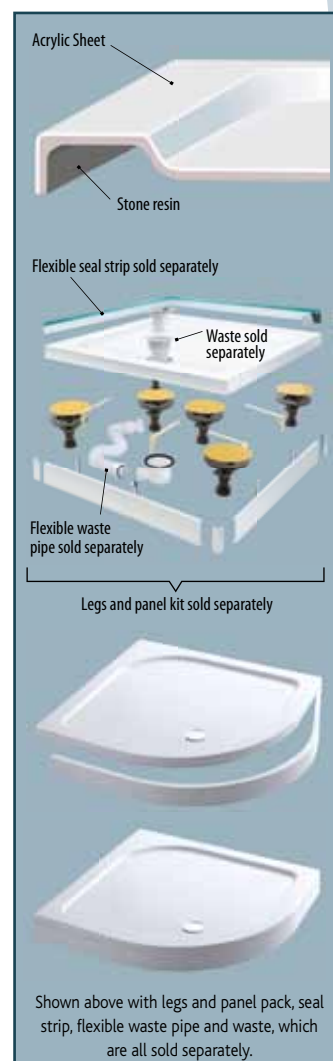
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente legs & panel quad trays up to 1200 x 900*	158.081	54.00	64.80
Volente legs and panel for quad trays over 1200*	158.085	65.00	78.00
2.8m Flexi Versatile Sealstrip	30.5012	11.00	13.20
Flexible waste pipe	30.400B	9.00	10.80

Panel height 95mm. *Does not include flexible waste pipe 30.400B

CHROME SHOWER WASTE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm shower waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Volente luxury shower waste chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.



Shown above with legs and panel pack, seal strip, flexible waste pipe and waste, which are all sold separately.

Volente 25 Shower trays



QUADRANT VOLENTE 25 TRAYS

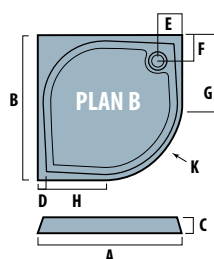
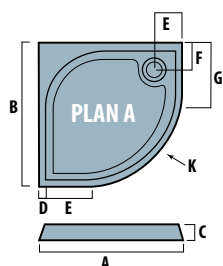
SIZE	PLAN	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 800	A	STD	802	802	30	40	160	150	252	252	550	-	51.055	147.00	176.40
900 x 900	B	STD	902	902	30	40	-	172	352	352	550	60	51.057	181.00	217.20
1000 x 1000	B	STD	1002	1002	30	40	-	272	452	452	550	60	51.060	199.00	238.80

Price does not include shower waste

CHROME SHOWER WASTE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.



Volente 25 Shower trays

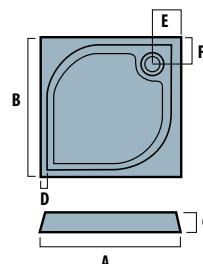
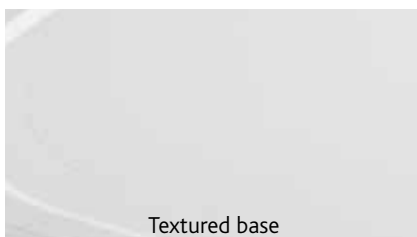
SQUARE VOLENTE 25 TRAYS

SIZE	PLAN	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 700	C	STD	702	702	30	40	150	150	51.052	119.00	142.80
800 x 800	C	STD	802	802	30	40	150	150	51.054	147.00	176.40
900 x 900	C	STD	900	900	30	40	180	180	51.056	181.00	217.20
1000 x 1000	C	STD	1002	994	30	40	150	150	51.061	199.00	238.80

Price does not include shower waste

FEATURES

- Textured base
- Made of cast resin - 75% marble stone
- Repairable if chipped



RECTANGULAR VOLENTE 25 TRAYS

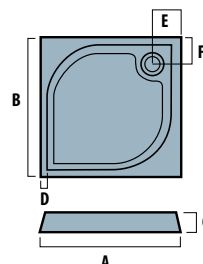
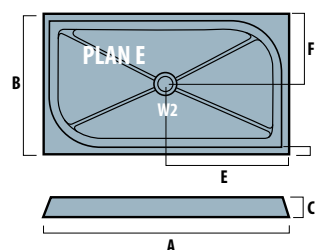
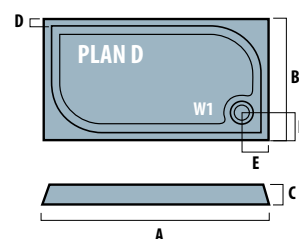
SIZE	PLAN	WASTE POSITION	WASTE SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 760	E	W2	STD	802	762	30	40	151	151	51.071	149.00	178.80
900 x 700	E	W2	STD	902	702	30	40	451	351	51.053	141.00	169.20
900 x 800	E	W2	STD	902	802	30	40	151	151	51.072	173.00	207.60
1000 x 700	D	W1	STD	1002	702	30	40	151	151	51.058	161.00	193.20
1000 x 800	D	W1	STD	1002	802	30	40	151	151	51.059	175.00	210.00
1000 x 900	D	W1	STD	1002	902	30	40	151	151	51.073	199.00	238.80
1100 x 800	D	W1	STD	1102	802	30	40	151	151	51.074	197.00	236.40
1200 x 700	D	W1	STD	1202	702	30	40	151	151	51.062	187.00	224.40
1200 x 760	D	W1	STD	1202	762	30	40	151	151	51.075	199.00	238.80
1200 x 800	D	W1	STD	1202	802	30	40	151	151	51.063	198.00	237.60
1200 x 900	E	W2	STD	1202	902	30	40	601	451	51.064	210.00	252.00
1300 x 800	E	W2	STD	1302	802	30	40	401	651	51.076	225.00	270.00
1300 x 900	E	W2	STD	1302	902	30	40	451	651	51.077	244.00	292.80
1400 x 700	E	W2	STD	1402	702	30	40	351	701	51.078	215.00	258.00
1400 x 800	E	W2	STD	1402	802	30	40	701	401	51.065	220.00	264.00
1400 x 900	E	W2	STD	1402	902	30	40	701	451	51.066	262.00	314.40
1500 x 800	E	W2	STD	1502	802	30	40	751	401	51.079	252.00	302.40
1500 x 900	E	W2	STD	1502	902	30	40	751	451	51.080	280.00	336.00
1600 x 700	E	W2	STD	1602	702	30	40	801	351	51.081	228.00	273.60
1600 x 800	E	W2	STD	1602	802	30	40	801	401	51.067	266.00	319.20
1600 x 900	E	W2	STD	1602	902	30	40	801	451	51.068	309.00	370.80
1700 x 700	E	W2	STD	1702	702	30	40	851	351	51.082	286.00	343.20
1700 x 750	E	W2	STD	1702	752	30	40	851	376	51.083	298.00	357.60
1700 x 800	E	W2	STD	1702	802	30	40	851	401	51.069	292.00	350.40
1700 x 900	E	W2	STD	1702	902	30	40	851	451	51.084	353.00	423.60
1800 x 800	E	W2	STD	1802	802	30	40	901	401	51.070	341.00	409.20
1800 x 900	E	W2	STD	1802	902	30	40	901	451	51.085	393.00	471.60

Price does not include shower waste

CHROME SHOWER WASTE

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00

Waste efficiency decreases when shower head is positioned directly above waste.

NEW
SIZES!

Panelling

Hydropanel shower panelling with decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the reverse.

PVC panels, ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchen.

Robust and durable.



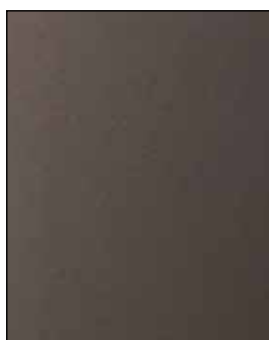
Hydropanel Pacific Blue Granite



Standard PVC Hydropanel Pebbles



Hydropanel Marble Cream Gloss



Anthracite Mirror Gloss



Granite Gloss



NEW Speckled White

PANELLING

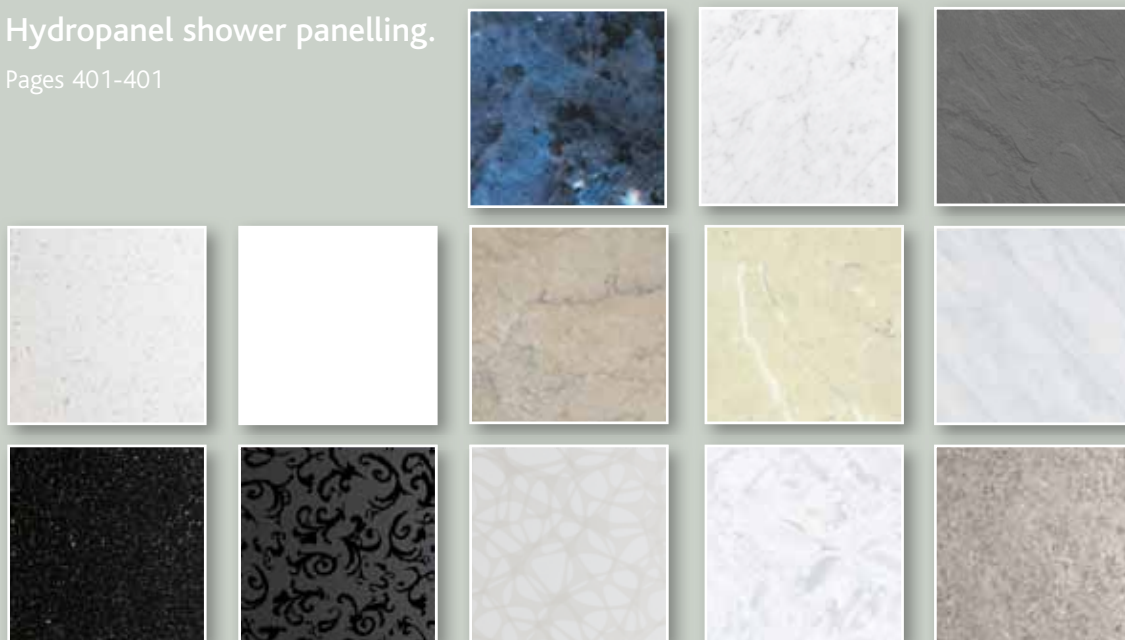
Hydropanel	414-415
Mirror Gloss hydropanel	416
Fitting Instructions	417-418
Standard PVC hydropanel	419
PVC widepanel	420-421



Hydropanel Shower Panelling

Hydropanel shower panelling.

Pages 401-401



PVC Widepanel. Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchens.

Pages 406-407



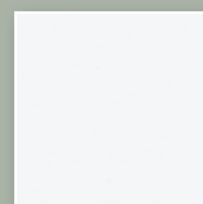
Mirror gloss panelling.

Page 402



Standard PVC ceiling and wall panelling.

Page 405



Choosing Hydropanel

Mirror Gloss Hydropanel

New to Eastbrook is a fantastic hydropanel with a mirror gloss finish. Available in 1200mm

lengths in four striking finishes it is hard wearing and colour fast. This product combines

all the proven qualities of the standard hydropanel with this exciting new finish.

Hydropanel Shower Panelling

This is our original shower panelling product consisting of a plywood core (T & G MDF core) with the decorative laminate on the front and a balancer laminate on the back. This is a very durable product with a very hard wearing face. It also has a degree of structural rigidity which can be an advantage in certain installations.

It is supplied in three formats:

1200 x 2430mm

Square edged

900 x 2430mm

Square edged

600 x 2430mm with tongued and grooved edges

This product can be bonded straight to the wall so long as the wall is straight and true.

The surface of the wall will also need to be evaluated as to whether it will support the bonded boards suitably. Alternatively the boards can be bonded to a timber frame work which can be used to straighten up walls that are not true. As with all Hydropanel products our own sealants and adhesives should be used.

PVC Hydropanel

This is a cellular PVC product 5mm thick and supplied in packs of four planks which are 250mm wide. Most of the finishes are supplied in lengths of 2400mm but the White Gloss is also available in 3000mm long planks which make it ideal for use on ceilings.

This is a lightweight product which is very fast and easy to install.

This product can be bonded straight to the wall so long as the wall is straight and true. The surface of the wall will also need to be evaluated as to whether it will support

the bonded boards suitably. Alternatively the boards can be bonded to a timber frame work which can be used to straighten up walls that are not true. As with all Hydropanel products our own sealants and adhesives should be used.

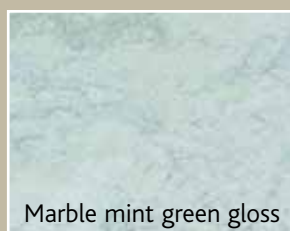
PVC Widepanel

This is also a cellular PVC product but is 10mm thick and is supplied in a 1000 x 2400mm board. This is a heavier and more rigid product than the PVC Hydropanel and would be suitable for more demanding applications.

This product can be bonded straight to the wall so long as the wall is straight and true. The surface of the wall will also need to be evaluated as to whether it will support the bonded boards suitably.

Alternatively the boards can be bonded to a timber frame work which can be used to straighten up walls that are not true. As with all Hydropanel products our own sealants and adhesives should be used.

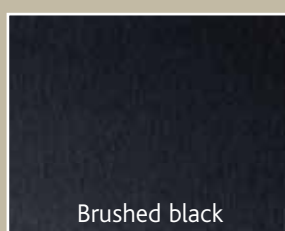
Hydropanel shower panelling



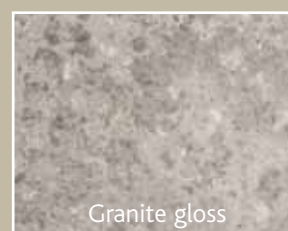
Marble mint green gloss



White gloss

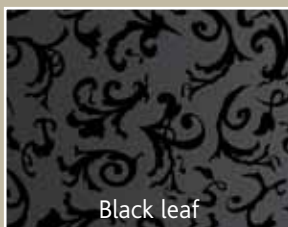


Brushed black



Granite gloss

Colour samples
subject to the
limitations of the
printing process



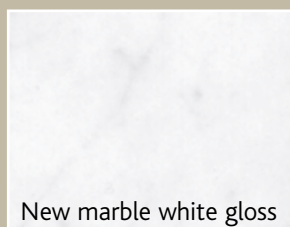
Black leaf



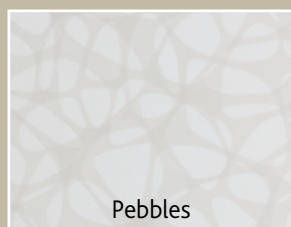
White speckle



Black speckle



New marble white gloss



Pebbles



Mother of pearl gloss



Travertine gloss

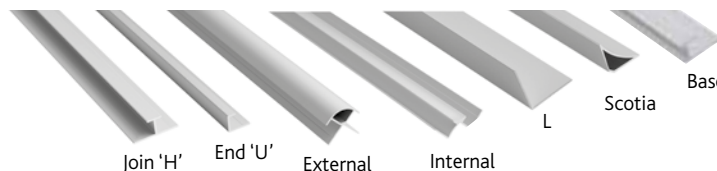
Straight edge stock panels.

All panels 2430mm high, 11mm thick

Colour	900mm	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	1200mm	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Marble mint green gloss	3.101	145.00	174.00	3.201	165.00	198.00
New marble blue gloss	3.122	144.00	172.80	3.222	164.00	196.80
New marble white gloss	3.121	145.00	174.00	3.221	165.00	198.00
Marble cream gloss	3.107	145.00	174.00	3.207	165.00	198.00
Pacific blue granite gloss	3.108	152.00	182.40	3.208	174.00	208.80
White gloss	3.112	145.00	174.00	3.212	165.00	198.00
New Granite gloss	3.129	144.00	172.80	3.229	177.00	212.40
Mother of pearl gloss	3.116	155.00	186.00	3.216	177.00	212.40
Travertine gloss	3.126	155.00	186.00	3.226	177.00	212.40
Slate matt	3.119	155.00	186.00	3.219	177.00	212.40
Black leaf	-	-	-	3.223	192.00	230.40
Pebbles	-	-	-	3.224	178.00	213.60
Brushed black	-	-	-	3.225	188.00	225.60
White speckle	-	-	-	3.227	192.00	230.40
Black speckle	-	-	-	3.228	192.00	230.40

Bright silver extrusions

Description	Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.311	26.00	31.20
Hydropanel External	32.312	30.00	36.00
End 'U'	32.313	23.00	27.60
Join 'H'	32.314	24.00	28.80
Base seal	32.318	21.00	25.20
'L' shape	32.319	18.00	21.60
Scotia	32.320	22.00	26.40


Swatches
available


Join 'H'

End 'U'

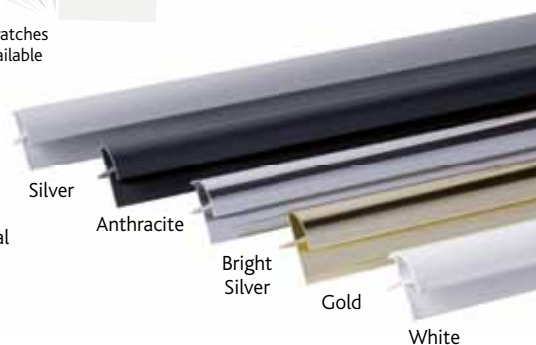
External

Internal

L

Scotia

Base seal



Silver

Anthracite

Bright
Silver

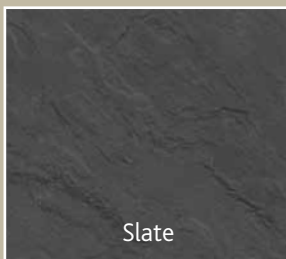
Gold

White

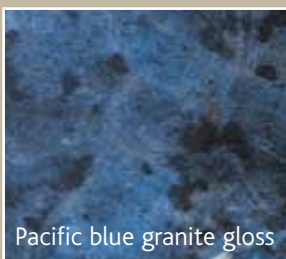
Extrusions. All 2430-2440mm lengths

Description	Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Anthracite	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.001	25.00	30.00	32.101	27.00	32.40	32.201*	40.00	48.00	32.301	42.00	50.40
Hydropanel External	32.002	27.00	32.40	32.102	30.00	36.00	32.202*	40.00	48.00	32.302	46.00	55.20
End 'U'	32.003	16.00	19.20	32.103	19.00	22.80	32.203*	26.00	31.20	32.303	29.00	34.80
Join 'H'	32.004	21.00	25.20	32.104	25.00	30.00	32.204*	31.00	37.20	32.304	34.00	40.80
'L' shape	32.009	14.00	16.80	32.109	15.00	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotia	32.010	18.00	21.60	32.110	19.00	22.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base seal	32.008	17.00	20.40	32.108	17.00	20.40	32.208	23.00	27.60	32.308	17.00	20.40

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. *While stocks last



Slate



Pacific blue granite gloss



Marble cream gloss



New marble blue gloss

Hydropanel conforms to class 3 standard fire grade.

Class 1 can be obtained with a lead time of approximately one month and a 20% surcharge.

Pictures not to scale.



Pebbles hydropanels shown

Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml	32.005	10.00	12.00
Hydropanel Sealant 310ml	32.006	10.00	12.00
Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml	32.007	8.00	9.60

FEATURES

- Lightweight core material
- Waterproof surface
- Chemical resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Resistant to distortion
- Fade free

600mm Tongue and groove panels

Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Marble Green Gloss	3.601	98.00	117.60
New Marble Blue Gloss	3.622	101.00	121.20
New Marble White Gloss	3.621	98.00	117.60
Marble Cream Gloss	3.607	98.00	117.60
Pacific Blue Granite Gloss	3.608	101.00	121.20
White Gloss	3.612	98.00	117.60
New Granite Gloss	3.629	101.00	121.20
Mother of Pearl Gloss	3.616	102.00	122.40
Slate Matt	3.619	105.00	126.00
Travertine Gloss	3.626	102.00	122.40

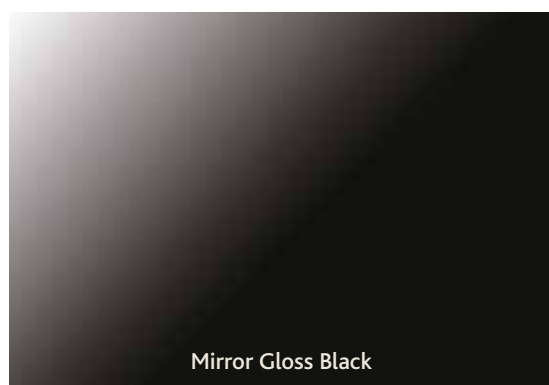
2430 mm high, 11mm thick. Please note: Panels are 600mm wide, finished face 585mm.

As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

Colour samples subject to the limitations of the printing process.

Mirror gloss hydropanels



Mirror Gloss Black



Mirror Gloss Brushed Aluminium



Mirror Gloss Anthracite



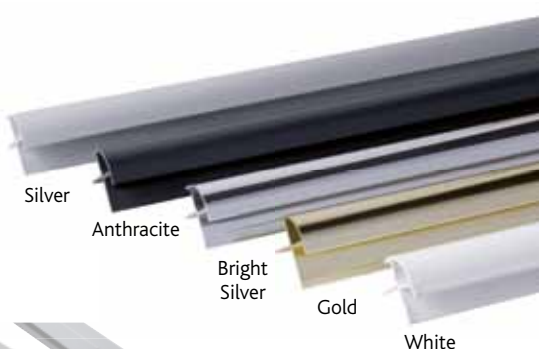
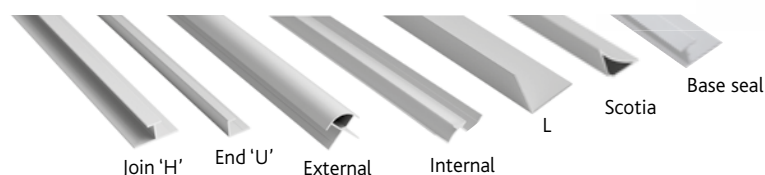
Mirror Gloss White

Mirror gloss hydropanel

Use our new, highly durable mirror gloss hydropanel to add an extra dimension to your next bathroom project. All panels are 2420mm long and 11mm thick.

FEATURES

- Mirror gloss surface
- Highly durable surface
- Waterproof surface
- Easy clean
- Fade free



Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	White	3.700	187.00	224.40
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	Black	3.701	187.00	224.40
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	Anthracite	3.702	237.00	284.40
Mirror gloss hydropanel 1200mm	Brushed Aluminium	3.703	237.00	284.40

Bright silver extrusions

Description	Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.311	26.00	31.20
Hydropanel External	32.312	30.00	36.00
End 'U'	32.313	23.00	27.60
Join 'H'	32.314	24.00	28.80
Base seal	32.318	21.00	25.20
'L' shape	32.319	18.00	21.60
Scotia	32.320	22.00	26.40

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand.

Extrusions. All 2500mm lengths

Description	Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Anthracite	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Internal	32.001	25.00	30.00	32.101	27.00	32.40	32.201*	40.00	48.00	32.301	42.00	50.40
Hydropanel External	32.002	27.00	32.40	32.102	30.00	36.00	32.202*	40.00	48.00	32.302	46.00	55.20
End 'U'	32.003	16.00	19.20	32.103	19.00	22.80	32.203*	26.00	31.20	32.303	29.00	34.80
Join 'H'	32.004	21.00	25.20	32.104	25.00	30.00	32.204*	31.00	37.20	32.304	34.00	40.80
'L' shape	32.009	14.00	16.80	32.109	15.00	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotia	32.010	18.00	21.60	32.110	19.00	22.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base seal	32.008	17.00	20.40	32.108	17.00	20.40	32.208	23.00	27.60	32.308	17.00	20.40

Note: Gold is antique, silver is anodised and white is powder coated. *While stocks last

Hydropanel instructions

Tongue & Groove or square cut wall panels

General notes on fixing panels

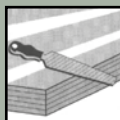
Panels can be fixed direct to battens or walls using Hydropanel panel adhesive. It is recommended that the panels are fixed to battens to provide air space behind. Fix treated timber battens approximately 45mm x 21mm horizontally with one at the head and one at the base of the panels. Additional horizontal battens should be a maximum distance of 500mm apart. They should be parallel to each other and plumb to give a solid ground for fixing the panels with Hydropanel adhesive. Additional battens should be used behind wash hand basins, towel rails and other heavy items to give a secure fixing.

Panel Preparation



Cutting Panels:

Cut panel with pattern facing upwards using a handsaw. If using an electric saw, cut panel with laminate face downwards.



Cut Edge Filing:

The panel edge should be filed at a slight angle away from the laminate edge.

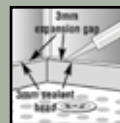


Pipes and Accessories:

All pipes and accessories require a 3-4mm clearance, allowing them to be sealed with a bead of Hydropanel sealant. If fitting a collar, first seal with Hydropanel sealant.

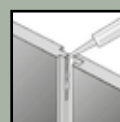
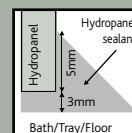


TIMBER BATTENS: (45mm x 21mm) Use battens if walls are uneven, at a maximum distance of 500mm apart. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel adhesive.



PANEL FITTING: Fit panels 3mm above bath, shower tray or floor, with edge downwards. Seal gap with Hydropanel sealant. It is imperative that all edges are

sealed and the sealant is taken 5mm up the face of the panel at a 45° angle.

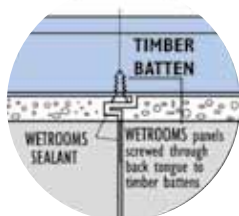


PANEL & DECOR STRIP SEALING:

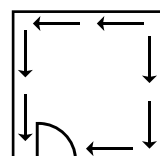
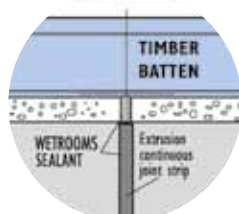
In wet areas such as a bathroom, use Hydropanel sealant inside each profile prior to inserting panel.

HYDROPANEL Tongue & Groove Recommended for continuous panel runs

The vertical edges are tongue and grooved to give the finished panelling a smooth, easily maintained surface. Panels have asymmetrical tongue and grooved vertical edges giving 5mm of joint overlap. A waterproof joint is assured when sealed with Hydropanel sealant.



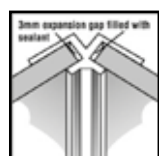
Square cut with aluminium joint extrusions which allow for on site cutting, the edges being covered by aluminium trim extrusions. This will facilitate for faster installation.



INSTALLATION

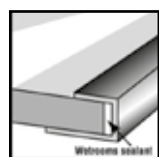
Where to start:

Panel in both directions around the room, starting at the corner furthest from the door. Fit the last panel above the doorway, placed in position tongue first and swung into position. All panels must be correctly aligned and plumb. Use Hydropanel panel adhesive to fix panels to battens. Seal all panel joints using Hydropanel sealant.



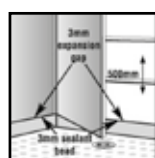
Begin Panelling:

Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position first ensuring that it is plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant to the recess of the profile. Apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. After removing the smaller tongue, or cutting to size insert the first panel. Continue to panel away from the corner in both directions, fixing panels to battens with Hydropanel adhesive, and sealing joints with Hydropanel sealant.



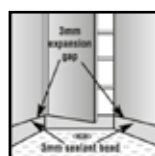
Continue Panelling:

Continue panelling around the room fixing each panel to the battens with Hydropanel adhesive, or screws through the back lip of grooved edge. Seal tongue and groove joints using Hydropanel sealant. Where appropriate use internal and external corner profiles, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.



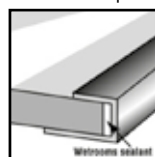
Fit the shower tray hard against or cut into the wall. First cut the panels and profiles to size. Fix a Hydropanel internal profile in position ensure that it is

plumb. Apply Hydropanel sealant into profile and insert panels. Fix panels to battens using Hydropanel panel adhesive.



First panel is fitted as for the two panel shower enclosure. Put a second internal corner profile onto the edge of second panel, and apply Hydropanel adhesive to the battens. Insert other edge

into profile already attached to the wall, and swing into place forming back of enclosure. Fix profile to wall, insert third panel and glue to wall. Ensure a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant is applied into all the profiles.



Finish outer panel edges with U-Trim, applying a bead of Hydropanel sealant into the U-Trim. Seal all gaps around the tray with Hydropanel sealant prior to installing the shower door or side panel.

Use the H continuous run decorative aluminium joining and stacking profile to join panels and install in a similar manner to tongue and groove panelling, applying a generous bead of Hydropanel sealant into the profile.

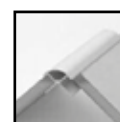
Aluminium Profiles

Available in silver, white and antique gold



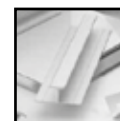
Internal corner profile:

2400mm. Used on all internal 90° corners sealing with Hydropanel sealant.



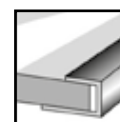
External corner profile:

(2500 mm) Used on 90° external corners, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.



Joining and stacking profile:

(2500 mm) Used to mount panels side by side, or above each other, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.



U-TRIM:

(2500 mm) Finishing touches and cap for square cut edge of panel, sealing with Hydropanel sealant.

Hydropanel Adhesives and Sealants

It is recommended that only Hydropanel's own brand adhesives and sealants are used. Approximately 1 cartridge of Hydropanel adhesive and 1 cartridge of Hydropanel sealant is required for a 800 mm wide panel.

Cleaning and maintenance

The hardwearing surface of the panelling and aluminium profiles can be hygienically cleaned with Hydropanel spray cleaner which is a mild non-abrasive cleaner with anti-bacterial cleanser.

Abrasive cleaners or bleach must not be used.

A large variety of possible applications:

DOMESTIC: Walls of showers, kitchens, wet areas, utility rooms, conservatories, extensions etc.

COMMERCIAL: Hotels (bathrooms, kitchens, wet areas, reception areas, etc). Cafeterias (food preparation areas, kitchens, toilet facilities, etc) offices, shops, hospitals, schools, laboratories, etc.

How to fit the PVC Profiles

- Hygienic, washable and easy to maintain
- Very simple to install
- Can be cut to size very easily
- Save up to 50% of the cost of conventional tiling.
- Ideal for bathrooms, showers, kitchens etc.
- A wide range of stunning decors
- Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- Recyclable



END CAP U



H JOIN



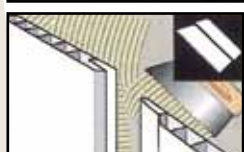
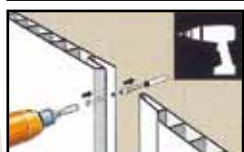
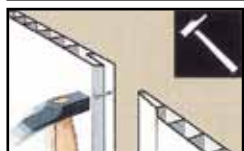
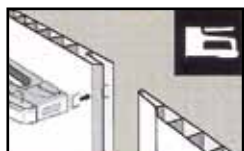
INTERNAL



EXTERNAL CORNER



FIX DIRECTLY ON TO WALL



There are two ways to assemble the tongue and groove wall panels. Either glue or fix directly on to the wall if the surface is relatively even and dry. Use 'Wetwall Adhesive' or fix on to a wooden frame. Fixing to timber battens is easy: a staple gun, hammer and nails, screws or 'Wetwall Adhesive' can be used.

To make the wooden frame, strap the wall with wooden battens approx. every 50cm according to the direction of your panel assembly. To install the panels vertically, lath the wall horizontally and vice versa. If the

panels are to be placed diagonally, the wall may be lathed either horizontally or vertically.

Start with installing the preferred P.V.C. profiles on the sides (start at edge trim, or inside corner).

Nail, staple, screw or glue the first panel to the wooden battens. Silicone seal all ends, joints and profiles in a wet area such as a shower or around a bath with Wetwall sealant.

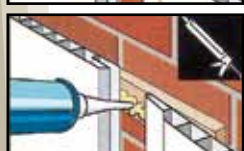
Insert the next panel (side with tongue) into the groove of the previous panel. Nail, staple, screw or

glue the panel along the tongue on the opposite side. Proceed in a similar manner for the fixing of all panels.

SEALING: To seal the joint between two panels we recommend using 'Wetwall Silicone Sealant' when sealing in wet areas, in the shower or around the bath.

CUTTING: We recommend when using a precision handsaw, cutting the panel with the decorative side upwards. When using an electric saw cut panel with decorative side downwards.

FIX DIRECTLY ONTO BATTEN



Wetroom Sealant is of the highest quality silicone. It is a fast curing, low modulus, neutral, fungicidal silicone sealant, developed for use with Wetroom panelling, and for general sanitary use.

- Wetroom Sealant forms a strong secure bond even between two non-porous surfaces.
- Wetroom Sealant has a high degree of elasticity, which ensures that the bond remains firm during the natural expansion and contraction of the panelling.
- Wetroom Sealant is designed for high pressure and pumped shower systems.

It is strongly recommended that only Wetroom's own brand of adhesive sealant and cleaner are used.

For a packet of 4 panels, approximately 1 cartridge of Wetroom adhesive and 1 cartridge of Wetroom sealant is required. The surface of the panelling can be hygienically cleaned with Wetroom Spray Cleaner which is a mild non-abrasive cleaner with an anti-bacterial agent.

Abrasive cleaners and bleaches must NOT be used on Wetroom panelling.

BENEFITS OF USING WETROOM ADHESIVES, SEALANTS AND CLEANERS



Accessories

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel Adhesive 310ml	32.005	10.00	12.00
Hydropanel Sealant 310ml*	32.006	10.00	12.00
Hydropanel Cleaner 500ml*	32.007	8.00	9.60

*Normal requirement one tube per panel. For a packet of four panels, approximately one cartridge of Wetroom adhesive and one cartridge of Wetroom sealant is required.

Standard PVC ceiling and wall panelling

Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms and showers

- ◆ New 3m long panel in white
- ◆ 250mm wide tongue and groove panels
- ◆ Wetwall panels for all showers
- ◆ Suitable for wet and dry areas
- ◆ Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- ◆ Easy installation, no wet trades required
- ◆ Full range of accessories
- ◆ Hygienic wipe clean surface
- ◆ Standard PVC Hydropanels and profiles are 2400mm long (Profiles can vary by up to 2%)
- ◆ Non-porous and mould free
- ◆ H-join decor strips available in silver and gold
- ◆ Virtually maintenance free
- ◆ No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- ◆ Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- ◆ Class 1 fire rating
- ◆ Approx 5mm thickness

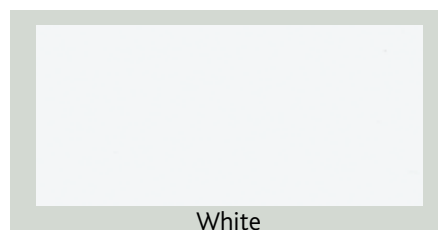
White is subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand.



NB: Panels 2400mm high

Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas domestic and commercial



White

Profiles

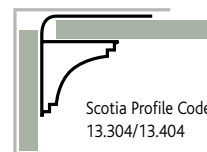
Description	White	Black	Silver	Gold	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hydropanel internal corner	13.301	13.401	13.001	13.201	9.00	10.80
Hydropanel external corner	13.302	13.402	13.002	13.202	10.00	12.00
PVC End cap U	13.303	13.403	13.003	13.203	7.00	8.40
PVC Join H decor strip	13.306	13.406	13.006	13.206	7.00	8.40
PVC Scotia	13.304	13.404	-	-	7.00	8.40

Panels

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 (2.4m ²)	White Gloss	13.112	36.00	43.20

3 METRE LONG WHITE HYDRO PANEL

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Hydropanel pack of 4 x 3m long	White	13.122	41.00	49.20



Scotia Profile Code:
13.304/13.404

FEATURES

- Lightweight core material
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface

As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches. Please ensure you order enough for the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.

PVC Widepanels

Ideal for walls and ceilings in bathrooms, showers and kitchens

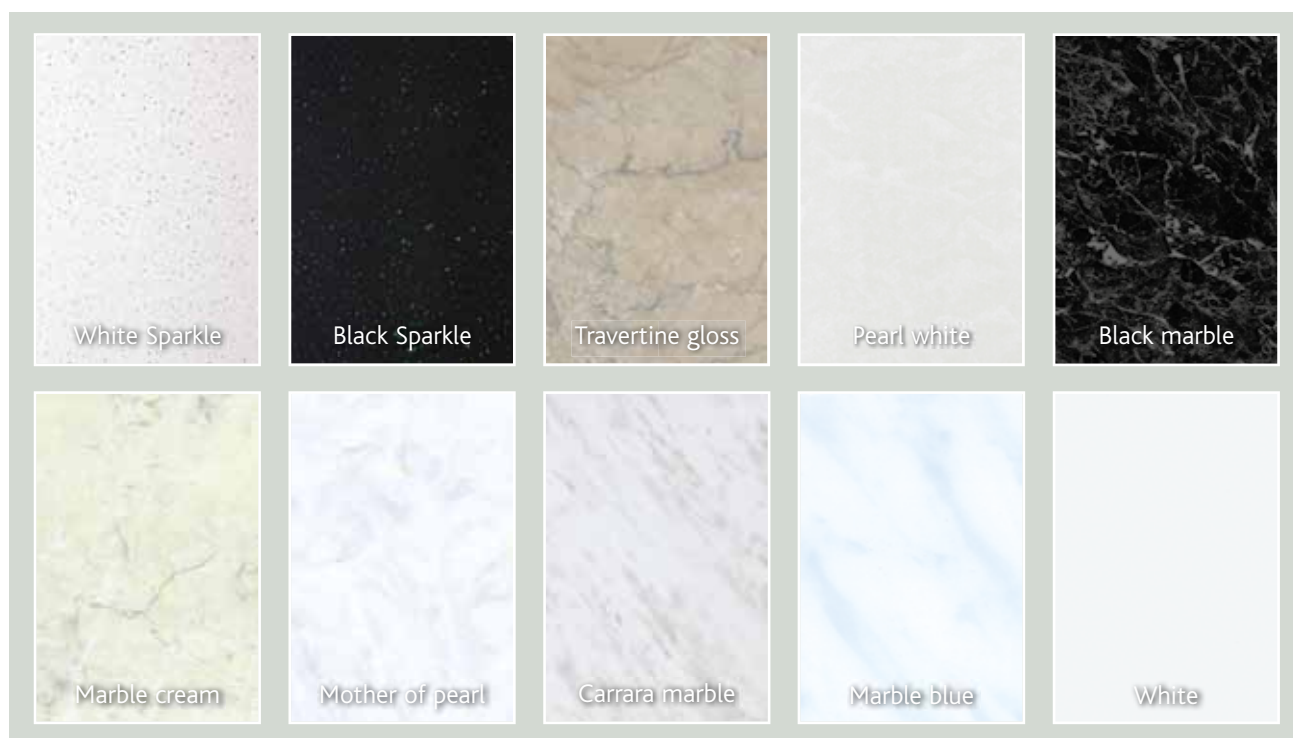


NB: Widepanels 1000mm wide. Shown above Black Marble.

- ◆ 1000mm wide tongue and groove Widepanels
- ◆ Wetroom Widepanels for all showers
- ◆ Suitable for wet and dry areas
- ◆ Suitable for both walls and ceilings
- ◆ Easy installation, no wet trades required
- ◆ Non-porous and mould free
- ◆ Full range of accessories
- ◆ Hygienic wipe clean surface
- ◆ Virtually maintenance free
- ◆ PVC Widepanels are 2400mm high by 1000mm wide
- ◆ Profiles are 2400mm long (Can vary by up to 2%)
- ◆ H-join decor strips available in white and silver
- ◆ No tiling or grouting to discolour or leak
- ◆ Excellent insulation and sound proofing
- ◆ 10.5mm thickness
- ◆ Class 1 fire rated for commercial and domestic installations
- ◆ Light and easy to fit
- ◆ 100% waterproof. No water can be drawn into the core
- ◆ Made of recyclable PVC
- ◆ Is strong and rigid
- ◆ Accessories can be screwed securely onto PVC Widepanels

PVC Widepanels

Hardwearing PVC surface suitable for all areas
domestic and commercial



NB: Widepanels 1000mm wide

Panels - range from 2400-2430 height

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Marble blue Gloss	13.502	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Carrara marble Gloss	13.504	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Marble cream Gloss	13.507	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	White Gloss	13.512	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Mother of Pearl	13.516	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Travertine	13.520	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Pearl White	13.521	103.00	123.60
PVC widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Black	13.522	103.00	123.60
PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	Black Sparkle	13.523	110.00	132.00
PVC Widepanel 1000 x 2400mm	White Sparkle	13.524	110.00	132.00

PVC Profiles

Description	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PVC Widepanel internal corner	13.311	11.00	13.20
PVC Widepanel external corner	13.312	12.00	14.40
PVC Widepanel end U	13.313	7.00	8.40
PVC Widepanel join H	13.316	10.00	12.00

Aluminium Profiles

Description	Bright Silver	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Widepanel aluminium internal	32.311	26.00	31.20
Widepanel aluminium external	32.312	30.00	36.00
Widepanel aluminium end U	32.313	23.00	27.60
Widepanel aluminium join H	32.314	24.00	28.80

FEATURES

- PVC Class 1 fire rated
- Lightweight only 12.5 Kg
- Water resistant
- Easy clean surface
- Eco friendly recycled PVC used



Swatches available

Colours are subject to the limitations of the printing process, and should only be used as a guide to colour matching.

NB: As with all decorative products differences in shading can occur between batches.

Please ensure you order enough to complete the job in hand and also ensure that shades and colours are checked and approved on site before installation commences.



Heated Towel Rails & Radiators

A huge variety of towel rails and radiators from modern to traditional, available in steel, aluminium and stainless steel. Option of colours including gloss white, chrome, textured white, textured black and textured anthracite. Most of our towel rails and radiators can be dual fuel, single fuel and/or all electric.



Convenient Widths



Contemporary designs



Stylish Valves



Traditional



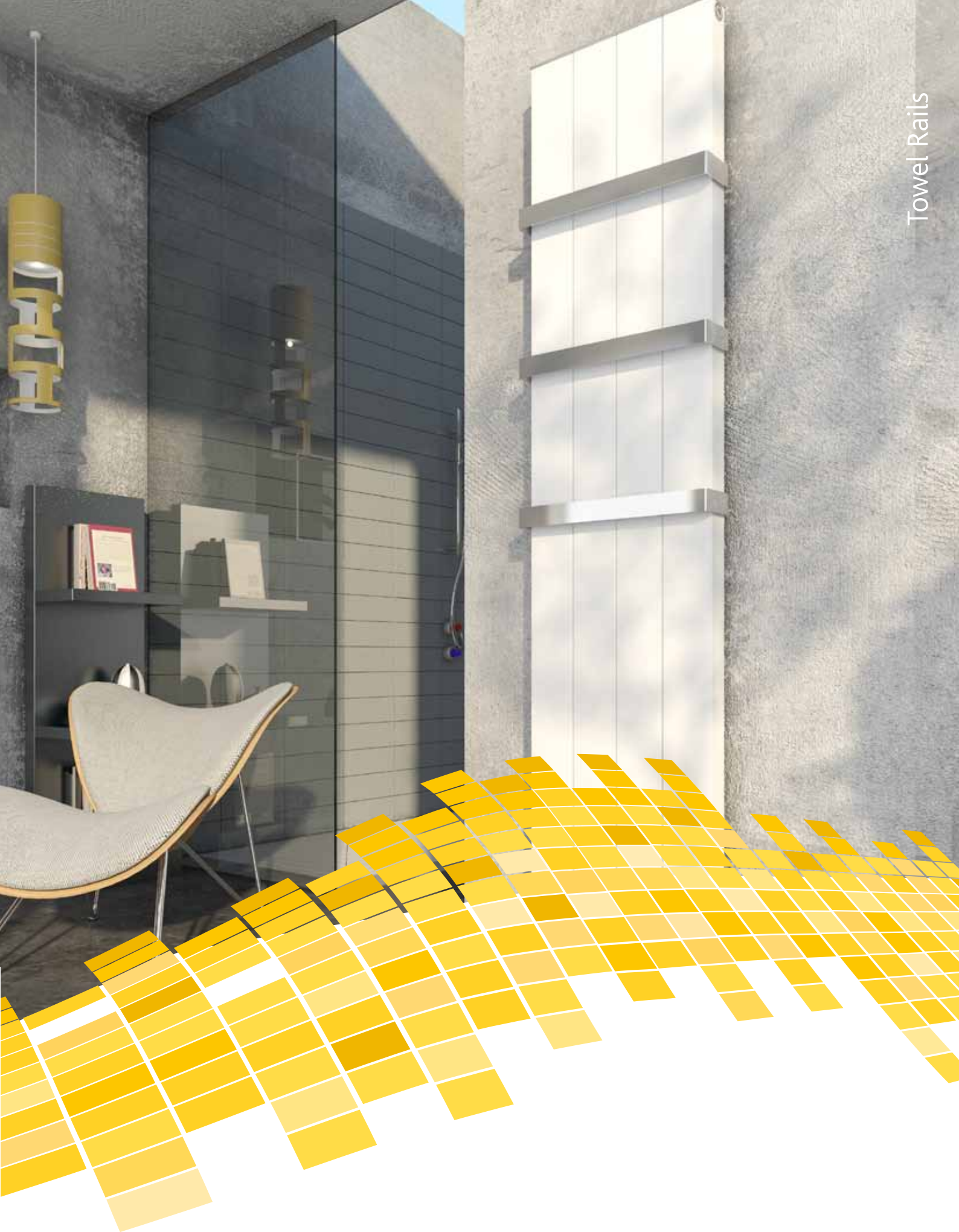
White suits any
décor



Classic Designs

HEATED TOWEL RAILS & RADIATORS

Elements	424
Valves	426-428
Multirails and radiators	429-465
Traditional radiators	466-469



Elements



Dual fuel
installation

Element Type A

Long Life PTC

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
100 watt element inc T piece	8.009	77.00	92.40
150 watt element inc T piece	8.004	77.00	92.40
300 watt element inc T piece	8.001	77.00	92.40
600 watt element inc T piece	8.002	79.00	94.80
900 watt element inc T piece	8.003	82.00	98.40
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	75.00	90.00

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 55. (Zone 1, 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are non-returnable.

FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

This element is a low cost solution for installations requiring background heat and towel drying only. Element should be rated at less than 50% of the radiator's output.



Element Type B

Including room thermostat and T piece

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150 watt element inc room thermostat	8.005	123.00	147.60
300 watt element inc room thermostat	8.006	123.00	147.60
600 watt element inc room thermostat	8.007	123.00	147.60
900 watt element inc room thermostat	8.008	123.00	147.60
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	75.00	90.00

Note: *(not including appropriate element). All thermostats include chrome T piece. I.P. rating 30. (Zone 3 only) Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are non-returnable.

FEATURES

- Elements use PTC self regulating technology providing excellent reliability and extended working life

This element is for installations requiring full room heat and can be rated up to the output of the radiator. The thermostat is controlled by the room temperature.



Element Type C

Including radiator temperature thermostat for horizontal installation and T piece

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Up to 300W element (inc rad stat) horizontal	8.300	120.00	144.00
300W to 600W element (inc rad stat) horizontal	8.301	127.00	152.40
600W to 900W element (inc rad stat) horizontal	8.302	131.00	157.20
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	75.00	90.00
Extension piece for type c element**	8.903	10.00	12.00

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are non-returnable.
**Some traditional rails may require an extension piece for a type C element.

FEATURES

- Off season heating
- Towel drying
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C

This element is for background and full room heat. It is controlled by the water temperature and can be rated up to the output of the radiator. This is for horizontal installations only.



Element Type D

Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical installation and T piece

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Up to 300W element (inc rad stat) vertical	8.310	100.00	120.00
300W to 600W element (inc rad stat) vertical	8.311	106.00	127.20
600W to 900W element (inc rad stat) vertical	8.312	109.00	130.80
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	75.00	90.00

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are non-returnable.

FEATURES

- Off season heating
- Towel drying
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C

This element is for background and full room heat and is controlled by the water temperature. It can be rated up to the output of the radiator. This is for vertical installations only.

If electric only required fluid filling must be purchased. Electric only elements will be fitted RH side unless otherwise specified. All elements supplied with T-piece.

Elements



Element Type E

Including radiator temperature thermostat for vertical and horizontal installation and T piece

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
150w Type E Element Chrome	8.010	87.50	105.00
300w Type E Element Chrome	8.011	91.00	109.20
600w Type E Element Chrome	8.012	102.00	122.40
150w Type E Element White	8.013	82.00	98.40
300w Type E Element White	8.014	85.00	102.00
600w Type E Element White	8.015	90.00	108.00
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	75.00	90.00

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are non-returnable.

FEATURES

- Off season heating
- Towel drying
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C
- For vertical and horizontal installation

This element is for background and full room heat. It is controlled by the water temperature and can be rated up to the output of the radiator. This is for both vertical and horizontal installations.

NEW!

Element Type F

Digital temp control element including remote control and T piece

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
300w Element Type F white	8.313	203.00	243.60
600w Element Type F white	8.314	206.00	247.20
300w Element Type F chrome	8.315	214.00	256.80
600w Element Type F chrome	8.316	217.00	260.40
300w Element Type F anthracite	8.317	211.00	253.20
600w Element Type F anthracite	8.318	214.00	256.80
Spare Remote Controller for Type F Element	8.319	40.00	48.00
Fluid filling for above rail (electric only)*	FF	75.00	90.00

*(not including appropriate element). I.P. rating 54. (Zone 2 and 3)
Please note all fluid filled rails are special order and are non-returnable.

FEATURES

- With remote control
- Off season heating
- Towel drying
- Low running costs
- Simple installation
- Wide temperature range 10-60°C
- For vertical and horizontal installation

This element is for background and full room heat. It is controlled by the water temperature and can be rated up to the output of the radiator. This is for both vertical and horizontal installations.



White element



Remote control



Chrome element



Anthracite element

Crafton Temperature Control Plate



Additional chrome cover

Crafton temperature control plate

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Crafton Temperature Control Plate	67.0004	67.00	80.40
Cover Plate for Crafton Temperature Control Plate	67.0005	21.00	25.20

FEATURES

- Can be fitted in the bathroom (Zone 2 rated)
- IPX5 rated
- Active LED display
- 2 hour boost function
- Wattage range 800-1000 watts
- 20-100% output control
- Can be used on dual fuel and electric only installations
- Can only be fitted with Type A Element and Biava Dry Element towel rail
- Will fit all standard electrical back boxes



FEATURES - FERNOX

- Better heat transfer
- Anti-cavitation (lower noise)
- Anti-corrosion properties
- Anti-freeze

All Eastbrook fluid filled rails are filled with Fernox HP-5. With over 40 years experience and continual investment in research and development, Fernox water treatment products are manufactured to the highest quality, reliability and performance. Fernox HP-5 is a pre-blended heat transfer fluid which gives a frost protection down to -5°C. It also provides long-term protection from damage caused by corrosion, limescale and bacteria and maintains a stable pH across a range of operational temperatures.

Valves



41.3005
Straight minimalist
radiator valve (pair)



41.3004
Angled minimalist
radiator valve (pair)



41.3006
Corner radiator
valves (pair)



41.3009
Pair of radiator
valves with tails



41.3001
Square angled
radiator valve (pair)



41.3002
Square straight
radiator valve



41.3010
Square corner radiator valve
(pair)



12.038



12.037

Manual Radiator Valves

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Minimalist radiator valves angled (pair)	41.3004	20.00	24.00
Minimalist Radiator Valves Straight (pair)	41.3005	21.00	25.20
Pair of traditional rad valves & tails	41.3009	39.00	46.80
Square straight radiator valves (pair)	41.3002	36.00	43.20
Square angled radiator valves (pair)	41.3001	34.00	40.80
Corner radiator valves (pair)	41.3006	24.00	28.80
Dual fuel elbow	41.3003	5.00	6.00
Square corner rad valves (pair)	41.3010	45.00	54.00
Element T Piece	8.901	11.00	13.20



41.3003
Dual fuel elbow radiator valve

8.901
Element T piece



41.3011



41.3012



6.001



41.3007

Angled Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Angled radiator valve (pair)	Textured White	41.3011	21.00	25.20
Angled radiator valve (pair)	Textured Black	41.3012	21.00	25.20
Angle Radiator Valve & Lockshield	Anthracite	6.001	22.00	26.40
Angle radiator valve (pair)	Chrome	41.3007	23.00	27.60



12.036



12.037

Angled Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Angled square radiator valve	Chrome	12.036	55.00	66.00
Angled square radiator valve	Nickel	12.037	45.00	54.00



41.3013



41.3014



6.002



41.3008

Straight Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Straight radiator valve (pair)	Textured White	41.3013	22.00	26.40
Straight radiator valve (pair)	Textured Black	41.3014	22.00	26.40
Straight Radiator Valve & Lockshield	Anthracite	6.002	61.00	73.20
Straight radiator valve (pair)	Chrome	41.3008	22.00	26.40



12.038



12.039

Straight Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Straight square radiator valve	Chrome	12.038	49.00	58.80
Straight square radiator valve	Nickel	12.039	47.00	56.40

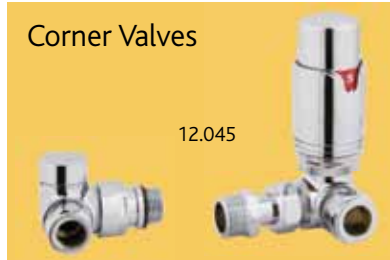
Eastbrook thermostatic radiator valves

Chrome Eastbrook - TRV Elegant Thermostatic Radiator Valves and Matching Lockshield Valves

Straight Valves



Corner Valves



Angled Valves



FEATURES ON ALL TRVs ON THIS PAGE

- 15mm Angle, straight or corner models
- Luxury white and chrome, chromium or brushed nickel finish
- Reversible tail piece facilitates vertical or horizontal installation

Biava Chrome Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava 15mm Angle TRV & Lockshield Valve	Chrome	12.041	27.00	32.40
Biava 15mm Corner TRV & Lockshield Valve	Chrome	12.045	27.00	32.40
Biava 15mm Straight TRV & Lockshield Valve	Chrome	12.043	27.00	32.40

Brushed Nickel

Straight Valves



Corner Valves



Angled Valves



FEATURES ON ALL TRVs ON THIS PAGE

- Controls individual radiators to allow varying comfort levels throughout the home
- Energy saving - lower fuel bills

Biava Brushed Nickel Valves

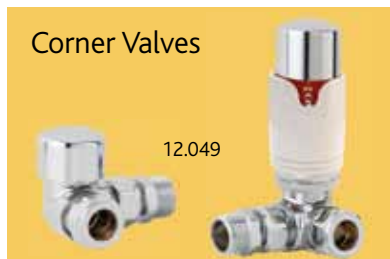
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava 15mm Straight TRV & lockshield valve	Nickel	12.033	32.00	38.40
Biava 15mm Angle TRV & lockshield valve	Nickel	12.031	32.00	38.40
Biava 15mm Corner TRV & lockshield valve	Nickel/White	12.035	32.00	38.40

Chrome/White

Straight Valves



Corner Valves



Angled Valves



Wingrave Chrome/White Valves

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave Straight TRV and Lockshield	12.050	15.00	18.00
Wingrave Angled TRV and Lockshield	12.051	15.00	18.00

Biava Chrome/White Valves

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava 15mm Corner TRV and Lockshield Valve White	12.049	17.00	20.40
Biava 15mm Straight TRV and Lockshield Valve White	12.048	17.00	20.40
Biava 15mm Angle TRV and Lockshield Valve White	12.047	17.00	20.40

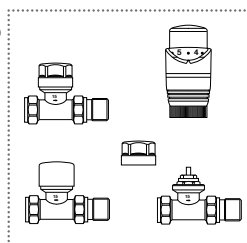
FEATURES ON ALL TRVs ON THIS PAGE

- 2 Year warranty*
 - Approved to EN215
 - Eastbrook TRVs are produced to ISO 9001: - 2008
- * With conditions

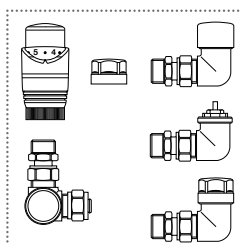
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Maximum Operating Temperature	110°C
Valve Body: Maximum Working Pressure	16 Bar
KV Value	Max Δp 0.6Bar
Sensor Type	Liquid Filled
Maximum Flow Temperature	120°C
Usage Range	+3°C to +27°C

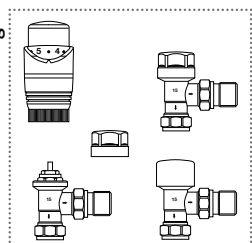
TRV 15mm Straight



TRV 15mm Corner

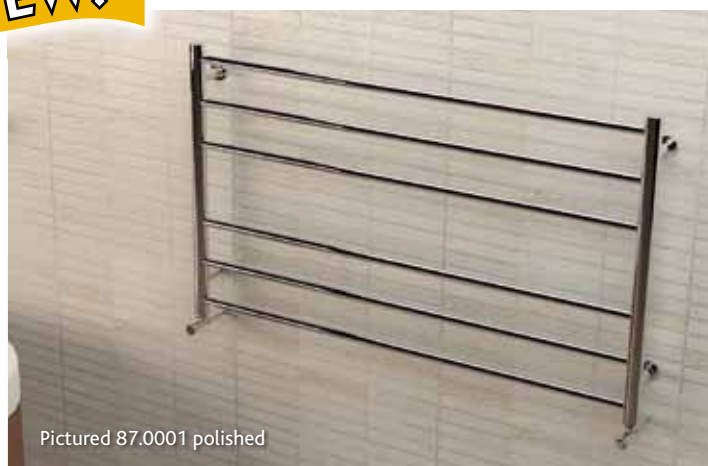


TRV 15mm Angle



NEW!

Pictured 87.0005 polished



Pictured 87.0001 polished

Violla Stainless Steel Towel Rails

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
590 x 1000mm	231	788	150W	A, B, D or E	87.0001	Polished	217.00	260.40
790 x 500mm	199	679	100W	A, B, D or E	87.0002	Polished	213.00	255.60
790 x 600mm	226	771	150W	A, B, D or E	87.0003	Polished	226.00	271.20
1210 x 500mm	320	1092	150W	A, B, D or E	87.0004	Polished	240.00	288.00
1210 x 600mm	366	1249	150W	A, B, D or E	87.0005	Polished	252.00	302.40
1630 x 500mm	416	1419	300W	A, B, D or E	87.0006	Polished	314.00	376.80
1630 x 630mm	474	1617	300W	A, B, D or E	87.0007	Polished	372.00	446.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 32mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 79mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For direct and indirect heating systems. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Grade 304 stainless steel material
- Mirror polished surface (chrome effect)

* With conditions

Biava Dry Element

This product is **electric only installation** and cannot be used on a central heating system.

NEW!**Biava dry element towel rail**

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
700 x 500mm	250	853	47.0001	120.00	144.00
700 x 600mm	450	1535	47.0003	132.00	158.40
1100 x 500mm	300	1024	47.0002	160.00	192.00
1100 x 600mm	500	1706	47.0004	183.00	219.60

FEATURES

- Electric only
- No fluid filling required
- Just connect and go
- 2 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- IPX4 certificates

* With conditions



Pictured 47.0002 chrome

Wendover - chrome straight



Pictured 41.0245 chrome

Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 210mm	White	16.001	30.00	36.00
Towel hanger 210mm	Chrome	16.002	40.00	48.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	White	16.003	31.00	37.20
Towel Hanger 310mm	Chrome	16.004	41.00	49.20

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



41.0017

41.0023

41.0029

Wendover chrome straight multi-rail

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	112	347	150W	E	41.0267	37.00	44.40
600 x 300mm	123	419	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0085	47.00	56.40
600 x 400mm	151	514	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0082	51.00	61.20
600 x 500mm	179	610	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0083	55.00	66.00
600 x 600mm	207	706	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0084	58.00	69.60
600 x 750mm	249	850	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0076	67.00	80.40
600 x 1000mm	319	1090	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0244	102.00	122.40
600 x 1200mm	376	1282	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0245	114.00	136.80
800 x 300mm	168	572	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0086	57.00	68.40
800 x 400mm	207	706	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0001	60.00	72.00
800 x 500mm	246	841	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0003	65.00	78.00
800 x 600mm	286	975	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0005	70.00	84.00
800 x 750mm	345	1177	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0077	86.00	103.20
1000 x 300mm	200	683	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0087	66.00	79.20
1000 x 400mm	245	837	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0007	70.00	84.00
1000 x 500mm	290	990	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0009	75.00	90.00
1000 x 600mm	290	990	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0011	81.00	97.20

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 750mm	403	1374	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0078	99.00	118.80
1200 x 300mm	245	837	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0088	78.00	93.60
1200 x 400mm	302	1029	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0013	81.00	97.20
1200 x 500mm	358	1221	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0015	88.00	105.60
1200 x 600mm	414	1413	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0017	96.00	115.20
1200 x 750mm	498	1701	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0079	118.00	141.60
1600 x 300mm	323	1102	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0089	97.00	116.40
1600 x 400mm	396	1351	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0019	102.00	122.40
1600 x 500mm	469	1601	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0021	112.00	134.40
1600 x 600mm	542	1850	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0023	121.00	145.20
1600 x 750mm	652	2224	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0080	151.00	181.20
1800 x 300mm	368	1256	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0090	109.00	130.80
1800 x 400mm	452	1543	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0025	114.00	136.80
1800 x 500mm	537	1831	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0027	126.00	151.20
1800 x 600mm	621	2119	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0029	136.00	163.20
1800 x 750mm	621	2119	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0081	169.00	202.80

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 70mm. For element type see pages 424-425.

Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and one connection at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Wendover - chrome curved



FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - CE and NF certificates
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Wendover chrome curved multi-rail

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	152	518	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0106	52.00	62.40
600 x 500mm	180	614	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0107	56.00	67.20
600 x 600mm	208	710	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0108	60.00	72.00
600 x 750mm	250	854	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0100	70.00	84.00
800 x 400mm	209	712	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0031	62.00	74.40
800 x 500mm	248	846	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0033	66.00	79.20
800 x 600mm	287	980	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0035	72.00	86.40
800 x 750mm	346	1182	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0101	89.00	106.80
1000 x 400mm	247	843	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0037	71.00	85.20
1000 x 500mm	292	997	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0039	77.00	92.40
1000 x 600mm	337	1150	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0041	83.00	99.60
1000 x 750mm	405	1302	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0102	102.00	122.40

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	304	1037	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0043	83.00	99.60
1200 x 500mm	360	1228	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0045	91.00	109.20
1200 x 600mm	416	1420	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0047	98.00	117.60
1200 x 750mm	501	1708	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0103	122.00	146.40
1600 x 400mm	399	1361	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0049	106.00	127.20
1600 x 500mm	470	1611	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0051	115.00	138.00
1600 x 600mm	545	1860	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0053	125.00	150.00
1600 x 750mm	655	2234	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0104	155.00	186.00
1800 x 400mm	456	1555	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0055	118.00	141.60
1800 x 500mm	540	1843	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0057	129.00	154.80
1800 x 600mm	624	2131	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0059	141.00	169.20
1800 x 750mm	751	2562	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0105	175.00	210.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 70mm. For element type see pages 424-425.

Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and one connection at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Wendover - White straight



41.0030



41.0012



41.0024



41.0018



41.0006

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Wendover white straight multi-rail

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	112	423	N/A	N/A	41.0266	23.00	27.60
600 x 300mm	155	530	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0070	28.00	33.60
600 x 400mm	191	651	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0067	29.00	34.80
600 x 500mm	226	773	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0068	31.00	37.20
600 x 600mm	262	894	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0069	33.00	39.60
600 x 750mm	315	1076	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0061	39.00	46.80
600 x 1000mm	404	1380	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0246	58.00	69.60
600 x 1200mm	476	1623	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0247	63.00	75.60
800 x 300mm	212	724	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0071	32.00	38.40
800 x 400mm	262	894	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0002	34.00	40.80
800 x 500mm	312	1064	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0004	37.00	44.40
800 x 600mm	362	1234	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0006	39.00	46.80
800 x 750mm	437	1489	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0062	48.00	57.60
1000 x 300mm	254	865	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0072	38.00	45.60
1000 x 400mm	311	1060	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0008	39.00	46.80
1000 x 500mm	368	1254	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0010	42.00	50.40
1000 x 600mm	424	1448	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0012	45.00	54.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 70mm. For element types see pages 424-425.

Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 210mm	White	16.001	30.00	36.00
Towel hanger 210mm	Chrome	16.002	40.00	48.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	White	16.003	31.00	37.20
Towel Hanger 310mm	Chrome	16.004	41.00	49.20

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 750mm	510	1740	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0063	55.00	66.00
1200 x 300mm	311	1060	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0073	43.00	51.60
1200 x 400mm	382	1303	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0014	45.00	54.00
1200 x 500mm	453	1546	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0016	48.00	57.60
1200 x 600mm	524	1788	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0018	52.00	62.40
1200 x 750mm	631	2153	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0064	64.00	76.80
1600 x 300mm	409	1395	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0074	53.00	63.60
1600 x 400mm	501	1711	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0020	56.00	67.20
1600 x 500mm	594	2027	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0022	60.00	72.00
1600 x 600mm	687	2342	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0024	65.00	78.00
1600 x 750mm	825	2816	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0065	80.00	96.00
1800 x 300mm	466	1590	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0075	58.00	69.60
1800 x 400mm	573	1954	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0026	62.00	74.40
1800 x 500mm	679	2318	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0028	67.00	80.40
1800 x 600mm	786	2682	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0030	73.00	87.60
1800 x 750mm	946	3229	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0066	90.00	108.00

Heat output based on $\Delta T_{60}^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra.

For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and one connection at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Wendover - White curved



41.0042

41.0048



41.0060

41.0054



Pictured 41.0036 white

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Wendover white curved multi-rail

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	192	656	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0097	30.00	36.00
600 x 500mm	228	778	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0098	32.00	38.40
600 x 600mm	264	899	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0099	34.00	40.80
600 x 750mm	317	1081	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0091	40.00	48.00
800 x 400mm	264	901	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0032	36.00	43.20
800 x 500mm	314	1071	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0034	38.00	45.60
800 x 600mm	364	1241	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0036	41.00	49.20
800 x 750mm	439	1496	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0092	49.00	58.80
1000 x 400mm	313	1067	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0038	40.00	48.00
1000 x 500mm	372	1262	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0040	43.00	51.60
1000 x 600mm	427	1456	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0042	46.00	55.20
1000 x 750mm	512	1748	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0093	56.00	67.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 70mm. For element types see pages 424-425.

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 400mm	385	1312	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0044	46.00	55.20
1200 x 500mm	456	1555	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0046	50.00	60.00
1200 x 600mm	527	1798	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0048	54.00	64.80
1200 x 750mm	634	2163	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0094	66.00	79.20
1600 x 400mm	505	1724	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0050	57.00	68.40
1600 x 500mm	598	2039	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0052	62.00	74.40
1600 x 600mm	690	2355	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0054	67.00	80.40
1600 x 750mm	829	2829	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0095	83.00	99.60
1800 x 400mm	577	1968	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0056	63.00	75.60
1800 x 500mm	684	2333	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0058	70.00	84.00
1800 x 600mm	791	2697	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0060	75.00	90.00
1800 x 750mm	951	3244	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0096	92.00	110.40

Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and one connection at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Wendover - Textured Anthracite Straight

Wendover Anthracite

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	219	732	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0320	31.00	37.20
600 x 500mm	260	870	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0321	33.00	39.60
600 x 600mm	301	1006	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0322	36.00	43.20
1200 x 400mm	439	1466	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0323	48.00	57.60
1200 x 500mm	521	1739	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0324	51.00	61.20
1200 x 600mm	602	2012	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0325	55.00	66.00
1800 x 500mm	781	2608	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0326	72.00	86.40
1800 x 600mm	904	3018	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0327	77.00	92.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 70mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and one connection at the top. For indirect heating systems.



FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - CE and NF certificates
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Pictured 41.0326 Textured Anthracite

Tuscan - White Straight

Tuscan - White Multirail

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
650 x 450mm	153	512	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0314	41.00	49.20
650 x 600mm	192	641	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0315	45.00	54.00
1200 x 450mm	286	955	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0316	61.00	73.20
1200 x 600mm	330	1104	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0317	63.00	75.60
1760 x 450mm	423	1413	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0318	82.00	98.40
1760 x 600mm	490	1637	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0319	87.00	104.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 90mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - CE and NF certificates
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Pictured 41.0317 White

Tuscan - Chrome Straight



41.0309



41.0311



41.0313



Pictured 41.0309 Chrome

Tuscan Chrome Multirail

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
650 x 450mm	153	512	100W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0308	67.00	80.40
650 x 600mm	192	641	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0309	72.00	86.40
1200 x 450mm	286	955	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0310	97.00	116.40
1200 x 600mm	330	1104	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0311	104.00	124.80
1760 x 450mm	423	1413	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0312	137.00	164.40
1760 x 600mm	490	1637	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0313	148.00	177.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 90mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Wingrave - Chrome



Pictured 70.0013 Chrome

Wingrave straight multi-rail

Size H x W*	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	247	844	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0001	75.00	90.00
1000 x 400mm	286	975	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0002	97.00	116.40
1200 x 400mm	351	1197	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0003	108.00	129.60
1600 x 400mm	459	1567	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0004	155.00	186.00
1800 x 400mm	524	1789	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0005	173.00	207.60
800 x 500mm	285	1005	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0006	78.00	93.60
1000 x 500mm	338	1154	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0007	100.00	120.00
1200 x 500mm	417	1421	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0008	111.00	133.20
1600 x 500mm	545	1858	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0009	158.00	189.60
1800 x 500mm	623	2125	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0010	177.00	212.40
800 x 600mm	342	1166	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0011	83.00	99.60
1000 x 600mm	391	1334	150W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0012	106.00	127.20
1200 x 600mm	482	1646	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0013	116.00	139.20
1600 x 600mm	630	2150	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0014	164.00	196.80
1800 x 600mm	721	2461	300W	A, B, D, E or F	70.0015	181.00	217.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 44mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 65mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 360mm	Chrome	16.352	42.00	50.40
Towel hanger 470mm	Chrome	16.350	43.00	51.60
Towel hanger 210mm	Chrome	16.002	40.00	48.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	Chrome	16.004	41.00	49.20

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



16.500

Robe hook

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe hook pair (Chrome)	16.500	27.00	32.40

Wingrave Textured



Wingrave Textured White Straight Multi Rails

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	374	1276	150W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0053	Textured White	37.00	44.40
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0054	Textured White	42.00	50.40
1200 x 400mm	514	1754	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0055	Textured White	49.00	58.80
1600 x 400mm	669	2283	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0056	Textured White	60.00	72.00
1800 x 400mm	764	2607	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0057	Textured White	66.00	79.20
800 x 500mm	445	1518	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0058	Textured White	40.00	48.00
1000 x 500mm	496	1692	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0059	Textured White	45.00	54.00
1200 x 500mm	611	2085	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0060	Textured White	52.00	62.40
1600 x 500mm	794	2709	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0061	Textured White	65.00	78.00
1800 x 500mm	908	3098	600W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0062	Textured White	78.00	93.60
800 x 600mm	517	1764	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0063	Textured White	42.00	50.40
1000 x 600mm	573	1955	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0064	Textured White	49.00	58.80
1200 x 600mm	708	2416	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0065	Textured White	56.00	67.20
1600 x 600mm	918	3132	600W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0066	Textured White	69.00	82.80
1800 x 600mm	1051	3586	600W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0067	Textured White	79.00	94.80

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 44mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 65mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 360mm	White	16.152	34.00	40.80
Towel hanger 470mm	White	16.150	36.00	43.20
Towel hanger 210mm	White	16.001	30.00	36.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	White	16.003	31.00	37.20

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - CE and NF certificates
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Robe hook

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe hook pair (White)	16.600	21.00	25.20



Wingrave Textured Anthracite Straight Multi Rails

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
800 x 400mm	374	1276	150W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0068	Textured Anthracite	37.00	44.40
1000 x 400mm	419	1430	150W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0069	Textured Anthracite	42.00	50.40
1200 x 400mm	514	1754	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0070	Textured Anthracite	49.00	58.80
1600 x 400mm	669	2283	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0071	Textured Anthracite	60.00	72.00
1800 x 400mm	764	2607	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0072	Textured Anthracite	66.00	79.20
800 x 500mm	445	1518	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0073	Textured Anthracite	40.00	48.00
1000 x 500mm	496	1692	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0074	Textured Anthracite	45.00	54.00
1200 x 500mm	611	2085	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0075	Textured Anthracite	52.00	62.40
1600 x 500mm	794	2709	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0076	Textured Anthracite	65.00	78.00
1800 x 500mm	908	3098	600W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0077	Textured Anthracite	78.00	93.60
800 x 600mm	517	1764	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0078	Textured Anthracite	42.00	50.40
1000 x 600mm	573	1955	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0079	Textured Anthracite	49.00	58.80
1200 x 600mm	708	2416	300W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0080	Textured Anthracite	56.00	67.20
1600 x 600mm	918	3132	600W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0081	Textured Anthracite	69.00	82.80
1800 x 600mm	1051	3586	600W	A, B, D, E or F	89.0082	Textured Anthracite	79.00	94.80

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 44mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 65mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - CE and NF certificates
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions

Biava Multirail White and Chrome Straight



41.0286

Biava Straight Multirail

Height	Width	Element	Type	White	Watts	BTU	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Chrome	Element	Watts	BTU	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360mm	400mm	150W	A, B, D, E or F	5.100	114	439	32.00	38.40	41.0268	150W	90	347	55.00	66.00
688mm	450mm	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0279	272	1044	61.00	73.20	41.0269	150W	215	825	117.00	140.40
688mm	600mm	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0280	347	1331	63.00	75.60	41.0270	150W	274	1052	130.00	156.00
688mm	750mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0281	421	1618	65.00	78.00	41.0271	150W	333	1278	145.00	174.00
1118mm	450mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0282	432	1659	74.00	88.80	41.0272	150W	341	1311	146.00	175.20
1118mm	600mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0283	550	2111	77.00	92.40	41.0273	300W	434	1667	159.00	190.80
1118mm	750mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0284	667	2562	83.00	99.60	41.0274	300W	527	2023	173.00	207.60
1720mm	450mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0285	509	1956	104.00	124.80	41.0275	150W	402	1544	203.00	243.60
1720mm	600mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0286	627	2405	110.00	132.00	41.0276	300W	495	1900	211.00	253.20
1720mm	750mm	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0287	744	2856	118.00	141.60	41.0277	300W	588	2256	230.00	276.00

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 75mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Towel hangers for Biava Straight



Robe hook

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Robe Hook Pair Chrome	16.500	27.00	32.40
Robe Hook pair White	16.600	21.00	25.20

FEATURES- ROBE HOOKS AND TOWEL HANGERS

- No direct contact with the towel rail
- Easy mounting on existing towel rails
- White painted or chrome plated to match towel rail

Towel Hangers for Biava Straight

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 210mm	White	16.001	30.00	36.00
Towel hanger 210mm	Chrome	16.002	40.00	48.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	White	16.003	31.00	37.20
Towel Hanger 310mm	Chrome	16.004	41.00	49.20
Towel hanger 360mm	White	16.152	34.00	40.80
Towel hanger 360mm	Chrome	16.352	42.00	50.40
Towel hanger 470mm	White	16.150	36.00	43.20
Towel hanger 470mm	Chrome	16.350	43.00	51.60
Towel Hanger 600mm	White	16.151	38.00	45.60
Towel Hanger 600mm	Chrome	16.351	45.00	54.00



16.500

Biava Multirail White and Chrome Curved



41.0296

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Pictured 41.0303 White

Biava Curved Multirail

Height	Width	Element	Type	White	Watts	BTU	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Chrome	Element	Watts	BTU	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360mm	400mm	150W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0298	115	441	33.00	39.60	41.0288	150W	91	349	52.00	62.40
688mm	450mm	150W	A, B, D, E or F	5.401	274	1052	70.00	84.00	41.0289	150W	217	831	128.00	153.60
688mm	600mm	150W	A, B, D, E or F	5.402	349	1339	72.00	86.40	41.0290	150W	275	1058	144.00	172.80
688mm	750mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0301	433	1664	73.00	87.60	41.0291	150W	342	1314	159.00	190.80
1118mm	450mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0302	436	1672	81.00	97.20	41.0292	150W	344	1321	160.00	192.00
1118mm	600mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0303	553	2123	83.00	99.60	41.0293	150W	437	1676	175.00	210.00
1118mm	750mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0304	686	2634	91.00	109.20	41.0294	300W	542	2080	191.00	229.20
1720mm	450mm	300W	A, B, D, E or F	5.407	672	2580	118.00	141.60	41.0295	300W	531	2037	229.00	274.80
1720mm	600mm	600W	A, B, D, E or F	41.0306	853	3276	121.00	145.20	41.0296	300W	674	2588	233.00	279.60
1720mm	750mm	600W	A, B, D, E or F	5.409	1059	4066	133.00	159.60	41.0297	600W	837	3212	252.00	302.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 75mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. These rails have two connections at the bottom of the rail and two connections at the top. For indirect heating systems.

Rosano



Pictured 86.0016 Textured White

Rosano Horizontal Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, C or E	86.0010	Textured White	133.00	159.60
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, C or E	86.0011	Textured Anthracite	133.00	159.60
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, C or E	86.0012	Textured Black	133.00	159.60
600 x 660mm	777	2651	300W	A, C or E	86.0013	Textured White	176.00	211.20
600 x 660mm	777	2651	300W	A, C or E	86.0014	Textured Anthracite	176.00	211.20
600 x 660mm	777	2651	300W	A, C or E	86.0015	Textured Black	176.00	211.20
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, C or E	86.0016	Textured White	219.00	262.80
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, C or E	86.0017	Textured Anthracite	219.00	262.80
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, C or E	86.0018	Textured Black	219.00	262.80
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	600W	A, C or E	86.0019	Textured White	262.00	314.40
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	600W	A, C or E	86.0020	Textured Anthracite	262.00	314.40
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	600W	A, C or E	86.0021	Textured Black	262.00	314.40
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	600W	A, C or E	86.0022	Textured White	305.00	366.00
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	600W	A, C or E	86.0023	Textured Anthracite	305.00	366.00
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	600W	A, C or E	86.0024	Textured Black	305.00	366.00

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed horizontally.



For element types see pages 424-425

FEATURES

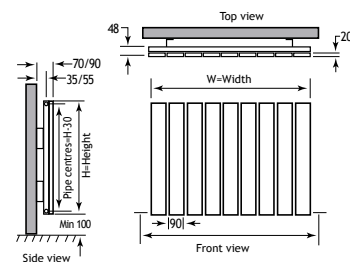
- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a lowwater volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions

Rosano Cover Cap Sets

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0111	Chrome	10.00	12.00
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0112	Chrome	13.00	15.60
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0113	Chrome	15.00	18.00
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0114	Chrome	20.00	24.00
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0115	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0116	Chrome	31.00	37.20
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0117	Chrome	36.00	43.20

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.





Pictured 86.0004 Textured White

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a lowwater volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions



Pictured 86.0005 Textured Anthracite with towel hangers



For illustration purposes only

For element types see pages 424-425

Rosano Vertical Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	600W	A or B	86.0001	Textured White	166.00	199.20
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	600W	A or B	86.0002	Textured Anthracite	166.00	199.20
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	600W	A or B	86.0003	Textured Black	166.00	199.20
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	600W	A or B	86.0004	Textured White	213.00	255.60
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	600W	A or B	86.0005	Textured Anthracite	213.00	255.60
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	600W	A or B	86.0006	Textured Black	213.00	255.60
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A or B	86.0007	Textured White	260.00	312.00
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A or B	86.0008	Textured Anthracite	260.00	312.00
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A or B	86.0009	Textured Black	260.00	312.00

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}C$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed vertically.

Rosano Towel Hangers

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 280mm	86.0025	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Towel Hanger 375mm	86.0026	Chrome	29.00	34.80
Towel Hanger 470mm	86.0027	Chrome	33.00	39.60

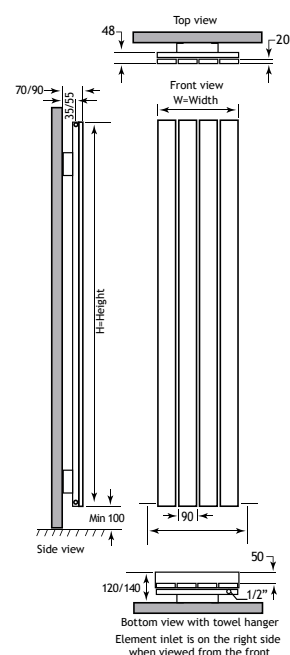
Radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.



Rosano Cover Cap Sets

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0111	Chrome	10.00	12.00
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0112	Chrome	13.00	15.60
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0113	Chrome	15.00	18.00
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0114	Chrome	20.00	24.00
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0115	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0116	Chrome	31.00	37.20
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0117	Chrome	36.00	43.20

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.



Peretti



Pictured B6.0069 Textured Anthracite

Peretti Horizontal Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, C or E	86.0062	Textured White	133.00	159.60
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, C or E	86.0063	Textured Anthracite	133.00	159.60
600 x 470mm	555	1894	300W	A, C or E	86.0064	Textured Black	133.00	159.60
600 x 660mm	777	2651	300W	A, C or E	86.0065	Textured White	176.00	211.20
600 x 660mm	777	2651	300W	A, C or E	86.0066	Textured Anthracite	176.00	211.20
600 x 660mm	777	2651	300W	A, C or E	86.0067	Textured Black	176.00	211.20
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, C or E	86.0068	Textured White	219.00	262.80
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, C or E	86.0069	Textured Anthracite	219.00	262.80
600 x 850mm	999	3409	600W	A, C or E	86.0070	Textured Black	219.00	262.80
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	600W	A, C or E	86.0071	Textured White	262.00	314.40
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	600W	A, C or E	86.0072	Textured Anthracite	262.00	314.40
600 x 1040mm	1221	4166	600W	A, C or E	86.0073	Textured Black	262.00	314.40
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, C or E	86.0074	Textured White	305.00	366.00
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, C or E	86.0075	Textured Anthracite	305.00	366.00
600 x 1230mm	1443	4924	900W	A, C or E	86.0076	Textured Black	305.00	366.00

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed horizontally.

Peretti Cover Cap Sets

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm.	86.0125	Chrome	10.00	12.00
Cover Cap Set 375mm.	86.0126	Chrome	13.00	15.60
Cover Cap Set 470mm.	86.0127	Chrome	15.00	18.00
Cover Cap Set 660mm.	86.0128	Chrome	20.00	24.00
Cover Cap Set 850mm.	86.0129	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Cover Cap Set 1040mm.	86.0130	Chrome	31.00	37.20
Cover Cap Set 1230mm.	86.0131	Chrome	36.00	43.20

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

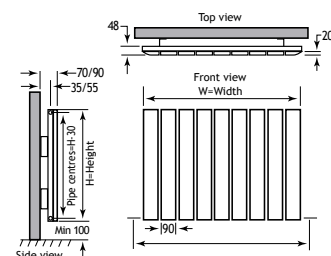


For element types see pages 424-425

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a lowwater volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions



NEW!



Pictured 86.0056
Textured White

Peretti



Pictured 86.0058 Textured Black with towel hangers

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a lowwater volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions

Peretti Vertical Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	600W	A or B	86.0053	Textured White	166.00	199.20
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	600W	A or B	86.0054	Textured Anthracite	166.00	199.20
1800 x 280mm	948	3235	600W	A or B	86.0055	Textured Black	166.00	199.20
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	600W	A or B	86.0056	Textured White	213.00	255.60
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	600W	A or B	86.0057	Textured Anthracite	213.00	255.60
1800 x 375mm	1264	4313	600W	A or B	86.0058	Textured Black	213.00	255.60
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A or B	86.0059	Textured White	260.00	312.00
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A or B	86.0060	Textured Anthracite	260.00	312.00
1800 x 470mm	1580	5391	900W	A or B	86.0061	Textured Black	260.00	312.00

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed vertically.

Peretti Towel Hangers

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 280mm	86.0077	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Towel Hanger 375mm	86.0078	Chrome	29.00	34.80
Towel Hanger 470mm	86.0079	Chrome	33.00	39.60

Radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.

Peretti Cover Cap Sets

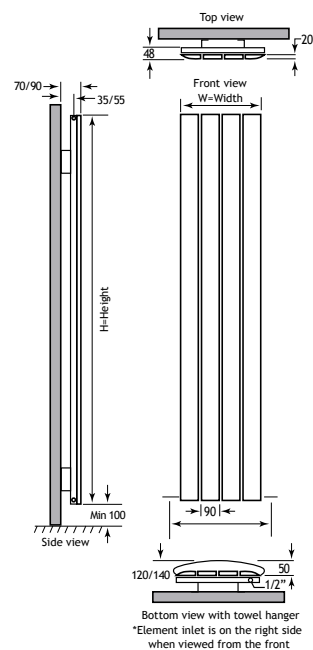
Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm.	86.0125	Chrome	10.00	12.00
Cover Cap Set 375mm.	86.0126	Chrome	13.00	15.60
Cover Cap Set 470mm.	86.0127	Chrome	15.00	18.00
Cover Cap Set 660mm.	86.0128	Chrome	20.00	24.00
Cover Cap Set 850mm.	86.0129	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Cover Cap Set 1040mm.	86.0130	Chrome	31.00	37.20
Cover Cap Set 1230mm.	86.0131	Chrome	36.00	43.20

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.



For illustration purposes only

For element types see pages 424-425



Guardia



Guardia Horizontal Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 470mm	800	2730	300W	A, C or E	86.0038	Textured White	171.00	205.20
600 x 470 mm	800	2730	300W	A, C or E	86.0039	Textured Anthracite	171.00	205.20
600 x 470mm	800	2730	300W	A, C or E	86.0040	Textured Black	171.00	205.20
600 x 660mm	1120	3822	600W	A, C or E	86.0041	Textured White	230.00	276.00
600 x 660mm	1120	3822	600W	A, C or E	86.0042	Textured Anthracite	230.00	276.00
600 x 660mm	1120	3822	600W	A, C or E	86.0043	Textured Black	230.00	276.00
600 x 850mm	1440	4913	900W	A, C or E	86.0044	Textured White	288.00	345.60
600 x 850mm	1440	4913	900W	A, C or E	86.0045	Textured Anthracite	288.00	345.60
600 x 850mm	1440	4913	900W	A, C or E	86.0046	Textured Black	288.00	345.60
600 x 1040mm	1790	6005	900W	A, C or E	86.0047	Textured White	347.00	416.40
600 x 1040mm	1790	6005	900W	A, C or E	86.0048	Textured Anthracite	347.00	416.40
600 x 1040mm	1790	6005	900W	A, C or E	86.0049	Textured Black	347.00	416.40
600 x 1230mm	2080	7097	900W	A, C or E	86.0050	Textured White	405.00	486.00
600 x 1230mm	2080	7097	900W	A, C or E	86.0051	Textured Anthracite	405.00	486.00
600 x 1230mm	2080	7097	900W	A, C or E	86.0052	Textured Black	405.00	486.00

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^\circ\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed horizontally.



Can be reversed when hanging on the wall. Either side can be used as front facing side.



For element types see pages 424-425

FEATURES

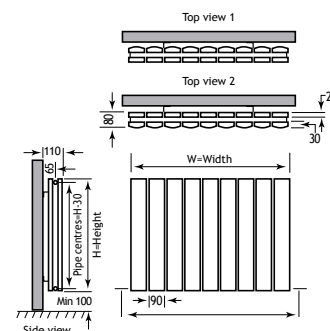
- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Reversible design
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions

Guardia Cover Cap Sets

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0118	Chrome	18.00	21.60
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0119	Chrome	23.00	27.60
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0120	Chrome	28.00	33.60
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0121	Chrome	39.00	46.80
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0122	Chrome	49.00	58.80
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0123	Chrome	59.00	70.80
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0124	Chrome	69.00	82.80

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.





Can be reversed when hanging on the wall.
Either side can be used as front facing side.



For illustration purposes only. For element types see pages 424-425.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Reversible design
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions



Pictured 86.0032 Textured White

Guardia Vertical Aluminium Radiators

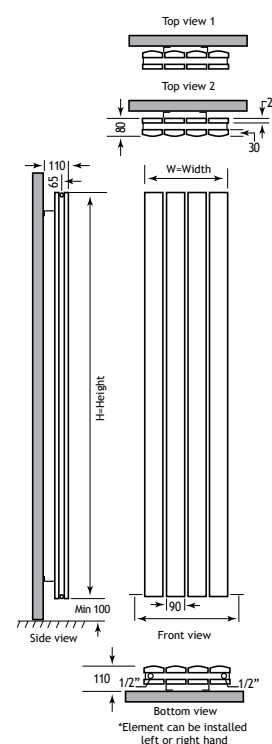
Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	1368	4668	900W	A or B	86.0029	Textured White	242.00	290.40
1800 x 280mm	1368	4668	900W	A or B	86.0030	Textured Anthracite	242.00	290.40
1800 x 280mm	1368	4668	900W	A or B	86.0031	Textured Black	242.00	290.40
1800 x 375mm	1824	6224	900W	A or B	86.0032	Textured White	314.00	376.80
1800 x 375mm	1824	6224	900W	A or B	86.0033	Textured Anthracite	314.00	376.80
1800 x 375mm	1824	6224	900W	A or B	86.0034	Textured Black	314.00	376.80
1800 x 470mm	2280	7780	900W	A or B	86.0035	Textured White	386.00	463.20
1800 x 470mm	2280	7780	900W	A or B	86.0036	Textured Anthracite	386.00	463.20
1800 x 470mm	2280	7780	900W	A or B	86.0037	Textured Black	386.00	463.20

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed vertically.

Guardia Cover Cap Sets

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 280mm	86.0118	Chrome	18.00	21.60
Cover Cap Set 375mm	86.0119	Chrome	23.00	27.60
Cover Cap Set 470mm	86.0120	Chrome	28.00	33.60
Cover Cap Set 660mm	86.0121	Chrome	39.00	46.80
Cover Cap Set 850mm	86.0122	Chrome	49.00	58.80
Cover Cap Set 1040mm	86.0123	Chrome	59.00	70.80
Cover Cap Set 1230mm	86.0124	Chrome	69.00	82.80

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.



Vesima



Vesima Horizontal Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 503mm	660	2252	300W	A, C or E	86.0089	Textured White	132.00	158.40
600 x 503mm	660	2252	300W	A, C or E	86.0090	Textured Anthracite	132.00	158.40
600 x 503mm	660	2252	300W	A, C or E	86.0091	Textured Black	132.00	158.40
600 x 603mm	792	2702	300W	A, C or E	86.0092	Textured White	152.00	182.40
600 x 603mm	792	2702	300W	A, C or E	86.0093	Textured Anthracite	152.00	182.40
600 x 603mm	792	2702	300W	A, C or E	86.0094	Textured Black	152.00	182.40
600 x 803mm	1056	3603	600W	A, C or E	86.0095	Textured White	192.00	230.40
600 x 803mm	1056	3603	600W	A, C or E	86.0096	Textured Anthracite	192.00	230.40
600 x 803mm	1056	3603	600W	A, C or E	86.0097	Textured Black	192.00	230.40
600 x 1003mm	1320	4504	900W	A, C or E	86.0098	Textured White	232.00	278.40
600 x 1003mm	1320	4504	900W	A, C or E	86.0099	Textured Anthracite	232.00	278.40
600 x 1003mm	1320	4504	900W	A, C or E	86.0100	Textured Black	232.00	278.40
600 x 1203mm	1584	5405	900W	A, C or E	86.0101	Textured White	272.00	326.40
600 x 1203mm	1584	5405	900W	A, C or E	86.0102	Textured Anthracite	272.00	326.40
600 x 1203mm	1584	5405	900W	A, C or E	86.0103	Textured Black	272.00	326.40

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed horizontally.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions



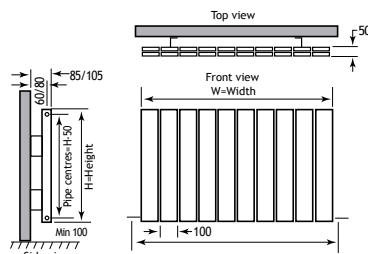
Vesima Cover Cap Sets

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 303mm	86.0132	Chrome	11.00	13.20
Cover Cap Set 403mm	86.0133	Chrome	14.00	16.80
Cover Cap Set 503mm	86.0134	Chrome	17.00	20.40
Cover Cap Set 603mm	86.0135	Chrome	20.00	24.00
Cover Cap Set 803mm	86.0136	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Cover Cap Set 1003mm	86.0137	Chrome	32.00	38.40
Cover Cap Set 1203mm	86.0138	Chrome	38.00	45.60

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.



For element types see pages 424-425





Pictured 86.0084 Textured Anthracite



Pictured 86.0084 Textured White with towel hangers



For illustration purposes only

For element types see pages 424-425

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- CE certification
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
- Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
- Only requires a low water volume
- Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion

* With conditions

Vesima Vertical Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 303mm	1068	3644	600W	A or B	86.0080	Textured White	188.00	225.60
1800 x 303mm	1068	3644	600W	A or B	86.0081	Textured Anthracite	188.00	225.60
1800 x 303mm	1068	3644	600W	A or B	86.0082	Textured Black	188.00	225.60
1800 x 403mm	1424	4859	900W	A or B	86.0083	Textured White	238.00	285.60
1800 x 403mm	1424	4859	900W	A or B	86.0084	Textured Anthracite	238.00	285.60
1800 x 403mm	1424	4859	900W	A or B	86.0085	Textured Black	238.00	285.60
1800 x 503mm	1780	6074	900W	A or B	86.0086	Textured White	287.00	344.40
1800 x 503mm	1780	6074	900W	A or B	86.0087	Textured Anthracite	287.00	344.40
1800 x 503mm	1780	6074	900W	A or B	86.0088	Textured Black	287.00	344.40

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed vertically.

Vesima Cover Cap Sets

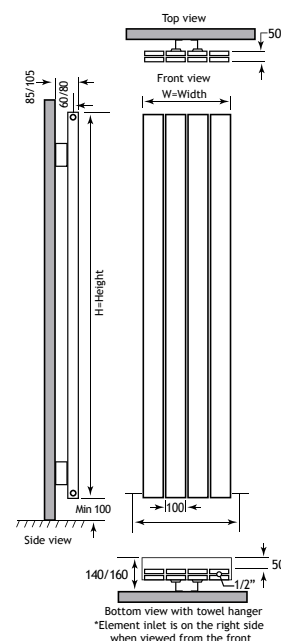
Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 303mm	86.0132	Chrome	11.00	13.20
Cover Cap Set 403mm	86.0133	Chrome	14.00	16.80
Cover Cap Set 503mm	86.0134	Chrome	17.00	20.40
Cover Cap Set 603mm	86.0135	Chrome	20.00	24.00
Cover Cap Set 803mm	86.0136	Chrome	26.00	31.20
Cover Cap Set 1003mm	86.0137	Chrome	32.00	38.40
Cover Cap Set 1203mm	86.0138	Chrome	38.00	45.60

Cover cap sets only include cover caps for the top of the radiator.

Vesima Towel Hanger

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 303mm	86.0104	Chrome	27.00	32.40
Towel Hanger 403mm	86.0105	Chrome	30.00	36.00
Towel Hanger 503mm	86.0106	Chrome	34.00	40.80

Radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.



Berlini

NEW!



Pictured 86.0107
Textured White



Pictured 86.0108 Textured Anthracite
with towel hanger



For illustration purposes only

For element types see pages 424-425

Berlini Aluminium Radiator

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 185mm	632	2156	300W	A or B	86.0107	Textured White	114.00	136.80
1800 x 185mm	632	2156	300W	A or B	86.0108	Textured Anthracite	114.00	136.80
1800 x 185mm	632	2156	300W	A or B	86.0109	Textured Black	114.00	136.80

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. Corrosion inhibitor must be added to the heating system. For indirect heating systems. Element can only be installed vertically.



Berlini Towel Hanger

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 185mm	86.0110	Chrome	23.00	27.60

Radiator comes with 3 pre-drilled towel hanger locations, with a maximum of 3 towel hangers.

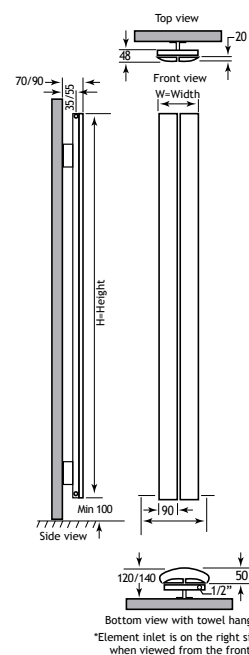
Berlini Cover Cap Set

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cover Cap Set 185mm.	86.0139	Chrome	8.00	9.60

Cover cap set only includes cover caps for the top of the radiator.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - CE certification
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
 - Excellent heat conductivity and lightweight
 - Radiators come with cover caps on top and bottom, same as radiator colour
 - Only requires a low water volume
 - Heats up very quickly, resistant to corrosion
- * With conditions





Pictured 86.0036 Textured Anthracite



Pictured 86.0028 Textured Anthracite

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Only 7mm of thickness
- High heat output
- Laser cut and laser welded construction
- * With conditions

Weston Designer Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
790 x 490mm	461	1573	88.0019	Textured White	262.00	314.40
790 x 490mm	461	1573	88.0020	Textured Black	262.00	314.40
790 x 490mm	461	1573	88.0021	Textured Anthracite	267.00	320.40
790 x 590mm	555	1894	88.0022	Textured White	310.00	372.00
790 x 590mm	555	1894	88.0023	Textured Black	310.00	372.00
790 x 590mm	555	1894	88.0024	Textured Anthracite	317.00	380.40
1190 x 490mm	694	2368	88.0025	Textured White	337.00	404.40
1190 x 490mm	694	2368	88.0026	Textured Black	337.00	404.40
1190 x 490mm	694	2368	88.0027	Textured Anthracite	344.00	412.80
1190 x 590mm	836	2853	88.0028	Textured White	420.00	504.00
1190 x 590mm	836	2853	88.0029	Textured Black	420.00	504.00
1190 x 590mm	836	2853	88.0030	Textured Anthracite	429.00	514.80
1690 x 490mm	986	3364	88.0031	Textured White	429.00	514.80
1690 x 490mm	986	3364	88.0032	Textured Black	429.00	514.80
1690 x 490mm	986	3364	88.0033	Textured Anthracite	439.00	526.80
1690 x 590mm	1187	4050	88.0034	Textured White	538.00	645.60
1690 x 590mm	1187	4050	88.0035	Textured Black	538.00	645.60
1690 x 590mm	1187	4050	88.0036	Textured Anthracite	551.00	661.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings distance is 50mm, tappings off wall are approximately 33-63mm. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Weston Towel Hanger

Description	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel Hanger 490mm	88.0037	Chrome	38.00	45.60
Towel Hanger 590mm	88.0038	Chrome	41.00	49.20

Maximum 2 towel hangers can be installed on the 790mm and 1190mm vertical models. Maximum 3 towel hangers can be installed on 1690mm vertical model.



Claxton



Pictured 86.0010 Textured White

Claxton Radiator

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
866 x 500mm	467	1593	88.0001	Textured White	279.00	334.80
866 x 500mm	467	1593	88.0002	Textured Black	279.00	334.80
866 x 500mm	467	1593	88.0003	Textured Anthracite	286.00	343.20
866 x 600mm	543	1853	88.0004	Textured White	322.00	386.40
866 x 600mm	543	1853	88.0005	Textured Black	322.00	386.40
866 x 600mm	543	1853	88.0006	Textured Anthracite	329.00	394.80
1214 x 500mm	639	2180	88.0007	Textured White	357.00	428.40
1214 x 500mm	639	2180	88.0008	Textured Black	357.00	428.40
1214 x 500mm	639	2180	88.0009	Textured Anthracite	364.00	436.80
1214 x 600mm	740	2525	88.0010	Textured White	405.00	486.00
1214 x 600mm	740	2525	88.0011	Textured Black	405.00	486.00
1214 x 600mm	740	2525	88.0012	Textured Anthracite	414.00	496.80
1562 x 500mm	810	2764	88.0013	Textured White	419.00	502.80
1562 x 500mm	810	2764	88.0014	Textured Black	419.00	502.80
1562 x 500mm	810	2764	88.0015	Textured Anthracite	429.00	514.80
1562 x 600mm	936	3194	88.0016	Textured White	476.00	571.20
1562 x 600mm	936	3194	88.0017	Textured Black	476.00	571.20
1562 x 600mm	936	3194	88.0018	Textured Anthracite	488.00	585.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are 50mm, wall tapping off wall are approximately 33-63mm. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

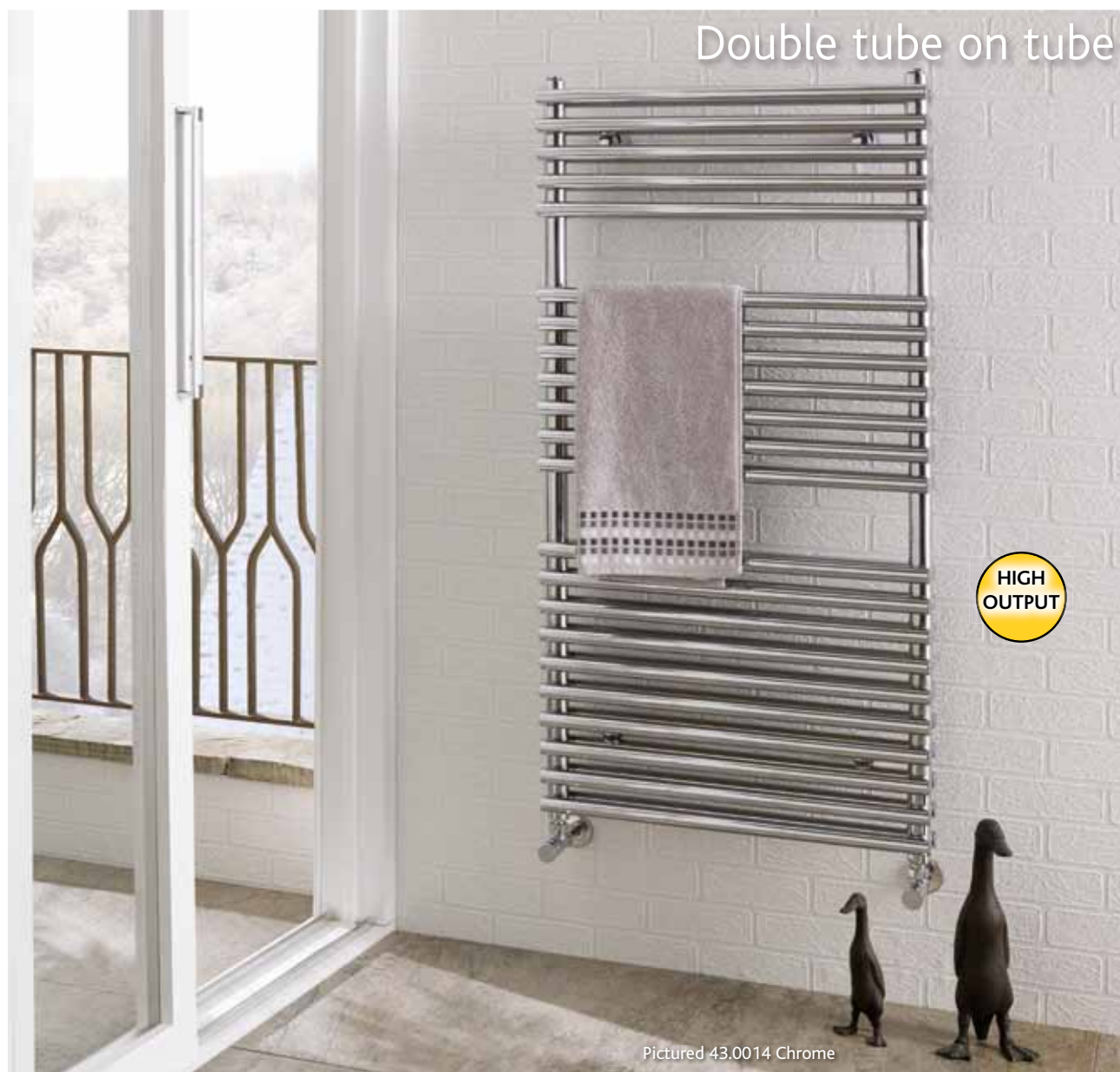
FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Only 7mm of thickness
- High heat output
- Laser cut and laser welded construction

* With conditions



Pictured 86.0018 Textured Anthracite



Double tube on tube

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	312	1078	150W	A, B, D or E	43.0009	198.00	237.60
600 x 500mm	376	1443	150W	A, B, D or E	43.0010	229.00	274.80
600 x 600mm	439	1685	300W	A, B, D or E	43.0011	256.00	307.20
1200 x 400mm	623	2392	300W	A, B, D or E	43.0012	394.00	472.80
1200 x 500mm	750	2789	600W	A, B, D or E	43.0013	438.00	525.60
1200 x 600mm	878	3370	600W	A, B, D or E	43.0014	483.00	579.60
1800 x 500mm	1095	4203	600W	A, B, D or E	43.0015	611.00	733.20
1800 x 600mm	1280	4913	900W	A, B, D or E	43.0016	676.00	811.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings centres are approximately 40mm less than width of rail. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



Tunstall



Tunstall Horizontal Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 589mm	541	1846	300W	A, C or E	89.0013	Textured White	81.00	97.20
600 x 589mm	541	1846	300W	A, C or E	89.0014	Textured Anthracite	81.00	97.20
600 x 589mm	541	1846	300W	A, C or E	89.0015	Textured Black	81.00	97.20
600 x 825mm	757	2583	300W	A, C or E	89.0016	Textured White	113.00	135.60
600 x 825mm	757	2583	300W	A, C or E	89.0017	Textured Anthracite	113.00	135.60
600 x 825mm	757	2583	300W	A, C or E	89.0018	Textured Black	113.00	135.60
600 x 1002mm	920	3139	600W	A, C or E	89.0019	Textured White	137.00	164.40
600 x 1002mm	920	3139	600W	A, C or E	89.0020	Textured Anthracite	137.00	164.40
600 x 1002mm	920	3139	600W	A, C or E	89.0021	Textured Black	137.00	164.40
600 x 1179mm	1082	3692	600W	A, C or E	89.0022	Textured White	161.00	193.20
600 x 1179mm	1082	3692	600W	A, C or E	89.0023	Textured Anthracite	161.00	193.20
600 x 1179mm	1082	3692	600W	A, C or E	89.0024	Textured Black	161.00	193.20

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- Ce and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Stunning chrome finish option available

* With conditions

Tunstall Vertical Aluminium Radiators

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1800 x 280mm	595	2030	N/A	N/A	89.0001	Textured White	88.00	105.60
1800 x 280mm	595	2030	N/A	N/A	89.0002	Textured Anthracite	88.00	105.60
1800 x 280mm	595	2030	N/A	N/A	89.0003	Textured Black	88.00	105.60
1800 x 280mm	401	1368	N/A	N/A	89.0004	Chrome	213.00	255.60
1800 x 420mm	894	3050	300W	C or E	89.0005	Textured White	124.00	148.80
1800 x 420mm	894	3050	300W	C or E	89.0006	Textured Anthracite	124.00	148.80
1800 x 420mm	894	3050	300W	C or E	89.0007	Textured Black	124.00	148.80
1800 x 420mm	602	2054	300W	C or E	89.0008	Chrome	246.00	295.20
1800 x 630mm	1341	4576	600W	C or E	89.0009	Textured White	197.00	236.40
1800 x 630mm	1341	4576	600W	C or E	89.0010	Textured Anthracite	197.00	236.40
1800 x 630mm	1341	4576	600W	C or E	89.0011	Textured Black	197.00	236.40
1800 x 630mm	902	3078	300W	C or E	89.0012	Chrome	327.00	392.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately the width of rail, tappings off wall are approximately 52mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428.



Pictured 89.0048 Chrome



Pictured 89.0025 Textured White

Tunstall Towel Rails

Size H x W	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	Colour	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
560 x 1000mm	693	2365	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0025	Textured White	139.00	166.80
560 x 1000mm	693	2365	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0026	Textured Anthracite	139.00	166.80
560 x 1000mm	693	2365	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0027	Textured Black	139.00	166.80
560 x 1000mm	466	1590	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0028	Chrome	207.00	248.40
800 x 500mm	451	1539	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0029	Textured White	94.00	112.80
800 x 500mm	451	1539	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0030	Textured Anthracite	94.00	112.80
800 x 500mm	451	1539	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0031	Textured Black	94.00	112.80
800 x 500mm	303	1034	150W	A, B, D or E	89.0032	Chrome	177.00	212.40
1200 x 500mm	656	2238	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0033	Textured White	142.00	170.40
1200 x 500mm	656	2238	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0034	Textured Anthracite	142.00	170.40
1200 x 500mm	656	2238	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0035	Textured Black	142.00	170.40
1200 x 500mm	442	1508	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0036	Chrome	212.00	254.40
1600 x 500mm	862	2941	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0037	Textured White	180.00	216.00
1600 x 500mm	862	2941	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0038	Textured Anthracite	180.00	216.00
1600 x 500mm	862	2941	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0039	Textured Black	180.00	216.00
1600 x 500mm	580	1979	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0040	Chrome	268.00	321.60
800 x 600mm	521	1778	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0041	Textured White	103.00	123.60
800 x 600mm	521	1778	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0042	Textured Anthracite	103.00	123.60
800 x 600mm	521	1778	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0043	Textured Black	103.00	123.60
800 x 600mm	350	1194	150W	A, B, D or E	89.0044	Chrome	195.00	234.00
1200 x 600mm	758	2586	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0045	Textured White	155.00	186.00
1200 x 600mm	758	2586	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0046	Textured Anthracite	155.00	186.00
1200 x 600mm	758	2586	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0047	Textured Black	155.00	186.00
1200 x 600mm	511	1744	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0048	Chrome	233.00	279.60
1600 x 600mm	995	3395	600W	A, B, D or E	89.0049	Textured White	197.00	236.40
1600 x 600mm	995	3395	600W	A, B, D or E	89.0050	Textured Anthracite	197.00	236.40
1600 x 600mm	995	3395	600W	A, B, D or E	89.0051	Textured Black	197.00	236.40
1600 x 600mm	670	2286	300W	A, B, D or E	89.0052	Chrome	295.00	354.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 46mm less than width of rail, tappings off wall are approximately 83mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- Ce and NF certificates
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Stunning chrome finish option available

* With conditions

Biava High Output Chrome



Pictured 43.0006 Chrome

Biava High Output

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	189	630	100W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0001	79.00	94.80
600 x 500mm	227	757	100W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0002	88.00	105.60
600 x 600mm	265	884	100W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0003	99.00	118.80
1200 x 400mm	385	1285	150W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0004	121.00	145.20
1200 x 500mm	465	1552	150W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0005	129.00	154.80
1200 x 600mm	545	1822	300W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0006	139.00	166.80
1800 x 500mm	651	2174	300W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0007	229.00	274.80
1800 x 600mm	760	2538	300W	A, B, D, E or F	43.0008	248.00	297.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 40mm less than width of rail. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

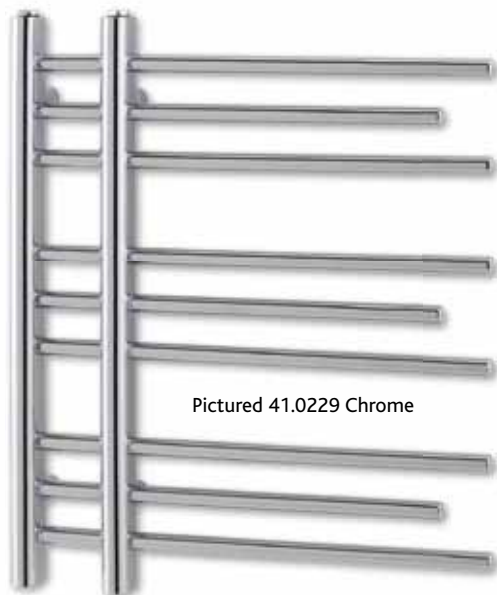
FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- 25% higher heat output over standard Biava rails

* With conditions



Rubin Chrome



Pictured 41.0229 Chrome

Rubin

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm Chrome	153	523	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0226	121.00	145.20
1250 x 500mm Chrome	250	853	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0227	186.00	223.20
1800 x 500mm Chrome	398	1359	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0228	269.00	322.80
600 x 600mm Chrome	175	598	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0229	129.00	154.80
1250 x 600mm Chrome	279	953	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0230	197.00	236.40
1800 x 600mm Chrome	449	1533	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0231	289.00	346.80

All measurements in height by width. Tappings centres approx. 100mm. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



Only available in white.

Rion

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
688 x 500mm White	299	1020	150W	A, B, D, E or F	5.0001†	97.00	116.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 40mm less than width of rail. Tappings off wall are approximately 90mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems. †While stocks last.

Rion White

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Biava Corinium



Pictured 41.0224 Chrome

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



Projection from wall 225mm

Biava Corinium II

Height x Width (mm)	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm White	294	1004	150W	A, C or E	41.0223	102.00	122.40
1200 x 500mm Chrome	232	793	150W	A, C or E	41.0222	154.00	184.80
1200 x 600mm White	320	1092	150W	A, C or E	41.0225	106.00	127.20
1200 x 600mm Chrome	253	863	150W	A, C or E	41.0224	161.00	193.20

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Biava tube on tube



FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Biava tube on tube Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	146	499	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0163	89.00	106.80
600 x 500mm	171	582	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0166	94.00	112.80
600 x 600mm	195	665	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0169	100.00	120.00
1200 x 400mm	341	1163	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0164	167.00	200.40
1200 x 500mm	402	1371	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0167	182.00	218.40
1200 x 600mm	462	1578	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0170	195.00	234.00
1800 x 400mm	526	1795	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0165	243.00	291.60
1800 x 500mm	621	2118	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0168	265.00	318.00
1800 x 600mm	715	2441	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0171	287.00	344.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 55mm. For element type see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Biava tube on tube White

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	185	632	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0172	51.00	61.20
600 x 500mm	216	736	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0175	54.00	64.80
600 x 600mm	247	841	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0178	57.00	68.40
1200 x 400mm	432	1473	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0173	89.00	106.80
1200 x 500mm	509	1725	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0176	96.00	115.20
1200 x 600mm	585	1997	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0179	103.00	123.60
1800 x 400mm	666	2272	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0174	126.00	151.20
1800 x 500mm	786	2681	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0177	137.00	164.40
1800 x 600mm	906	3091	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0180	149.00	178.80

Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 210mm	White	16.001	30.00	36.00
Towel hanger 210mm	Chrome	16.002	40.00	48.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	White	16.003	31.00	37.20
Towel Hanger 310mm	Chrome	16.004	41.00	49.20

Staverton tube on tube



Pictured 41.0197 Chrome

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
 - 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
 - Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- * With conditions



Pictured 41.0334 Chrome

Staverton tube on tube White

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	295	1008	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0190	121.00	145.20
600 x 500mm	349	1192	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0193	131.00	157.20
600 x 600mm	403	1376	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0196	143.00	171.60
1200 x 400mm	527	1799	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0191	197.00	236.40
1200 x 500mm	620	2115	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0194	205.00	246.00
1200 x 600mm	712	2431	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0197	225.00	270.00
1800 x 400mm	823	2807	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0192	285.00	342.00
1800 x 500mm	969	3307	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0195	299.00	358.80
1800 x 600mm	1116	3807	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0198	329.00	394.80

Staverton tube on tube Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	233	796	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0181	212.00	254.40
600 x 500mm	276	941	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0184	232.00	278.40
600 x 600mm	319	1087	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0187	253.00	303.60
600 x 1000mm	495	1860	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0333	314.00	376.80
600 x 1200mm	582	2187	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0334	323.00	387.60
800 x 1000mm	515	1935	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0335	361.00	433.20
800 x 1200mm	602	2262	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0336	408.00	489.60
1200 x 400mm	417	1421	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0182	364.00	436.80
1200 x 500mm	490	1671	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0185	384.00	460.80
1200 x 600mm	563	1920	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0188	421.00	505.20
1800 x 400mm	650	2217	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0183	539.00	646.80
1800 x 500mm	766	2612	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0186	512.00	614.40
1800 x 600mm	881	3007	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0189	630.00	756.00

NEW SIZES!



41.0197

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm less than the width of the rail. For element type see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Staverton



Staverton

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	White	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Watts	BTU	Chrome	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
360 x 400mm	121	414	100W	A,B,D,E or F	5.876 [†]	63.00	75.60	108	362	5.886 [†]	115.00	138.00
600 x 400mm	173	590	100W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0136	63.00	75.60	155	516	41.0127	113.00	135.60
600 x 500mm	208	709	100W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0139	70.00	84.00	186	620	41.0130	124.00	148.80
600 x 600mm	243	829	150W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0142	75.00	90.00	217	725	41.0133	135.00	162.00
688 x 500mm	366	1222	150W	A,B,D,E or F	5.873 [†]	103.00	123.60	-	-	-	-	-
1118 x 600mm	758	2532	300W	A,B,D,E or F	5.871 [†]	170.00	204.00	-	-	-	-	-
1200 x 400mm	346	1180	150W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0137	106.00	127.20	309	1033	41.0128	197.00	236.40
1200 x 500mm	416	1420	300W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0140	114.00	136.80	372	1243	41.0131	218.00	261.60
1200 x 600mm	486	1659	300W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0143	125.00	150.00	435	1452	41.0134	239.00	286.80
1720 x 500mm	878	2932	600W	A,B,D,E or F	5.875 [†]	228.00	273.60	-	-	-	-	-
1800 x 400mm	519	1771	300W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0138	147.00	176.40	464	1550	41.0129	281.00	337.20
1800 x 500mm	624	2129	300W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0141	160.00	192.00	558	1863	41.0132	312.00	374.40
1800 x 600mm	729	2488	300W	A,B,D,E or F	41.0144	177.00	212.40	652	2177	41.0135	345.00	414.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 45mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off wall are approximately 75mm. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems. [†]While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Chrome or white finish
- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Curved Staverton tube on tube



41.0235



41.0241

Curved Staverton Tube on Tube Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	261	892	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0232	205.00	246.00
600 x 600mm	261	892	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0233	225.00	270.00
1200 x 500mm	500	1707	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0234	361.00	433.20
1200 x 600mm	500	1707	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0235	396.00	475.20
1800 x 500mm	739	2522	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0236	514.00	616.80
1800 x 600mm	739	2522	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0237	566.00	679.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 45mm less than the width of the rail. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Curved Staverton Tube on Tube White

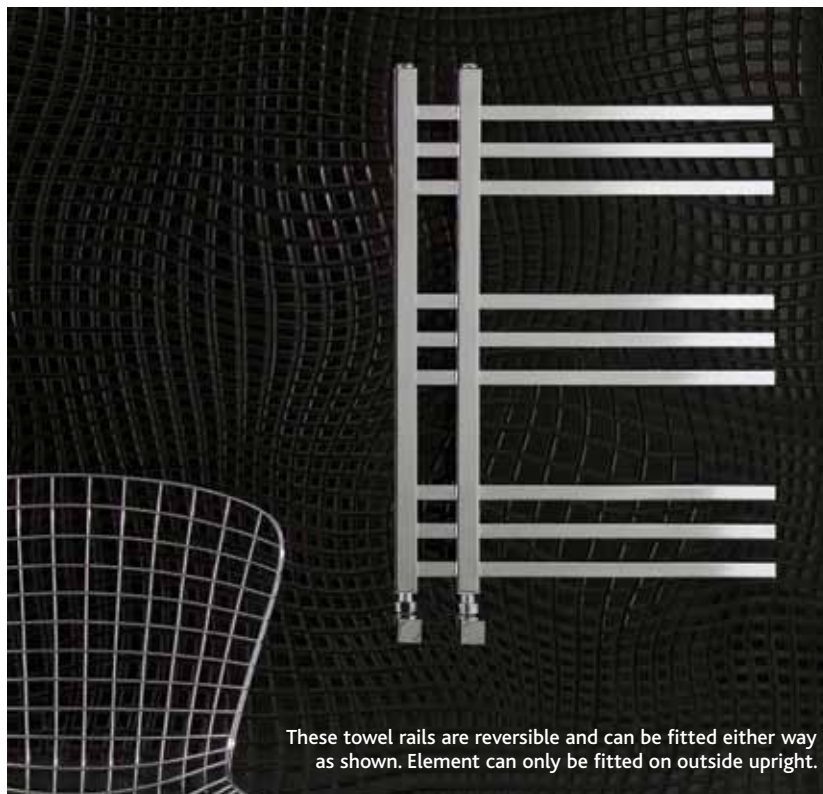
Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	331	1129	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0238	122.00	146.40
600 x 600mm	383	1308	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0239	132.00	158.40
1200 x 500mm	633	2161	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0240	205.00	246.00
1200 x 600mm	732	2498	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0241	226.00	271.20
1800 x 500mm	936	3192	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0242	290.00	348.00
1800 x 600mm	1081	3689	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0243	320.00	384.00

FEATURES

- Chrome or white finish
- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Falconaro Chrome



These towel rails are reversible and can be fitted either way as shown. Element can only be fitted on outside upright.



41.0203

Falconaro

Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1200 x 500mm	321	1245	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0203*	240.00	288.00
1800 x 400mm	387	1321	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0201*	303.00	363.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 80mm, tappings off the wall are approximately 80mm. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems. *While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates
- * With conditions

Pesaro Chrome

Pesaro

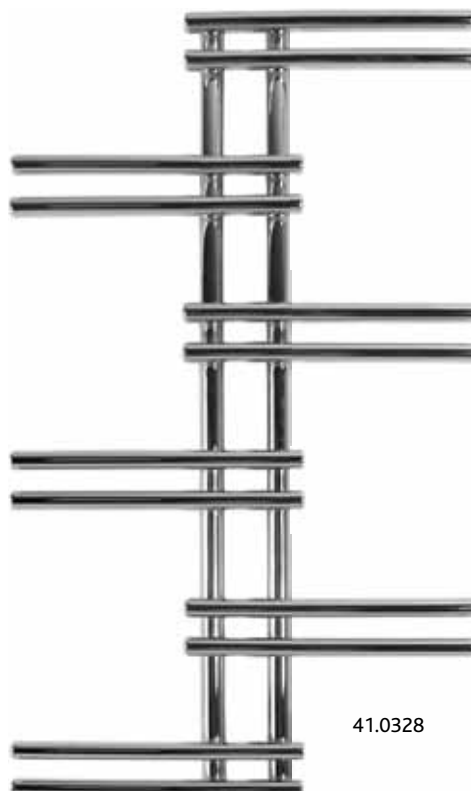
Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1005 x 550mm	319	1198	150W	A, B, D or E*	41.0328	254.00	304.80

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 80mm, tappings off the wall are approximately 65mm. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems. *While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



41.0328

Leonardo Chrome

These towel rails are reversible and can be fitted either way as shown. Element can only be fitted on outside upright.



Leonardo

Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 500mm	216	736	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0213*	181.00	217.20
688 x 500mm	243	829	150W	A, B, D or E	5.0052*	263.00	315.60
1800 x 400mm	537	1832	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0212*	361.00	433.20
1800 x 500mm	647	2207	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0215*	401.00	481.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 80mm, tappings off the wall are approximately 80mm. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems. *While stocks last.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

NEW Leonardo Chrome

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions



NEW Leonardo

Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	193	658	100W	A or E	41.0255	150.00	180.00
600 x 500mm	228	776	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0258	164.00	196.80
600 x 600mm	262	895	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0263	178.00	213.60
688 x 500mm	257	877	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0261	171.00	205.20
1200 x 400mm	368	1256	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0256	257.00	308.40
1200 x 500mm	433	1479	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0259	284.00	340.80
1200 x 600mm	499	1701	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0264	308.00	369.60
1450 x 500mm	521	1777	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0262	334.00	400.80
1800 x 400mm	526	1795	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0257	357.00	428.40
1800 x 500mm	617	2107	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0260	393.00	471.60
1800 x 600mm	799	2701	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0265	430.00	516.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 80mm, tappings off the wall are approximately 80mm. For element types see page 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.



Biava square



Pictured 41.0116 Chrome

Codes prefixed with 5 style as shown above

Biava Square Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
750 x 450mm	200	680	150W	A, B, D or E	5.820	260.00	312.00
750 x 600mm	220	748	150W	A, B, D or E	5.824	278.00	333.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 40mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off the wall are approximately 80mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Codes prefixed with 41 style as shown above

Biava Square Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	176	599	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0109	125.00	150.00
600 x 500mm	207	706	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0112	136.00	163.20
600 x 600mm	238	813	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0115	147.00	176.40
1200 x 400mm	407	1389	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0110	242.00	290.40
1200 x 500mm	487	1661	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0113	273.00	327.60
1200 x 600mm	567	1934	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0116	296.00	355.20
1800 x 400mm	594	2026	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0111	337.00	404.40
1800 x 500mm	708	2417	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0114	376.00	451.20
1800 x 600mm	823	2809	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0117	417.00	500.40

Biava Square White

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	222	759	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0118	73.00	87.60
600 x 500mm	262	894	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0121	79.00	94.80
600 x 600mm	302	1029	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0124	84.00	100.80
1200 x 400mm	515	1758	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0119	130.00	156.00
1200 x 500mm	616	2103	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0122	145.00	174.00
1200 x 600mm	718	2448	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0125	159.00	190.80
1800 x 400mm	752	2565	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0120	179.00	214.80
1800 x 500mm	897	3060	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0123	199.00	238.80
1800 x 600mm	1042	2556	600W	A, B, D or E	41.0126	220.00	264.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 40mm less than the width of the rail, tappings off the wall are approximately 70mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Biava round



41.0161



Pictured 41.0161 Chrome

Biava Round White

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	173	592	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0154	46.00	55.20
600 x 500mm	204	696	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0157	48.00	57.60
600 x 600mm	235	801	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0160	51.00	61.20
1200 x 400mm	327	1115	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0155	71.00	85.20
1200 x 500mm	382	1304	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0158	76.00	91.20
1200 x 600mm	428	1493	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0161	81.00	97.20
1800 x 400mm	490	1673	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0156	97.00	116.40
1800 x 500mm	573	1956	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0159	105.00	126.00
1800 x 600mm	656	2239	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0162	113.00	135.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 40mm less than the width of the rail. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Towel Hangers

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Towel hanger 210mm	White	16.001	30.00	36.00
Towel hanger 210mm	Chrome	16.002	40.00	48.00
Towel Hanger 310mm	White	16.003	31.00	37.20
Towel Hanger 310mm	Chrome	16.004	41.00	49.20

Biava Round Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
600 x 400mm	137	467	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0145	79.00	94.80
600 x 500mm	161	550	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0148	84.00	100.80
600 x 600mm	186	633	100W	A, B, D or E	41.0151	89.00	106.80
1200 x 400mm	258	881	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0146	129.00	154.80
1200 x 500mm	302	1030	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0149	139.00	166.80
1200 x 600mm	346	1179	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0152	149.00	178.80
1800 x 400mm	387	1321	150W	A, B, D or E	41.0147	182.00	218.40
1800 x 500mm	453	1545	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0150	197.00	236.40
1800 x 600mm	518	1769	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0153	212.00	254.40

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 40mm less than the width of the rail. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Rizano



Rizano - Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 500mm	545	1859	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0250	341.00	409.20
1000 x 600mm	626	2136	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0251	469.00	562.80

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 50mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions

Ascona



Ascona - Chrome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
390 x 500mm	280	955	150W	A or E	41.0254	265.00	318.00

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 440mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions



Biava Flat

Biava Flat

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1170 x 500mm	621	2119	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0252	388.00	465.60
1170 x 600mm	712	2429	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0253	423.00	507.60

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 80mm less than the width of the rail. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Termoli



Pictured 41.0329 White

Termoli

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 529mm White	506	1690	N/A	N/A	41.0329	172.00	206.40
1000 x 529mm Chrome	399	1334	N/A	N/A	41.0330	276.00	331.20

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions

Mezzo Tondo



41.0249



41.0248

Mezzo Tondo

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1600 x 320mm Chrome	455	1551	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0248	257.00	308.40
1600 x 320mm White	576	1964	300W	A, B, D or E	41.0249	141.00	169.20

All measurements in height by width. Tappings are approximately 286mm. For element types see pages 424-425. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric

* With conditions



Pictured 41.0331 White

Vieste

Vieste

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1000 x 529mm White	462	1545	N/A	N/A	41.0331	176.00	211.20
1000 x 529mm Chrome	328	1097	N/A	N/A	41.0332	289.00	346.80

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

FEATURES

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*

* With conditions



41.0331

Traditional Style Towel Rails

Frome



Frome

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
952 x 500mm	243	828	150W	A, C or E	41.1013	233.00	279.60

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Ampney



Ampney

Height x Width	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
930 x 630mm	329	1122	150W	A, C or E	41.1012	264.00	316.80

All measurements in height by width. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Sherbourne



FEATURES - ALL TOWEL RAILS ON THIS PAGE

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions



41.3009
Radiator valves sold separately

Sherbourne

Approx Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
960H x 600W x 130D	253	864	150W	A, C or E	41.1001	222.00	266.40
Pair of radiator valves and tails					41.3009	39.00	46.80

All measurements in height by width. All dimensions include valve stems, but not valves. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Severn



Severn

Approx Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
1340H x 500W x 130D	375	1278	300W	A, C or E	12.009	290.00	348.00
Pair of radiator valves and tails					41.3009	39.00	46.80

All measurements in height by width. All dimensions include valve stems, but not valves. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

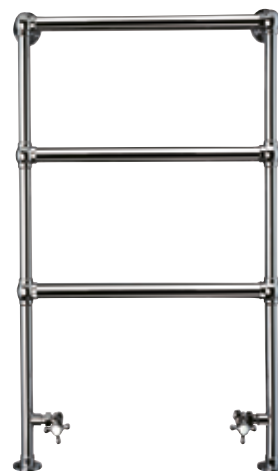
Windrush



41.1016



41.1014



41.1009

Windrush

Approx Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
950H x 500W x 130D	142	476	100W	A, C or E	41.1009	171.00	205.20
950H x 600W x 130D	194	662	100W	A, C or E	41.1003	182.00	218.40
1195H x 500W x 130D	181	618	100W	A, C or E	41.1014	184.00	220.80
1195H x 600W x 130D	199	679	100W	A, C or E	41.1015	195.00	234.00
1550H x 500W x 130D	232	791	150W	A, C or E	41.1016	224.00	268.80
1550H x 600W x 130D	254	868	150W	A, C or E	41.1017	233.00	279.60

All measurements in height by width. All dimensions include valve stems, but not valves. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

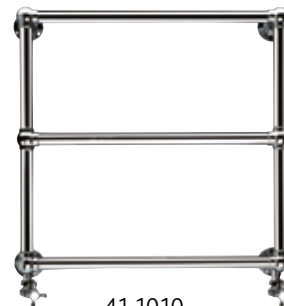
Stour



41.1020



41.1018



41.1010

FEATURES - ALL TOWEL RAILS ON THIS PAGE

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Stour

Approx Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
690H x 500W x 125D	125	428	100W	A, C or E	41.1010	128.00	153.60
690H x 600W x 125D	177	604	100W	A, C or E	41.1005	140.00	168.00
1195H x 500W x 125D	209	714	100W	A, C or E	41.1018	202.00	242.40
1195H x 600W x 125D	232	791	150W	A, C or E	41.1019	212.00	254.40
1550H x 500W x 125D	260	888	150W	A, C or E	41.1020	238.00	285.60
1550H x 600W x 125D	287	980	150W	A, C or E	41.1021	255.00	306.00

All measurements in height by width. All dimensions include valve stems, but not valves. Heat output based on $\Delta T60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems.

Traditional Style Towel Rails

Isbourne



Isbourne, Avon, Thames, Twyver, Leadon and Coln should only be used on closed or indirect heating circuits, not on fresh water hot systems as they are of steel construction.



FEATURES - ALL TOWEL RAILS ON THIS PAGE

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

41.3009
Radiator valves
sold separately

Avon



Leadon



Thames



Coln



Twyver



The design of this rail will change during the life of this brochure

Painswick



NEW!

FEATURES - ALL TOWEL RAILS ON THIS PAGE

- Manufactured and tested to EN442 standard
- 5 Year manufacturer's warranty*
- Can be single or dual fuel, or all electric
- CE and NF certificates

* With conditions

Name	Approx Size	Watts	BTU	Element	Type*	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Isbourne	940H x 600W x 260D	732	2496	300W	A, C or E	41.1000	253.00	303.60
Avon	960H x 500W x 172D	508	1732	300W	A, C or E	41.1006	215.00	258.00
Thames	1444H x 630W x 187D	903	3081	300W	A, C or E	41.1004	386.00	463.20
Coln	510H x 680W x 260D	672	2291	300W	A or E	41.1002	260.00	312.00
Leadon	940H x 700W x 260D	856	2922	600W	A, C or E	41.1007	345.00	414.00
Twyver	952H x 685W x 190D	462	1576	300W	N/A	41.1011	356.00	427.20
Painswick	778 x 686	290	991	N/A	N/A	41.1022	458.00	549.60
Pair of radiator valves and tails						41.3009	39.00	46.80

All measurements in height by width. All dimensions include valve stems, but not valves. Heat output based on $\Delta T 60^{\circ}\text{C}$. Prices include radiator and wall fixing sets, valves extra. For element types see pages 424-425. For matching valves see pages 426-428. For indirect heating systems. Width and height dimensions include fixing plates.

Shower Valves

Whether you are looking for the elegance of traditional design or the more modern, up-to-date concepts, the excellence of design and reliability adds sophistication to any bathroom.



Slimline shower head



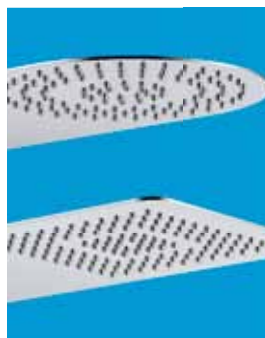
Enlightened LED showering



Contemporary shower heads with built-in body jets



Traditional



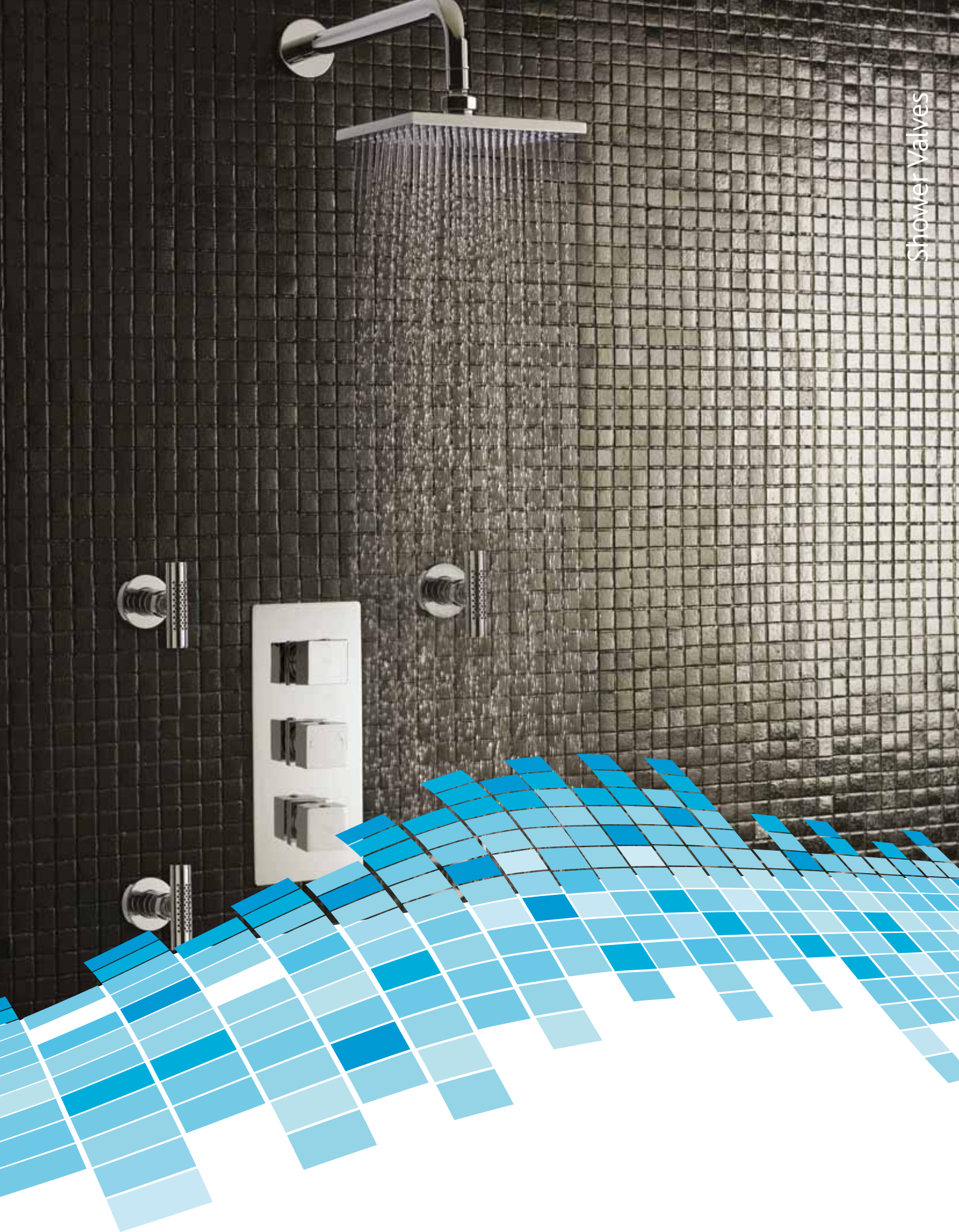
Shower heads with waterfall feature



Thermostatic valve kits

SHOWER VALVES

Various traditional and modern ranges	472-482
Riser kits	483-489
Shower heads and accessories	490-493



Twin concealed 3/4 thermostatic shower valves



68.0001, 68.0009
& 68.0011 (x2)



68.0002, 68.0009
& 68.0020 (x2)



68.0002, 68.0009,
68.0025 & 68.0026

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A) VALVE

B) PLATE

C) HANDLES

LP1

All valves on this page

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin control shower valve only	Chrome	68.0001	175.00	210.00
Twin control shower valve with diverter only	Chrome	68.0002	194.00	232.80

Plates				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oval twin plate round rings	Chrome	68.0005	38.00	45.60
Square twin plate round rings	Chrome	68.0009	38.00	45.60
Oval twin plate square rings	Chrome	68.0021	38.00	45.60
Square twin plate square rings	Chrome	68.0023	38.00	45.60

Handles				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round control handle each	Chrome	68.0011	15.00	18.00
Square control handle each	Chrome	68.0012	16.00	19.20
Round lever control handle each	Chrome	68.0020	15.00	18.00
Flow Cross Handles Each *	Chrome	68.0025	16.00	19.20
Temp Cross Handles Each *	Chrome	68.0026	16.00	19.20
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each *	Chrome	68.0029	14.00	16.80
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each *	Chrome	68.0030	14.00	16.80

*NB One flow handle and one temperature handle required for twin shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Built-in diverter only on 68.0002



68.0002, 68.0005,
68.0025 & 68.0026



68.0001, 68.0005
& 68.0011 (x2)



68.0001, 68.0023 &
68.0012 (x2)



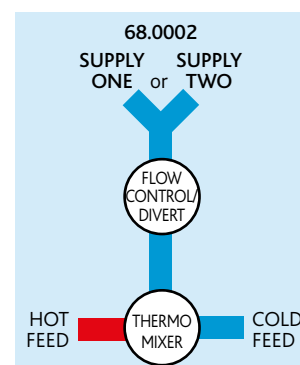
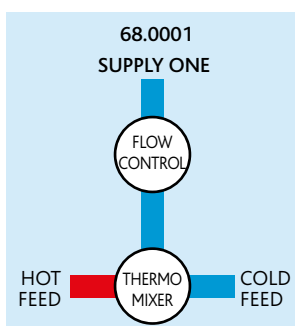
68.0002, 68.0005
& 68.0020 (x2)



68.0001, 68.0021
& 68.0012 (x2)



68.0002, 68.0005,
68.0029 & 68.0030



Triple concealed 3/4 thermostatic shower valves



68.0003, 68.0010
& 68.0011 (x3)



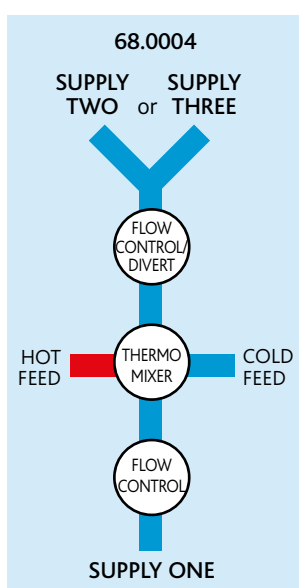
68.0003, 68.0010
& 68.0020 (x3)



68.0003, 68.0010,
68.0025 (x2) & 68.0026



68.0004, 68.0010,
68.0029 (x 2) & 68.0030



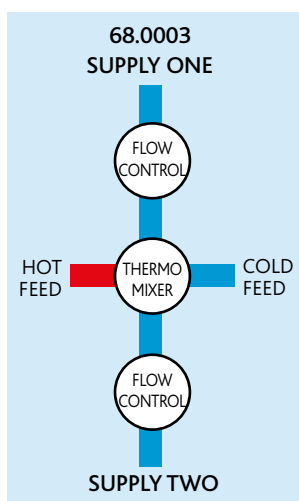
68.0004, 68.0024
& 68.0012 (x3)

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	23
1	38
2	54
3	65

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Required minimum operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A) VALVE B) PLATE C) HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple control shower valve only	Chrome	68.0003	194.00	232.80
Triple control shower valve with diverter only	Chrome	68.0004	228.00	273.60

Plates

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square triple plate square rings	Chrome	68.0024	48.00	57.60
Square triple plate round rings	Chrome	68.0010	48.00	57.60

Handles

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round control handle each	Chrome	68.0011	15.00	18.00
Square control handle each	Chrome	68.0012	16.00	19.20
Round lever control handle each	Chrome	68.0020	15.00	18.00
Flow Cross Handles Each *	Chrome	68.0025	16.00	19.20
Temp Cross Handles Each *	Chrome	68.0026	16.00	19.20
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each *	Chrome	68.0029	14.00	16.80
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each *	Chrome	68.0030	14.00	16.80

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Built-in diverter only on 68.0004



Concealed 3/4 triple outlet thermostatic shower valves



68.0003, 68.0006,
68.0029 (x 2), & 68.0030



68.0004, 68.0006,
68.0025 (x 2),
& 68.0026



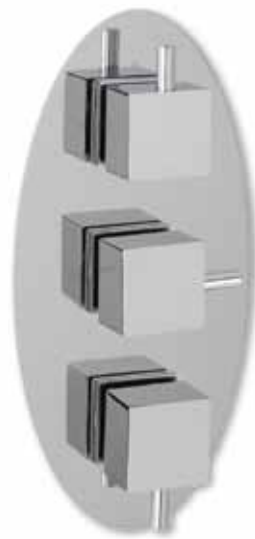
68.0004, 68.0006
& 68.0020 (x 3)

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum
LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum
MP	- 0.5 bar minimum
HP1	- 1 bar minimum
HP2	- 2 bar minimum



68.0003, 68.0006
& 68.0011 (x 3)



68.0003, 68.0022
& 68.0012 (x 3)



LP1

All valves on
this page

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Built-in diverter on 68.0002 & 68.0004

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	23
1	38
2	54
3	65

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

For a complete full working shower valve you will need:

A) VALVE B) PLATE C) HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Triple control shower valve only	Chrome	68.0003	194.00	232.80
Triple control shower valve with diverter only	Chrome	68.0004	228.00	273.60

Plates				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Oval triple plate round rings	Chrome	68.0006	71.00	85.20
Oval triple plate square rings	Chrome	68.0022	71.00	85.20

Handles				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Round control handle each	Chrome	68.0011	15.00	18.00
Square control handle each	Chrome	68.0012	16.00	19.20
Flow Cross Handles Each*	Chrome	68.0025	16.00	19.20
Temp Cross Handles Each*	Chrome	68.0026	16.00	19.20
Round lever control handle each	Chrome	68.0020	15.00	18.00
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	Chrome	68.0029	14.00	16.80
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	Chrome	68.0030	14.00	16.80

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.

Thermostatic 3/4 shower valves

68.0001, 68.0007,
68.0027 & 68.002868.0002, 68.0007,
68.0028 & 68.002968.0002, 68.0007,
68.0029 & 68.003068.0003, 68.0008,
68.0027 (x 2) & 68.002868.0004, 68.0008,
68.0029 (x 2) & 68.0028

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Built-in diverter on 68.0002 & 68.0004



LP1

All valves on
this page68.0004, 68.0008,
68.0029 (x 2) & 68.0030

For a complete full
working shower valve
you will need:

- A) VALVE
B) PLATE
C) HANDLES

Choose the following three components to make up a complete shower valve

Valves				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Twin control shower valve only	Chrome	68.0001	175.00	210.00
Twin control shower valve with diverter only	Chrome	68.0002	194.00	232.80
Triple control shower valve only	Chrome	68.0003	194.00	232.80
Triple control shower valve with diverter only	Chrome	68.0004	228.00	273.60

Plates				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional twin plate only	Chrome	68.0007	41.00	49.20
Traditional triple plate only	Chrome	68.0008	51.00	61.20

Handles				
Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Traditional Flow Cross Handle Each*	Chrome	68.0027	17.00	20.40
Traditional Temp Cross Handle Each*	Chrome	68.0028	17.00	20.40
Traditional Flow Lever Handle Each*	Chrome	68.0029	14.00	16.80
Traditional Temp Lever Handle Each*	Chrome	68.0030	14.00	16.80

*NB Two flow handles and one temperature handle required for triple shower valve.
For a twin shower valve one flow and one temperature handle required.

Thermostatic valve kits



30.6000

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	8.8
0.2	13
0.3	17
0.4	20
0.5	22
0.75	27
1	31
2	45
3	60
4	70
5	80

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated brass body
- Slider rail with adjustable wall fixing brackets
- Hose stay
- Excellent flow rates at all pressures
- CD cartridge technology
- Thermostatic control, anti scald function
- Six function handset



81.0001

Round Thermo Shower Valve & Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
81.0001	78.00	93.60
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Exposed valve has 150 centres		



To safeguard your family against accidental scalding in the shower - choose one of our TMV2 approved shower valves. This innovative cartridge in our valves allows hot water to be blended to a safe temperature and protect against scalding if the cold water supply fails. All twin and triple TMV2 valves incorporate the TMV2 valve assembly.



Wall Plate Fixing Kit HLX

The wall plate fixing kit is specifically designed to make the installation of Inline and Bar Mixer valves simple and secure.



Contemporary TMV2 bar valve inc kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
30.6000	90.00	108.00
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Wall Plate Fixing Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
30.6001	22.00	26.40

Bar valves



4.5762



4.5035



4.5763

Backplate Elbow Unions

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5035	28.00	33.60
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		

Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5762	118.00	141.60
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		

Contemporary Thermostatic Bar Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5763	74.00	88.80
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		

Thermostatic lever valves



68.0032



68.0031

Thermostatic Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
68.0032	258.00	309.60
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Thermostatic Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
68.0031	266.00	319.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Thermostatic cross head valves



68.0019

Thermostatic traditional concealed shower valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
68.0019	316.00	379.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		



68.0018

Thermostatic traditional exposed shower valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
68.0018	332.00	398.40
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		



68.0033

Thermostatic Crosshead Exposed Shower Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
68.0033	266.00	319.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		



68.0034

Thermostatic Crosshead Concealed Shower Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
68.0034	258.00	309.60
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		

Thermostatic valves

Beaumont concealed/exposed sequential thermostatic valve

An elegant Edwardian-styled shower incorporating the latest technology. Beaumont valves are manufactured from solid brass and are suitable for use with all recognised installations including combination boilers and gravity systems. This high-performance shower comes complete with precise thermostatic control and an anti-scald device, making it extremely safe and simple to use.



To safeguard your family against accidental scalding in the shower - choose one of our TMV2 approved shower valves. This innovative cartridge in our valves allows hot water to be blended to a safe temperature and protect against scalding if the cold water supply fails. All twin and triple TMV2 valves incorporate the TMV2 valve assembly (BC 254 0207).



4.1087



4.1087

Beaumont Trad Thermo Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1087	271.00	325.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
Suitable for combi boilers		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Exposed valve has 130 centres		
Suitable for gravity fed systems		

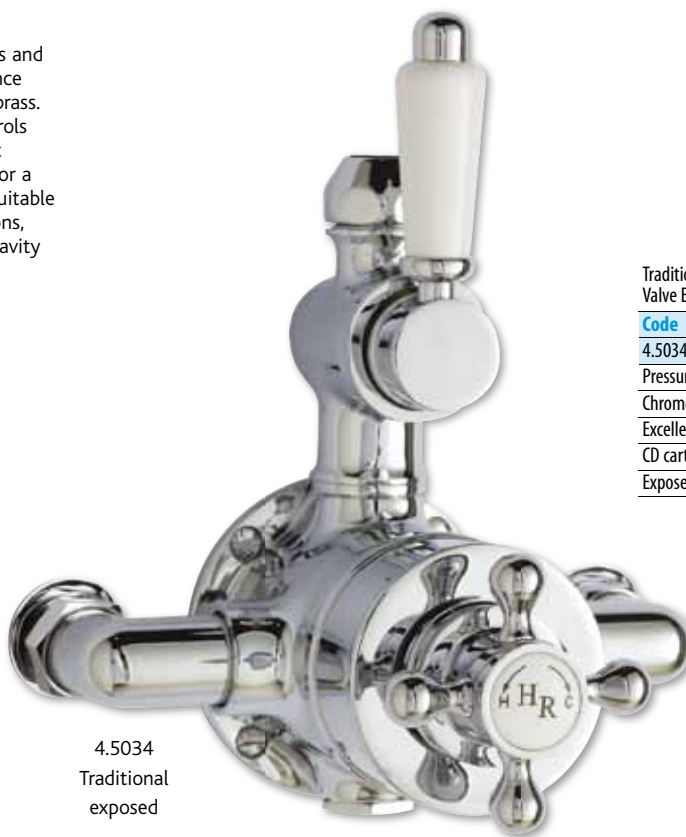
Traditional exposed twin thermostatic valve

Designed to coordinate with our taps and mixers, these quality, high performance valves are manufactured from solid brass. Separate flow and temperature controls mean the showers are easy to adjust and safe to use, making them ideal for a family environment. The valves are suitable for use with all recognised installations, including combination boilers and gravity systems.



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	8.8
0.2	13
0.3	17
0.4	20
0.5	22
0.75	27
1	31
2	45
3	60
4	70
5	80

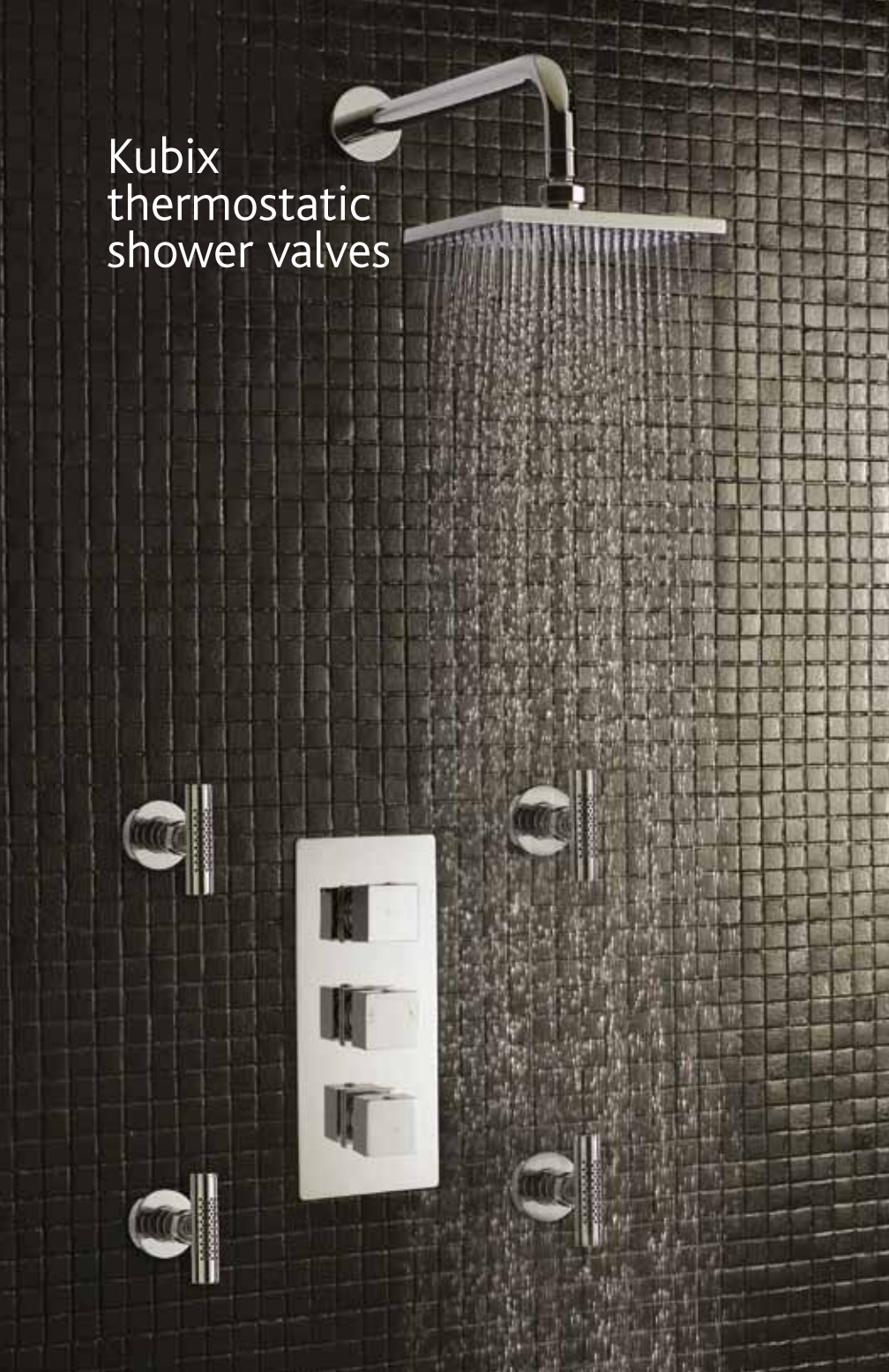
Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

4.5034
Traditional
exposed

Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve Exposed

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5034	385.00	462.00
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
CD cartridge technology		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Kubix thermostatic shower valves



4.5006



4.5007



Kubix triple thermostatic shower valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5007	417.00	500.40
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Valquest patented cartridge fitted		

Kubix twin thermostatic shower valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5006	325.00	390.00
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Valquest patented cartridge fitted		

Kubix twin concealed thermo valve with diverter

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5009	367.00	440.40
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control, anti scald function		
Valquest patented cartridge fitted		
Built-in diverter		

Spirit exposed or concealed thermostatic valve



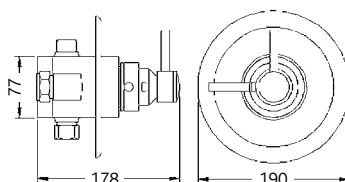
4.1192E



4.1192C

Spirit dual lever valve exposed

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1192E	346.00	415.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		



Spirit dual lever valve concealed

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1192C	346.00	415.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		



Kinnaird thermostatic twin shower valve

Kinnaird Thermostatic Twin Shower Valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
41.2013	136.00	163.20
Pressure		
Chrome plated brass body		



Traditional exposed or concealed thermostatic valve

Elegance is the essence with the Traditional, whether you prefer the appearance of the concealed or the exposed shower valve system.

This high quality collection, with its excellence in both design and reliability, adds sophistication to any lifestyle.



Traditional dual concealed thermo shower valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1197C	484.00	580.80
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control		
CD cartridge technology		
Anti-scold function		



Traditional dual exposed thermostatic shower valve

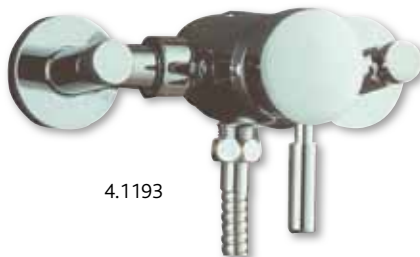
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1197E	484.00	580.80
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Fixing centres	150mm	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control		
CD cartridge technology		
Anti-scold function		

Tec exposed or concealed manual valve

Tec manual shower is the perfect balance of form and function with one lever to operate both flow and temperature using the latest ceramic disc technology. Built in or exposed, the Tec manual shower control is the cost effective answer in the modern shower.



4.1193



4.1193

Tec single lever valve

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1193	142.00	170.40
Pressure	LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		
Suitable for shower pumps		
Suitable for combi boilers		
Suitable for gravity fed systems		

Nostalgic exposed/concealed manual valve

Manufactured from solid brass, this traditional yet stylish manual valve is suitable for both concealed and exposed installations. With hard-wearing and reliable ceramic disc technology and an easy-to-use lever action, this valve is suitable for all installations.

Nostalgic Concealed
4.1168Nostalgic Exposed
4.1168

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	8.8
0.2	13
0.3	17
0.4	20
0.5	22
0.75	27
1	31
2	45
3	60
4	70
5	80

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.

Nostalgic Single Lever Valve

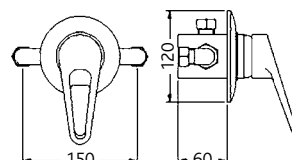
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1168	136.00	163.20
Pressure	LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Ocean exposed or concealed manual valve

This contemporary shower valve incorporates ceramic disc technology to complement its stylish looks, making it a reliable addition to any bathroom. Suitable for both concealed and exposed installation, and manufactured from solid brass.

4.1085
Concealed4.1085
ExposedOcean single lever valve concealed/
exposed

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1085	84.00	100.80
Pressure	LP2 (0.2 bar minimum)	
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rates at all pressures		
ECD cartridge technology		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		



Riser Kits



Breeze Deluxe Rigid Riser

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5128	338.00	405.60
Height	1570mm	
Pressure	HP2 (2 bar minimum)	



P-zazz Slide Rail Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5069	148.00	177.60
Height	613mm	
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	



Beaumont Trad Rigid Riser Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1088	72.00	86.40
Height	1025mm	
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	



Slimline Slide Rail Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5017	65.00	78.00
Height	830mm	
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Includes multi-function head		

Riser Kits



Adjustable Slide Rail Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5784	40.00	48.00
Height	755mm	
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Includes multi-function head		



Memphis slide rail kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
56.2021	68.00	81.60
Fixing centres	265mm	
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	



Victorian Grand Rigid Riser with 8" Rose

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5097	418.00	501.60
Height	1090mm	
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	

Riser Kits



Kubix Slider Rail Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5040	170.00	204.00
Height	684mm	
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	



Traditional slide rail kit complete

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1201	107.00	128.40
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Height	750mm	



	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Trad Slide Rail Only	4.1119	78.00	93.60
1.5m Shower Flex	4.1097	12.00	14.40
Large Trad Handset	4.1101	31.00	37.20
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)		
Height	750mm		

Riser Kits



Linear Slide Rail Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5019	55.00	66.00
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height	720mm	
Multi functional head		



Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5038	103.00	123.60
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Height	700mm	



Minimalist Grand Rigid Riser Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5081	552.00	662.40
Pressure	HP2 (2 bar minimum)	
Height	1570mm	

Riser Kits



Luxury Curved Slide Rail Kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.5065	119.00	142.80
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height	680mm	
Multi function handset		



3 in 1 Shower with 3 body jet

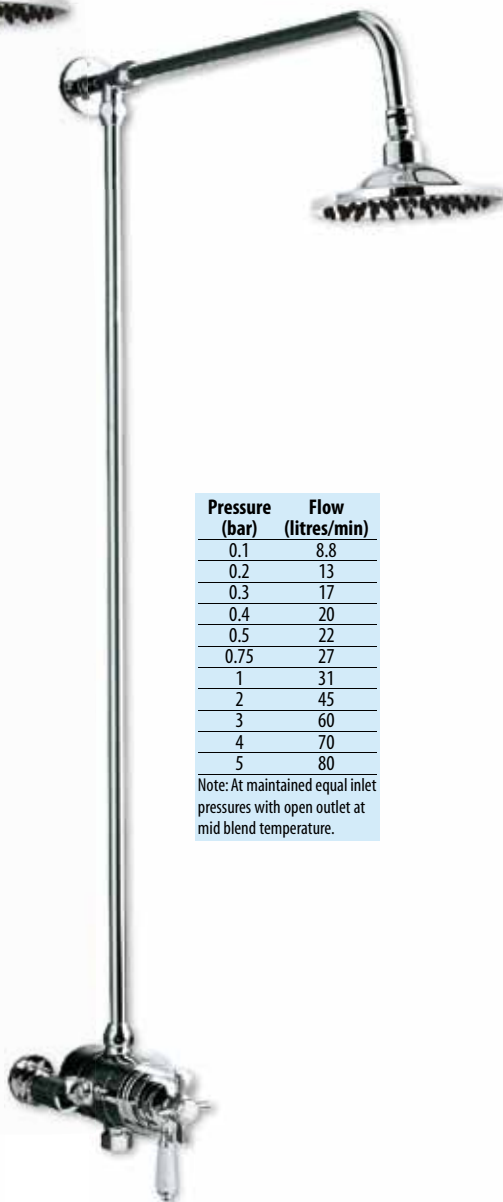
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0008	260.00	312.00
Pressure	HP2 (2 bar minimum)	
Height	1165mm	
Chrome plated brass body in black finish		
Built-in diverter		
Requires shower valve		



3 in 1 Shower with 3 body jet

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
78.0009	260.00	312.00
Pressure	HP2 (2 bar minimum)	
Height	1165mm	
Chrome plated brass body		
Built-in diverter		
Requires shower valve		

Riser Kits



Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	8.8
0.2	13
0.3	17
0.4	20
0.5	22
0.75	27
1	31
2	45
3	60
4	70
5	80

Note: At maintained equal inlet pressures with open outlet at mid blend temperature.



Traditional 18mm grand rigid riser kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1200	418.00	501.60
4.1197E	484.00	580.80
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height	1275mm	
Shown with 4.1197E		
Chrome plated brass body		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Traditional 18mm rigid riser kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1198	210.00	252.00
4.1197E	484.00	580.80
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height	1090mm	
Shown with 4.1197E		
Chrome plated brass body		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Traditional slide rail kit complete

Additional size data not complete		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1201	107.00	128.40
4.1197E	484.00	580.80
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height	750mm	
Shown with 4.1197E		
Chrome plated brass body		
Excellent flow rate at all pressures		
Exposed valve has 150 centres		

Riser Kits



Winslade Shower Pole

Whisper shower		
Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
56.2069	301.00	361.20
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height	1255mm	
Fixing centres	150mm	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control		
CD cartridge technology		
Anti scald function		
Built-in diverter		

Winterbourne Shower Pole

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
56.2068	411.00	493.20
Pressure	MP (0.5 bar minimum)	
Height (adjustable)	815-1150mm	
Fixing centres	150mm	
Chrome plated brass body		
Thermostatic control		
CD cartridge technology		
Anti scald function		
Built-in diverter		

Conway Shower Panel

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
80.0001	276.00	331.20
Pressure	HP1 (1 bar minimum)	
Height	1730mm	
Stainless steel		

Boston slide rail kit

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
56.2020	74.00	88.80
Pressure	LP1 (0.1 bar minimum)	
Fixing centres	531mm	
Chrome plated brass body		
Built-in diverter		



To safeguard your family against accidental scalding in the shower - choose one of our TMV2 approved shower valves. This innovative cartridge in our valves allows hot water to be blended to a safe temperature and protect against scalding if the cold water supply fails. All twin and triple TMV2 valves incorporate the TMV2 valve assembly (BC 254 0207)

Fixed Shower Heads



78.0002



ø200mm



78.0001

MP

All shower
heads on this
page



ø300mm

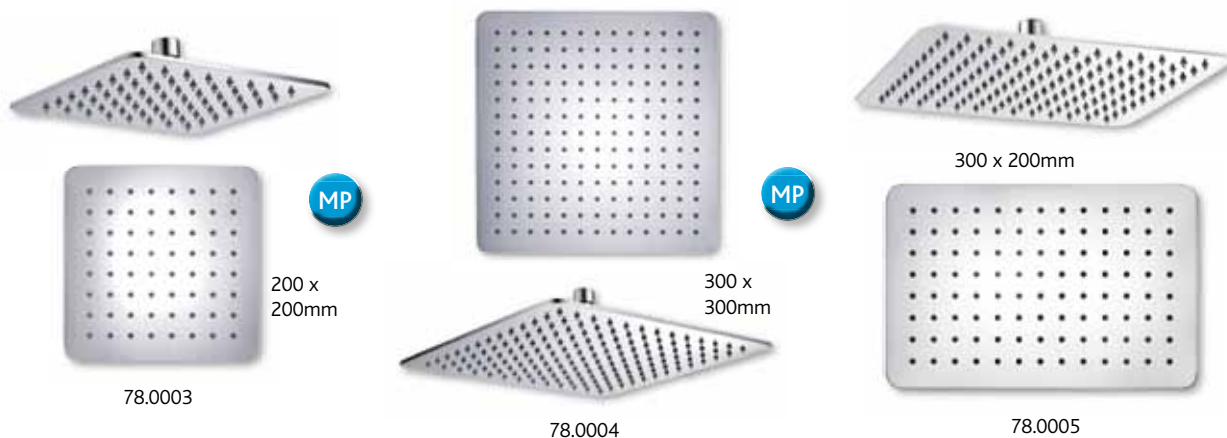
78.0002

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Round shower head	78.0001	49.00	58.80
12" Round shower head	78.0002	114.00	136.80
Square Shower Arm 25 x 25 x 200mm	78.0010	21.00	25.20
Round Shower Arm Ø22 x 200mm	78.0011	16.00	19.20
Round Offset Shower Arm Ø22 x 400mm	78.0012	24.00	28.80

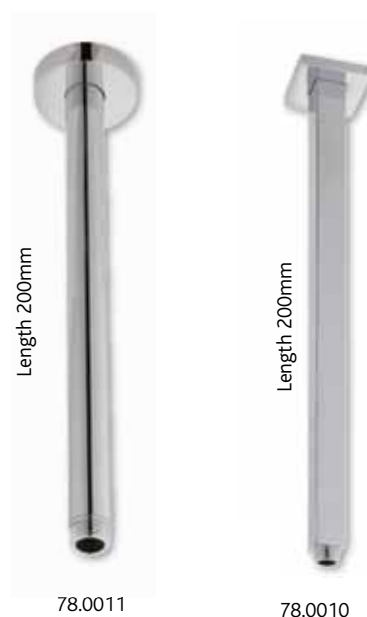
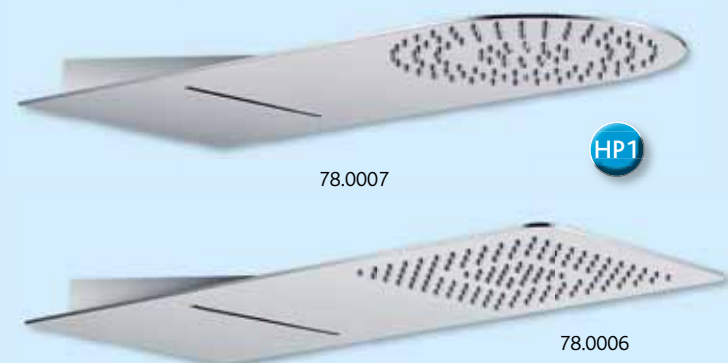
FEATURES

- 78. Code heads are stainless steel

Fixed Shower Heads



Requires fixing to a substantial fixing point. (Not suitable for plaster board wall fixing).
Requires a diverter shower valve.



FEATURES

- 78. Code heads are stainless steel

Required minimum
operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
8" Square shower head	78.0003	55.00	66.00
12" Square shower head	78.0004	126.00	151.20
8" x 12" Rectangle shower head	78.0005	97.00	116.40
Square Shower Arm 25 x 25 x 200mm	78.0010	21.00	25.20
Round Shower Arm Ø22 x 200mm	78.0011	16.00	19.20
Round Offset Shower Arm Ø22 x 400mm	78.0012	24.00	28.80
Wall-mounted shower with waterfall	78.0006	401.00	481.20
Wall-mounted shower with waterfall	78.0007	415.00	498.00
Tec 8" fixed head	4.1261	116.00	139.20
Rialto Square Fixed Head & Arm	4.5058	106.00	127.20
Round Fixed Head and Ceiling Arm (300mm)	4.5253	322.00	386.40

Hand sets & shower heads



Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Luxury 3 Function Fixed Head	4.1160	47.00	56.40
Cloudburst Shower Head only	4.5015	116.00	139.20
200mm Round Fixed Head	4.5779	85.00	102.00
Square Sheer Shower Head only	4.5030	88.00	105.60
Round Sheer Shower Head only	4.5026	88.00	105.60
Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm	4.5824	38.00	45.60
Pencil Handset only	4.5635	44.00	52.80
Minimalist Square Handset	4.1011	17.00	20.40
400mm Round Fixed Head	4.6092	279.00	334.80
Ceiling Arm to fit 4.6092	4.6093	23.00	27.60
1.5m Shower Flex	4.1097	12.00	14.40
2m Shower Flex	4.1012	21.00	25.20
Traditional 6" shower rose	4.1203	91.00	109.20
Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm	4.5824	38.00	45.60
Rectangular Shower Arm (35 x 20 x 355)	4.5957	53.00	63.60
Mitred Wall Mounted Arm	4.5922	62.00	74.40
Ceiling mounting arm (for fixed heads)	4.1002	70.00	84.00
Wall Mounted Arm	4.6032	23.00	27.60
LED Handset vary colour	68.0035	13.00	15.60
LED Handset temp sensing	68.0036	15.00	18.00
LED Handset vary colour	68.0037	13.00	15.60
LED Handset temp sensing	68.0038	15.00	18.00

Shower accessories



4.5078



4.1218



4.5064



41.2012



4.5079



41.3000

41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.



4.5448



4.1097/4.1012

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Square Body Jet (each)	4.5078	40.00	48.00
Round Sheer Body Jet (each)	4.5079	40.00	48.00
Body jet	4.1218	58.00	69.60
Square Outlet Elbow	4.5064	16.00	19.20
Shower seat 500mm x 345mm*	4.5448	197.00	236.40
Outlet Elbow	41.2012	11.00	13.20
1.5m Shower Flex	4.1097	12.00	14.40
2m Shower Flex	4.1012	21.00	25.20
Pressure Reducing Valve 15mm x 15mm	41.3000	38.00	45.60

*Seat weight tolerance 15 stone



Luxury wall bracket

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1799	13.00	15.60



Trad Wall Bracket + Elbow

Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
4.1029	15.00	18.00

Taps

The following range of taps cater for all tastes, making it easy to complete your perfect room.



Contemporary, clean lines



Bygone times. Bygone luxury



Stylish mixer taps



Swivel spouts



Elegance personified



Modern designs

TAPS, WASTES AND ACCESSORIES

Side valves	496
Prado range	497-506
Contemporary and modern taps	506-525
Traditional taps	526-530
Kitchen taps	531
Wastes, levers and accessories	532-533



Side valves

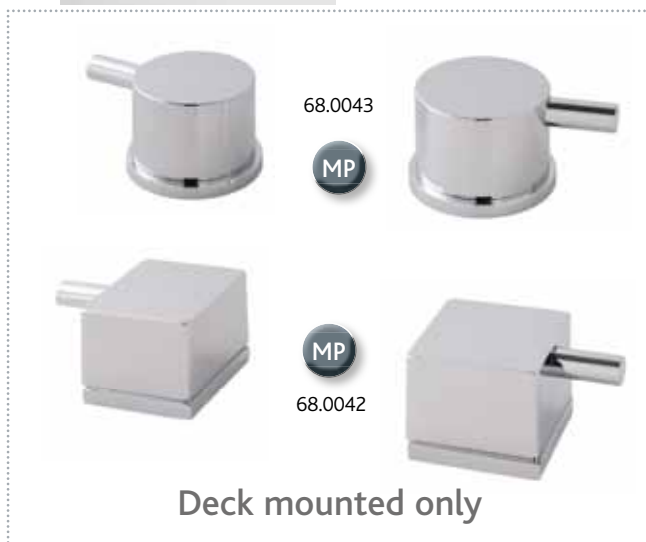


68.0045

MP



Deck mounted only



Deck mounted only

Side Valves

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Bath Filler & Waste	68.0039	123.00	147.60
Valves with Braided Hose †	68.0040	75.00	90.00
Round Side Valve Handle **	68.0041	41.00	49.20
Square Side Valve Handle **	68.0042	54.00	64.80
Round Lever Side Valve Handle	68.0043	39.00	46.80
Traditional Cross Handle Side Valve Handle	68.0044	41.00	49.20
Traditional Lever Handle Side Valve Handle	68.0045	48.00	57.60
Prado Cylinder Side Valves*	79.0039	68.00	81.60
Prado Star side valves*	31.0210	71.00	85.20
Prado Lever side valves*	31.0310	64.00	76.80

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.

** Must be fitted with 68.0040.

†To be fitted with 68.0041, 68.0042, 68.0043, 68.0044, 68.0045 only.



Deck mounted only



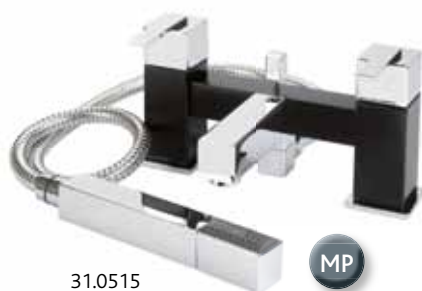
Deck or wall mounted

Prado 600



31.0514

31.0512



31.0515



31.0518



31.0511

Prado 600

Description	Chrome	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT	Black/Chrome	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 600 basin mono (inc PUW)	31.0501	73.00	87.60	31.0511	81.00	97.20
Prado 600 bidet mono (inc PUW)	31.0502†	73.00	87.60	31.0512†	81.00	97.20
Prado 600 high flow 1TH bath filler	31.0503	79.00	94.80	31.0513	81.00	97.20
Prado 600 extended mono basin	31.0504	99.00	118.80	31.0514	99.00	118.80
Prado 600 BSM (inc kit)	31.0505	154.00	184.80	31.0515	155.00	186.00
Prado 600 bath filler	31.0506	127.00	152.40	31.0516	138.00	165.60
Prado 600 1/4 turn basin taps	31.0507	86.00	103.20	31.0517	90.00	108.00
Prado 600 1/4 turn bath taps	31.0508	87.00	104.40	31.0518	91.00	109.20

†While stocks last.

REDUCED
PRICESRequired minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



31.0504



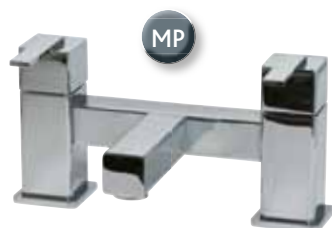
31.0503



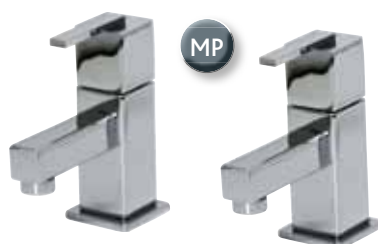
31.0501



31.0502



31.0506



31.0507



31.0508

Prado Star



Prado Star

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado star basin mono swivel spout (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0201	78.00	93.60
Prado star bidet mono swivel spout (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0202†	78.00	93.60
Prado star bath filler	Chrome	31.0203	117.00	140.40
Prado star BSM (inc kit)**	Chrome	31.0204	147.00	176.40
Prado Star 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	31.0205	149.00	178.80
Prado Star 3 Hole Deck basin Mixer	Chrome	31.0206	111.00	133.20
Prado Star 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	31.0207	111.00	133.20
Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted basin Mixer	Chrome	31.0208	75.00	90.00
Prado Star 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	31.0209	76.00	91.20
Hose retainer	Chrome	4.1339	29.00	34.80
Prado Star side valves*	Chrome	31.0210	71.00	85.20
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste&overflow)	Chrome	4.1232	108.00	129.60

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.

**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. †While stocks last.

Prado Cylinder



Prado Cylinder

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado cylinder basin mono swivel spout (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0301	78.00	93.60
Prado cylinder bidet mono swivel spout (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0302 [†]	78.00	93.60
Prado cylinder bath filler	Chrome	31.0303	117.00	140.40
Prado cylinder BSM (inc kit)**	Chrome	31.0304	147.00	176.40
Prado Cylinder 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	31.0305	149.00	178.80
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Deck basin Mixer	Chrome	31.0306	111.00	133.20
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	31.0307	111.00	133.20
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted basin Mixer	Chrome	31.0308	75.00	90.00
Prado Cylinder 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	31.0309	76.00	91.20
Hose retainer	Chrome	4.1339	29.00	34.80
Prado cylinder side valves*	Chrome	31.0110	68.00	81.60
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste&overflow)	Chrome	4.1232	108.00	129.60

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.

**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. [†]While stocks last.

REDUCED PRICES



Prado Lever



Prado Lever

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado lever basin mono swivel spout (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0101	78.00	93.60
Prado lever bidet mono swivel spout (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0102†	78.00	93.60
Prado lever bath filler	Chrome	31.0103	119.00	142.80
Prado lever BSM (inc kit)**	Chrome	31.0104	148.00	177.60
Prado Lever 4 Hole Deck BSM	Chrome	31.0105	152.00	182.40
Prado Lever 3 Hole Deck basin Mixer	Chrome	31.0106	121.00	145.20
Prado Lever 3 Hole Bath Filler	Chrome	31.0107	121.00	145.20
Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted basin Mixer	Chrome	31.0108	78.00	93.60
Prado Lever 3 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Chrome	31.0109	79.00	94.80
Hose retainer	Chrome	4.1339	29.00	34.80
Prado Lever side valves*	Chrome	31.0310	64.00	76.80
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste&overflow)	Chrome	4.1232	108.00	129.60

*Can be wall mounted or deck mounted. Ceramic disc technology.

**Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. †While stocks last.

REDUCED
PRICES



Prado 500



MP

31.0404



Bath filler delivers
over 50 litres a minute
at 3 bar supply

31.0403

LP1

REDUCED
PRICES

MP

31.0405

Prado 500

Description	Colour	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 500 basin mono (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0401	58.00	69.60
Prado 500 bidet mono (inc PUW)	Chrome	31.0402 [†]	58.00	69.60
Prado 500 1TH bath filler	Chrome	31.0403	66.00	79.20
Prado 500 extended mono basin c/w sprung waste	Chrome	31.0404	71.00	85.20
Prado 500 BSM (inc kit)*	Chrome	31.0405	126.00	151.20
Prado 500 bath filler	Chrome	31.0406	103.00	123.60

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. [†]While stocks last.

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

Note: Pressure based on an
open ended valve outlet
without downstream
resistance. Applies to bath
filler only.

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



MP

31.0406



MP

31.0402



MP

31.0401

Prado 650



56.2005



56.2007

56.2009



56.2005



All taps on
this page



56.2006



56.2008

Prado 650

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 650 mono basin c/w click waste	56.2005	88.00	105.60
Prado 650 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2006	88.00	105.60
Prado 650 high rise mono basin	56.2007	113.00	135.60
Prado 650 bath filler	56.2008	153.00	183.60
Prado 650 BSM inc kit*	56.2009	161.00	193.20
Minimalist Square Handset**	4.1011	17.00	20.40

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

**Square hand set optional extra.

Prado 580



56.2027

Prado 580

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 580 Mono Hi Flow Bath Filler	56.2027	156.00	187.20

Pressure (bar)	Litres/min	
	Bath filler	BSM
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

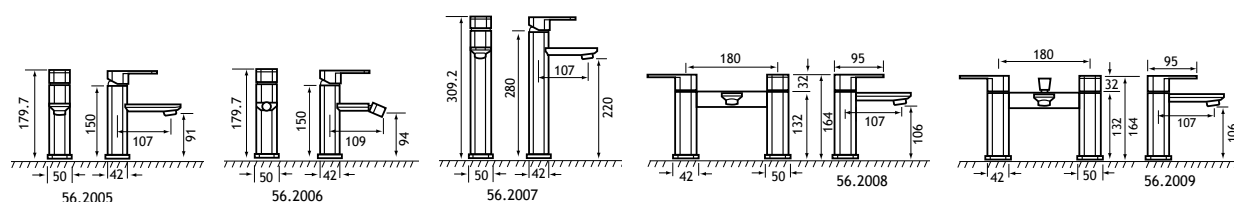
MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



4.1011



Prado 700



56.2010



56.2011



56.2012



56.2010

Prado 700

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 700 mono basin c/w click waste	56.2010	87.00	104.40
Prado 700 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2011	87.00	104.40
Prado 700 high rise mono basin	56.2012	115.00	138.00
Prado 700 bath filler	56.2013	136.00	163.20
Prado 700 BSM inc kit *	56.2014	142.00	170.40
Minimalist Square Handset **	4.1011	17.00	20.40

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

**Square hand set optional extra.

MP

All taps on this page

Pressure (bar)	Litres/min	
	Bath filler	BSM
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4



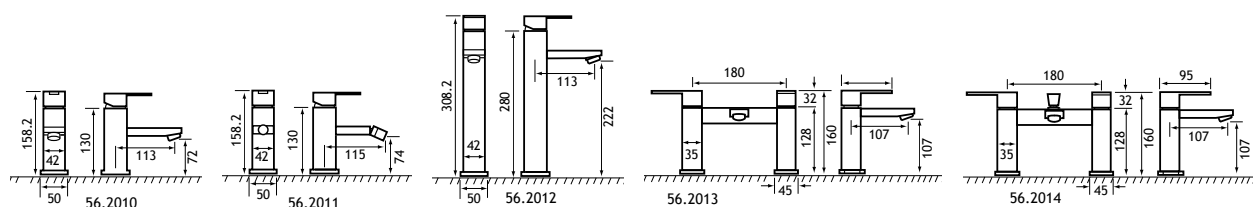
56.2013



56.2014



4.1011



Prado 550



56.2000

Prado 550

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 550 mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2000	77.00	92.40
Prado 550 mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2001	77.00	92.40
Prado 550 high rise mono basin	56.2002	87.00	104.40
Prado 550 bath filler	56.2003	113.00	135.60
Prado 550 BSM inc kit *	56.2004	118.00	141.60

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

MP

All taps on
this page

Pressure (bar)	Litres/min	
	Bath filler	BSM
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4



56.2002



56.2000



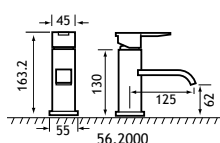
56.2001



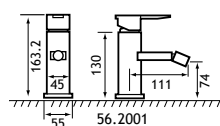
56.2003



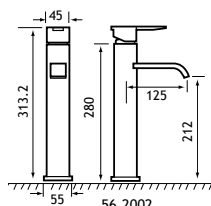
56.2004



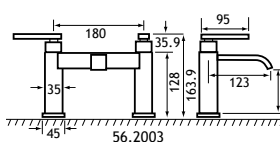
56.2000



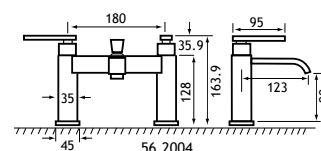
56.2001



56.2002



56.2003



56.2004

Prado 800



56.2016



56.2015

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



56.2018



56.2019

Prado 800

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 800 mono basin c/w click waste	56.2015	75.00	90.00
Prado 800 mono bidet c/w click waste	56.2016	75.00	90.00
Prado 800 high rise mono basin	56.2017	87.00	104.40
Prado 800 bath filler	56.2018	115.00	138.00
Prado 800 BSM inc kit*	56.2019	121.00	145.20

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.



56.2017

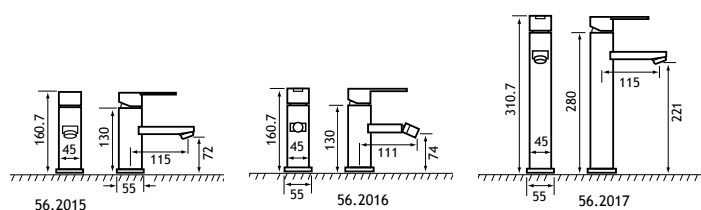


All Prado 800

BSM inc kit



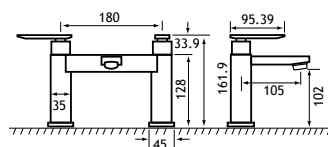
56.2019



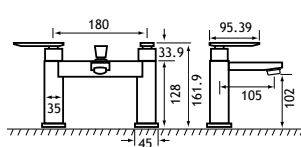
56.2015

56.2016

56.2017



56.2018



56.2019

Prado 100

HP1



56.2025

Prado 100

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 100 mono basin c/w click waste	56.2025	40.00	48.00

Note: Minimum recommended pressure 1.0 bar. Ceramic disc technology.

Prado 300



56.2023



56.2024

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 300 bath filler	56.2023	59.00	70.80

Description	Code	WAS	NOW JUST	
		£ Ex VAT	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prado 300 BSM inc kit	56.2024	75.00	50.00	60.00



4.1248

Kia

Pressure (bar)	Litres/min	
	Bath filler	BSM
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1	- 0.1 bar minimum
LP2	- 0.2 bar minimum
MP	- 0.5 bar minimum
HP1	- 1 bar minimum
HP2	- 2 bar minimum

Kia

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kia mono basin with sprung waste *	4.1248	189.00	226.80

*While stocks last. Ceramic disc technology.

Mono basin mixer

Kubix



4.5586

LP2



4.5583

HP1



HP2

4.5585

Kubix

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kubix 4TH Bath Mixer†	4.5583	355.00	426.00
Kubix freestanding thermostatic BSM*†	4.5585	843.00	1011.60
Kubix Single Lever Mono Basin†	4.5586	186.00	223.20
Hose retainer	4.1339	29.00	34.80

Ceramic disc technology. *Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

†While stock last.



4.1339

Tec Crosshead and Lever



4.1228C

Tec fittings with crosshead or lever handles ring the changes with a new angle on water control. Made from solid brass, the smooth quarter turn action speaks of precision and total quality.



For Crossheads
add 'C' after the
code



For Lever heads
add 'L' after the
code



4.5977



4.1229C

Tec Cross and Lever Head

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Tec Lever 4TH BSM (Small Spout)	4.5977	240.00	288.00
Tec cross head wall mounted basin mixer*	4.1228C/L	160.00	192.00
Mono basin with small swivel spout inc clicker waste*	4.1229C/L	173.00	207.60
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste & overflow)	4.1232	108.00	129.60
Hose retainer	4.1339	29.00	34.80

Ceramic disc technology.*Add C or L after code.



4.1339

HP1

Tec Single Lever



4.5675



4.5677



4.5666



4.5667

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



4.6091



4.5668



4.5674

Tec Single Lever

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Filler	4.6091	162.00	194.40
Tec Single Lever Mono BSM	4.5666	660.00	792.00
Tec Thermostatic Mono BSM	4.5667	698.00	837.60
Tec single lever mono basin + PUW	4.5668	166.00	199.20
Tec High Rise Mixer	4.5674	279.00	334.80
Tec Side Action Mixer	4.5675	200.00	240.00
Tec Wall Mounted Side Action Mixer	4.5676	167.00	200.40
Tec side action cloakroom mixer	4.5677	200.00	240.00

Ceramic disc technology.



4.5676

Clio



Required minimum
operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum

4.5555

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



4.5556



4.5557



MP



4.5554



4.1339

Hose retainer

Clio

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Clio Wall Mounted Bath Filler	4.5554	211.00	253.20
Clio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	4.5555	197.00	236.40
Clio Cruciform Mono Basin	4.5556	174.00	208.80
Clio Side Action Single Lever Basin Mixer	4.5557	142.00	170.40
Hose retainer	4.1339	29.00	34.80
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste & overflow)	4.1232	108.00	129.60

Ceramic disc technology.

Hola

Please note: The Hola tap is not
suitable for Madrid, Bonito and
Diamante vanity basins.

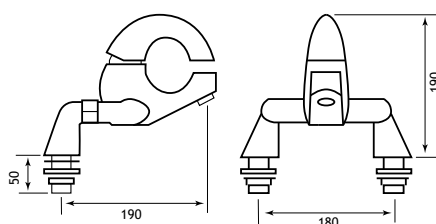


4.1252

Hola

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hola deck mounted bath filler *	4.1252	137.00	164.40

4.1252 supplied complete with deck and wall mounting kit.
Ceramic disc technology. *While stock last.



Walton



MP

All taps on
this page

56.2055



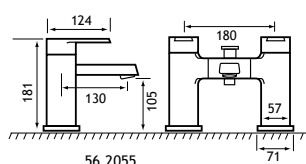
56.2053



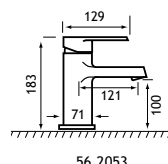
56.2054



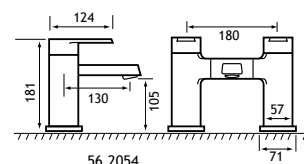
4.1011



56.2055



56.2053



56.2054

Walton

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Walton Basin Mono	56.2053	134.00	160.80
Walton Bath Filler	56.2054	213.00	255.60
Walton BSM inc kit	56.2055	240.00	288.00
Minimalist Square Handset*	4.1011	17.00	20.40

Ceramic disc technology. *4.1011 square hand set as optional extra.



Winchcombe

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Winchcombe Basin Mono	56.2056	128.00	153.60
Winchcombe Bath Filler	56.2057	174.00	208.80
Winchcombe BSM inc kit*	56.2058	201.00	241.20

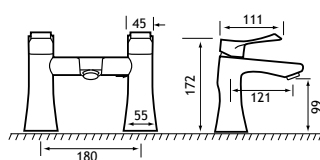
Ceramic disc technology. *Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Required minimum
operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



56.2057



56.2057



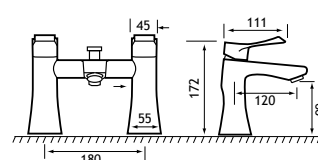
56.2058



BSM inc kit

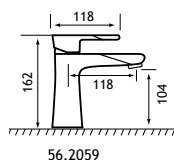
MP

All taps on
this page



56.2058

Westbourne



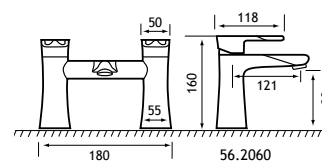
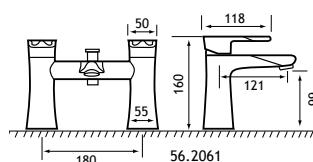
MP

All taps on
this page

Westbourne

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Westbourne Basin Mono with clicker waste	56.2059	116.00	139.20
Westbourne Bath Filler	56.2060	165.00	198.00
Westbourne BSM inc kit*	56.2061	190.00	228.00

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

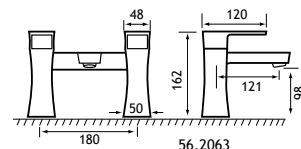
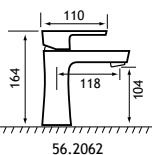


Wingrave



56.2062

56.2063



56.2062

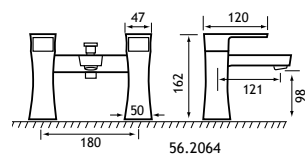
56.2063



56.2064



4.1011



56.2064

Wingrave

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Wingrave Basin Mono with clicker waste	56.2062	126.00	151.20
Wingrave Bath Filler	56.2063	182.00	218.40
Wingrave BSM inc kit*	56.2064	209.00	250.80
Minimalist Square Handset**	4.1011	17.00	20.40

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

** 4.1011 square hand set as optional extra.



56.2065



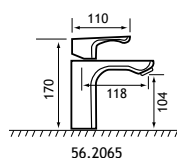
56.2065



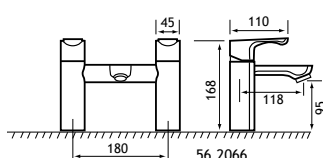
56.2066



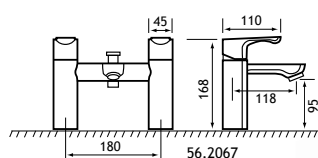
56.2067



56.2065



56.2066



56.2067

MP

All taps on
this page

Winchester

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Winchester Basin Mono with clicker waste	56.2065	119.00	142.80
Winchester Bath Filler	56.2066	175.00	210.00
Winchester BSM inc kit*	56.2067	201.00	241.20

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum



BSM inc kit

Estorick



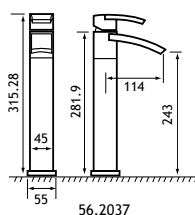
With the high angle of discharge of this spout, customers with a high pressure supply may have to fit pressure reducing valves or partially close the isolating valves to ensure the discharge stays within smaller basins.



MP

All taps on
this page

56.2036

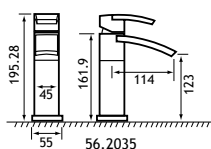


56.2037

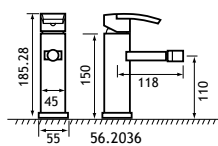
Estorick

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Estorick mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2035	117.00	140.40
Estorick mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2036	117.00	140.40
Estorick high rise mono	56.2037	137.00	164.40
Estorick bath filler	56.2038	152.00	182.40
Estorick BSM inc kit*	56.2039	158.00	189.60
Albermarle bath filler	56.2051	193.00	231.60

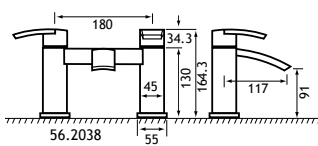
*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.



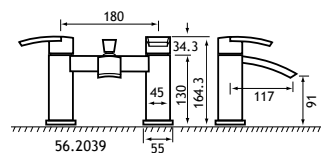
56.2035



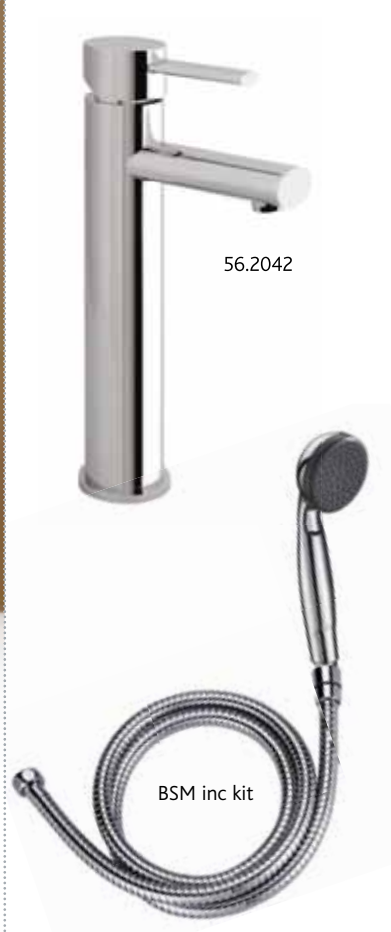
56.2036



56.2038



56.2039



56.2043



56.2040



56.2041



56.2044

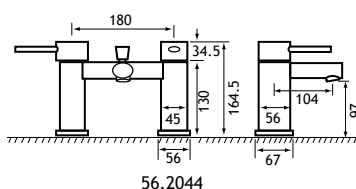
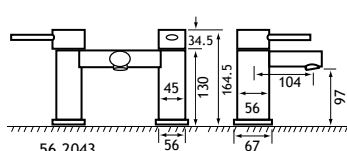
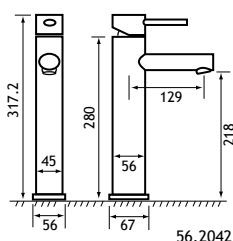
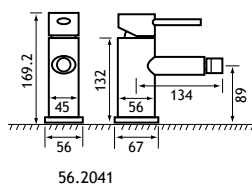
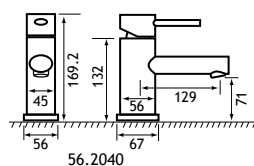
Cortauld

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Cortauld mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2040	111.00	133.20
Cortauld mono bidet c/w clicker waste	56.2041	111.00	133.20
Cortauld high rise mono	56.2042	132.00	158.40
Cortauld bath filler	56.2043	168.00	201.60
Cortauld BSM inc kit*	56.2044	176.00	211.20

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

MP

All taps on this page



Diorama



Pressure (bar)	Litres/min	
	Bath filler	BSM
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4



Diorama

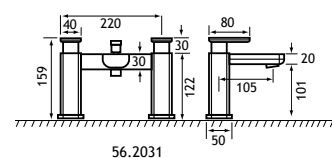
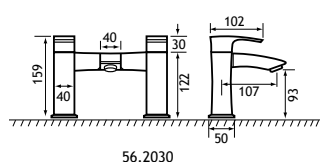
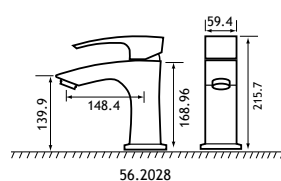
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Diorama mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2028	105.00	126.00
Diorama bath filler	56.2030	153.00	183.60
Diorama BSM inc kit*	56.2031	175.00	210.00
Minimalist Square Handset**	4.1011	17.00	20.40

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

** 4.1011 square hand set as optional extra.

Required minimum
operating pressure key

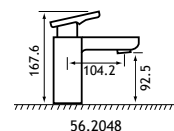
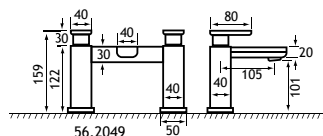
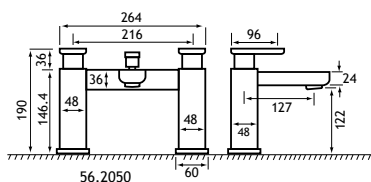
- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



Firth



All taps on this page



Firth

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Firth mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2048	102.00	122.40
Firth bath filler	56.2049	151.00	181.20
Firth BSM inc kit *	56.2050	171.00	205.20
Minimalist Square Handset**	4.1011	17.00	20.40

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

** 4.1011 square hand set as optional extra.

Hooper



56.2045

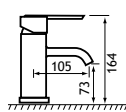


56.2047



56.2045

MP

All taps on
this page

56.2045

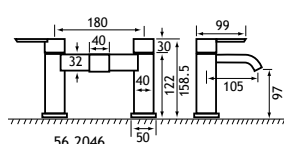


56.2046

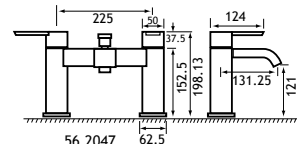
Hooper

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Hooper mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2045	92.00	110.40
Hooper bath filler	56.2046	148.00	177.60
Hooper BSM inc kit*	56.2047	169.00	202.80

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.



56.2046



56.2047

Vivande



56.2032

Required minimum
operating pressure key

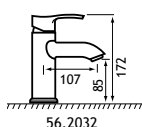
- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum

Minimum recommended
operating pressure 0.5 bar

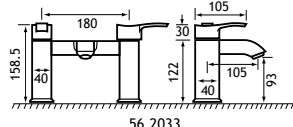
56.2034



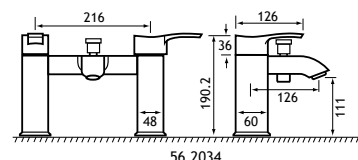
56.2033



56.2032



56.2033



56.2034



BSM inc kit

Pressure (bar)	Litres/min	
	Bath filler	BSM
0.1	4.8	4.6
0.5	10.1	9
1	15.6	14
2	22.5	20.4
3	28	25.4

Vivande

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Vivande mono basin c/w clicker waste	56.2032	94.00	112.80
Vivande bath filler	56.2033	148.00	177.60
Vivande BSM inc kit*	56.2034	169.00	202.80

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately.

Biava Hi.Flow



41.2006

Bath filler delivers
over 50 litres a
minute at 3 bar supply

Required minimum
operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



41.2005

Biava Hi.Flow

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava high flow basin mono	41.2005	70.00	84.00
Biava high flow bath filler inc diverter	41.2006	85.00	102.00
Biava high flow bath filler	41.2007	81.00	97.20

Ceramic disc technology.



41.2007

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

Note: Pressure based on an
open ended valve outlet
without downstream
resistance. Applies to bath
filler only.

Linslade

Linslade

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Linslade Mono Basin with clicker waste	56.2070	80.00	96.00
Linslade Bath Filler	56.2082	111.00	133.20
Linslade BSM inc kit*	56.2083	140.00	168.00

*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.



BSM inc kit



56.2070

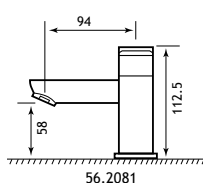


56.2083

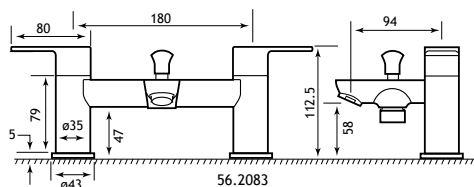
MP



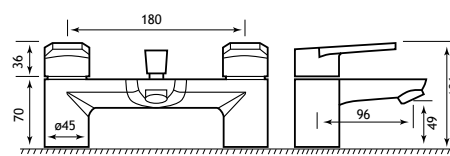
56.2082



56.2081



56.2083



56.2082

Prestwood



56.2078



56.2080



56.2079

MP
All taps on
this page

Prestwood

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Prestwood Mono Basin	56.2078	80.00	96.00
Prestwood Bath Filler	56.2079	144.00	172.80
Prestwood BSM inc kit*	56.2080	178.00	213.60

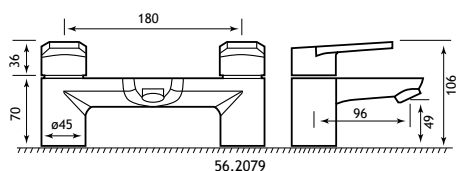
*Wall brackets and slide rail kit sold separately. Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum
operating pressure key

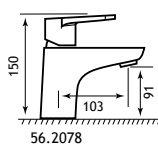
- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



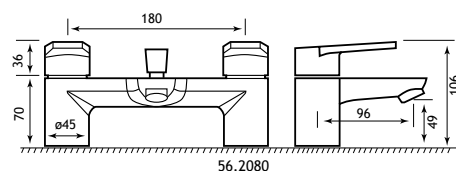
BSM inc kit



56.2079



56.2078



56.2080

Very small mono basin ideal for small cloakrooms.



56.2052

HP1

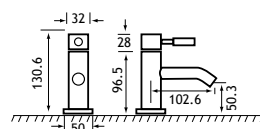


HP1

Biava Mini

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Biava Mini basin mono c/w clicker waste	56.2052	76.00	91.20

Note: Minimum recommended pressure 1.0. Ceramic disc technology.



56.2052

Leith



79.0017



79.0015



79.0016



79.0018

MP

All taps on this page



79.0019



79.0021



79.0020



79.0023

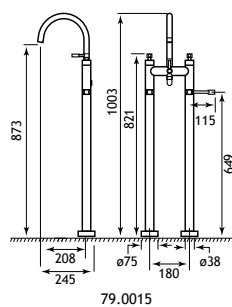


79.0022

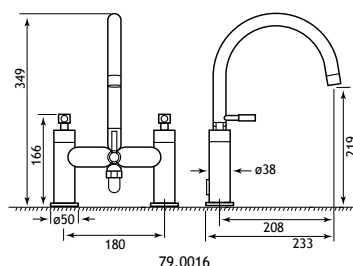
Leith

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Leith Floor Mounted BSM inc kit	79.0015	271.00	325.20
Leith BSM inc kit	79.0016	116.00	139.20
Leith Basin Taps	79.0017	57.00	68.40
Leith Bidet Mono inc push button waste	79.0018	65.00	78.00
Leith Bath Filler	79.0019	95.00	114.00
Leith Basin Mono inc push button waste	79.0020	66.00	79.20
Leith Bath Taps	79.0021	70.00	84.00
Leith Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	79.0022	67.00	80.40
Leith Wall Mounted Bath Filler	79.0023	68.00	81.60

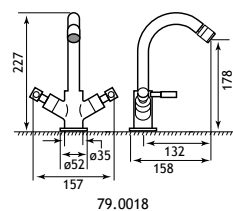
Ceramic disc technology.



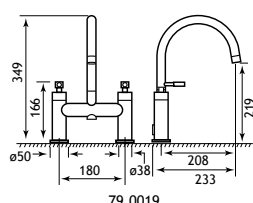
79.0015



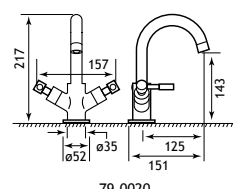
79.0016



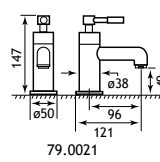
79.0018



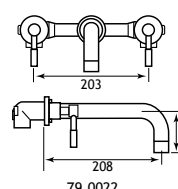
79.0019



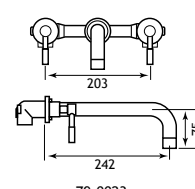
79.0020



79.0021

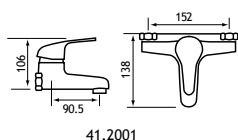


79.0022



79.0023

Isbourne



41.2001



41.2002



41.2000



41.2001

Isbourne

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Isbourne Basin Mono	41.2000	18.00	21.60
Isbourne Bath Filler	41.2001	32.00	38.40
Isbourne BSM inc kit	41.2002	40.00	48.00

Ceramic disc technology.

FEATURES

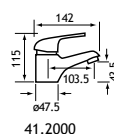
- WRAS Certificate
- Made from brass - sterilisation and anti-rust

Pressure (bar)	Flow (litres/min)
0.1	9
0.5	18
1	29
2	43
3	51

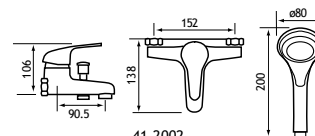
Note: Pressure based on an open ended valve outlet without downstream resistance. Applies to bath filler only.

Required minimum operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



41.2000



41.2002



Kenton



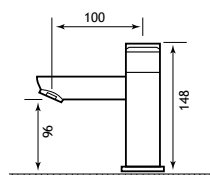
41.2003



41.2004

Langdale

MP



56.2084



Langdale

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Langdale Basin Mono	56.2084	71.00	85.20

Ceramic disc technology.

Kenton

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Kenton Basin Taps	41.2003	19.00	22.80
Kenton Bath Taps	41.2004	20.00	24.00

Ceramic disc technology.

FEATURES

- WRAS Certificate
- Made from brass - sterilisation and anti-rust

Portobello



79.0004



79.0005



79.0003



79.0001



79.0006



79.0002

Portobello

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Portobello BSM inc kit	79.0001	141.00	169.20
Portobello Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0002	60.00	72.00
Portobello Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	79.0003	62.00	74.40
Portobello Basin Taps	79.0004	52.00	62.40
Portobello Bath Filler	79.0005	93.00	111.60
Portobello Bath Taps	79.0006	71.00	85.20

Ceramic disc technology.

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum

LP1

All taps on
this page

Beaumont Luxury

Beaumont Luxury

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Beaumont Luxury Mono basin + PUW	4.1008	143.00	171.60
Beaumont Luxury Mono bidet + PUW	4.1010	145.00	174.00
Beaumont Luxury BSM only 3/4" leg	4.1145	200.00	240.00
Beaumont Luxury Bridge basin Mixer	4.1170	105.00	126.00
Trad Wall Bracket + Elbow	4.1029	15.00	18.00
Beaumont 3/4" Deck Bath Shower Mixer	4.5417	190.00	228.00
Standpipes 26" x 40mm	4.5203	245.00	294.00

LP1

All taps on
this page



4.1170
Bridge basin mixer



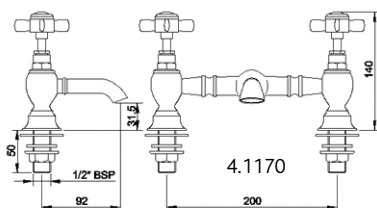
4.5203



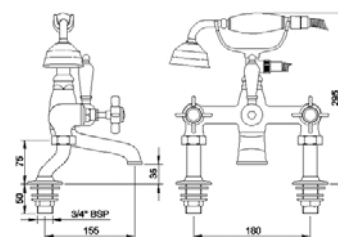
4.5417
Deck bath shower mixer



4.1145
Bath shower mixer



4.1170



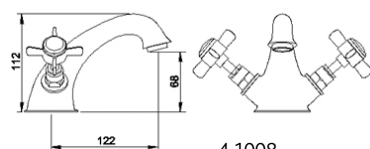
4.1145



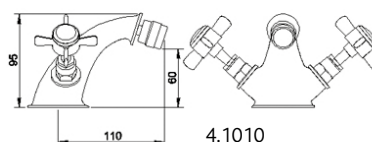
4.1008 Mono basin



4.1010 Mono bidet



4.1008



4.1010

Haymarket



79.0008



79.0009



79.0010



79.0011



79.0012

Haymarket

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Haymarket Standard Basin Taps	79.0007	40.00	48.00
Haymarket Luxury Basin Taps	79.0008	47.00	56.40
Haymarket Bath Taps	79.0009	49.00	58.80
Haymarket Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0010	53.00	63.60
Haymarket Bidet Mono inc pop up waste	79.0011	58.00	69.60
Haymarket Luxury BSM inc Kit	79.0012	145.00	174.00
Haymarket Standard BSM inc kit	79.0013	100.00	120.00
Haymarket Bath Filler	79.0014	96.00	115.20

Required minimum operating pressure key

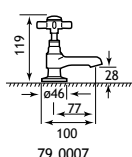
- LP1** - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2** - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP** - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1** - 1 bar minimum
- HP2** - 2 bar minimum



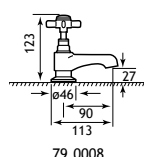
79.0013



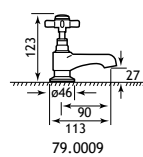
79.0014



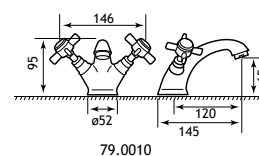
79.0007



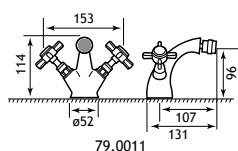
79.0008



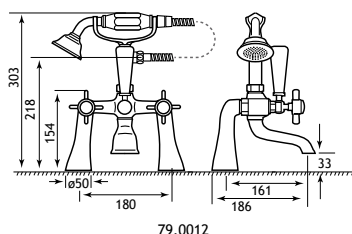
79.0009



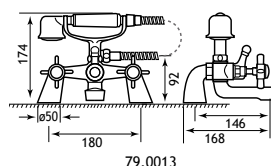
79.0010



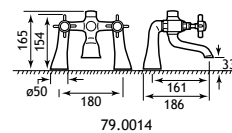
79.0011



79.0012



79.0013

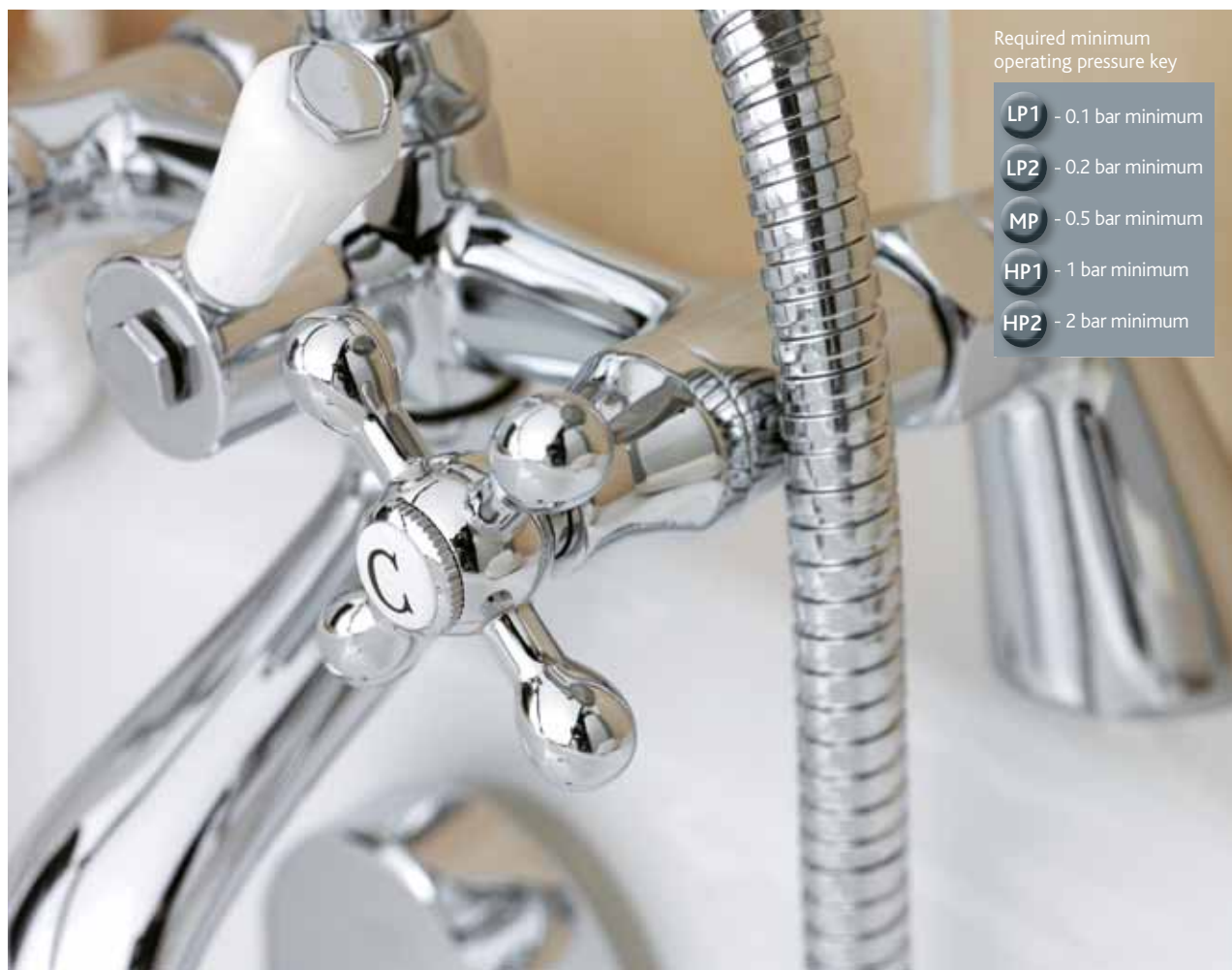


79.0014

Viscount Luxury

Required minimum
operating pressure key

- LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum
- LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum
- MP - 0.5 bar minimum
- HP1 - 1 bar minimum
- HP2 - 2 bar minimum



Viscount Luxury

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Luxury BSM only	4.1113	119.00	142.80
Luxury mono basin*	4.1114	78.00	93.60
Luxury bath filler	4.1116	86.00	103.20

*No waste supplied.



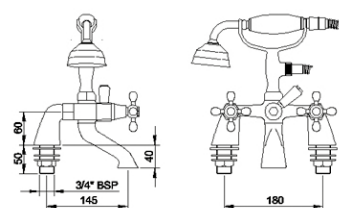
4.1113



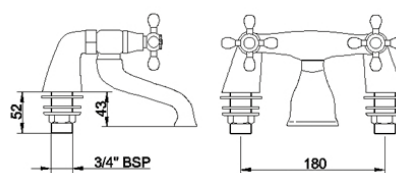
4.1116



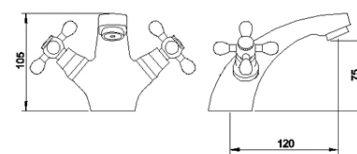
4.1114



Bath shower mixer



Bath filler



Mono basin

Stenhouse



79.0024

Required minimum
operating pressure key

LP1 - 0.1 bar minimum

LP2 - 0.2 bar minimum

MP - 0.5 bar minimum

HP1 - 1 bar minimum

HP2 - 2 bar minimum

LP1

All taps on
this page

Stenhouse

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Stenhouse Basin Taps	79.0024	33.00	39.60
Stenhouse Standard BSM inc kit	79.0025	80.00	96.00
Stenhouse Basin Mono inc click waste	79.0026	50.00	60.00
Stenhouse Bath Taps	79.0027	37.00	44.40
Stenhouse Bath Filler	79.0028	59.00	70.80
Stenhouse Luxury BSM inc kit	79.0029	96.00	115.20

Ceramic disc technology.



79.0025



79.0029



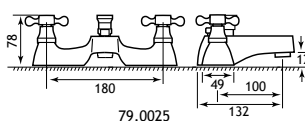
79.0026



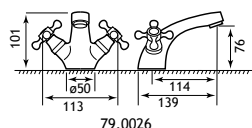
79.0028



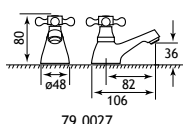
79.0027



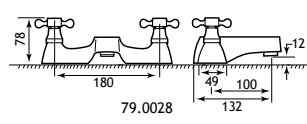
79.0025



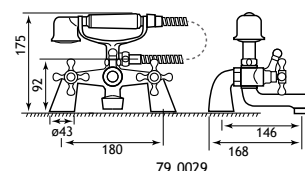
79.0026



79.0027



79.0028



79.0029

Kitchen taps

A new and exciting range of contemporary and stylish kitchen taps.



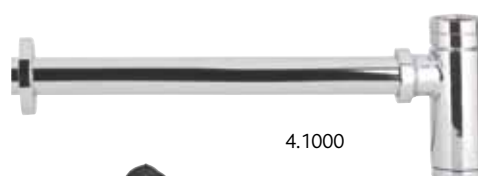
LP1

All taps on this page



Kitchen taps and wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Eon Mono Sink Mixer	4.5431	47.00	56.40
Contract Sink Waste	4.5213	7.00	8.40
Mono Sink Mixer with pull out rinser	4.5432	132.00	158.40
Helix Mono Side Action Mixer	4.5646	147.00	176.40
Minimalist Bottle Trap	4.1000	58.00	69.60



Wastes



Basin Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Push button basin waste	25.0002	13.00	15.60
Push button basin waste	56.2073	17.00	20.40
Push button basin waste	41.2010	21.00	25.20
Flip top basin waste - unslotted	25.0005	10.00	12.00
Flip Top Basin Waste Unslotted	4.5240	14.00	16.80
Flip top basin waste - slotted	25.0006	10.00	12.00
Ceramic Top Basin Waste	45.0000	35.00	42.00
Brass flip top basin waste	4.5241	14.00	16.80
Sprung Plug Basin Waste Unslotted	4.5236	22.00	26.40
Square Slotted Sprung Plug Basin Waste	4.5237	25.00	30.00
Basin Waste Link Chain Brass Plug	4.5222	10.00	12.00
Basin Waste, Ball Chain, Solid Plug	4.1032	9.00	10.80

Freestanding Bath Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Roll top bath waste pack	4.1070	192.00	230.40
Exposed bath pop up waste	4.1001	128.00	153.60

Headrests

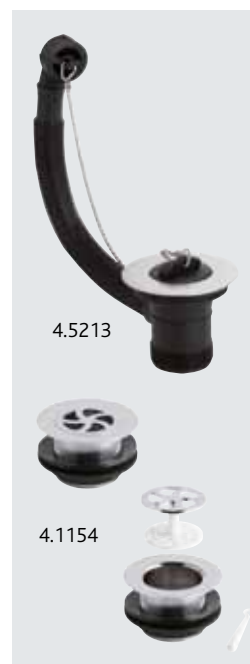
Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Universal PU gel headrest	84.0000	50.00	60.00
Universal foam headrest	84.0001	25.00	30.00

Bath Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Exposed bath pop up waste	25.0001	102.00	122.40
Luxury bath pop up waste & overflow	25.0003	27.00	32.40
Luxury Bath Pop-up Waste + Overflow	41.2008	29.00	34.80
Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2071	22.00	26.40
Superior Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow	56.2072	25.00	30.00
Extended bath pop-up waste & overflow	4.1103	45.00	54.00
Bath Combined Waste & Overflow	41.2009	11.00	13.20
Push button bath waste and overflow	7.0011	52.00	62.40
Square Sprung Plug Bath Waste	4.5238	26.00	31.20
Ceramic Top Bath Waste	45.0001	35.00	42.00
Flipper Bath Waste	25.0007	24.00	28.80

Other Wastes

Description (Chrome)	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Volente Luxury Shower Waste Chrome	41.5000	15.00	18.00
Top access easy clean shower waste	25.0004	9.00	10.80
Top Access, Easy Clean Shower Waste	4.1154	10.00	12.00
90mm Shower Waste	12.040	12.00	14.40
Contract Sink Waste	4.5213	7.00	8.40



Levers and miscellaneous



Levers and miscellaneous

Levers

Description	Code	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
Metal Universal WC Lever	4.1080	9.00	10.80
Ceramic Handle WC Lever	4.1105	16.00	19.20

Miscellaneous

Wall Hung pan/bidet brackets	21.149B	129.00	154.80
Mirage frame 310 x 345	73.0003	105.00	126.00
1.25" Bottle Trap incl extender Tube	4.1127	30.00	36.00
Square bottle trap and extension tube	4.1350	60.00	72.00
Trad Wall Bracket & Elbow	4.1029	15.00	18.00
Outlet Elbow	41.2012	11.00	13.20
Luxury wall bracket	4.1799	13.00	15.60
Ceiling mounting arm (for fixed heads)	4.1002	70.00	84.00
Standpipes 26" x 40mm	4.5203	245.00	294.00
Fischer Bolts Set - basin to Wall	9.201	9.00	10.80
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - top fixing	9.202	6.00	7.20
Fischer cloakroom/corner basin brackets	9.203	10.00	12.00
Fischer bolts set - pan to floor - side fixing	9.204	15.00	18.00
Deck Shower Kit	4.5232	59.00	70.80
Bath rubber	55.001	15.00	18.00
Vantage plain hidden cistern CP push button	17.001	116.00	139.20
Eastbrook jacket hidden cistern - bottom inlet	53.001	75.00	90.00
Vantage Hidden Cistern with Jacket	17.3029	142.00	170.40
Shallow Profile Bath Filler	2.015	188.00	225.60
Freeflow bath filler (with pop-up waste&overflow)	4.1232	108.00	129.60
Bath Filler & Waste	68.0039	123.00	147.60
Pressure Reducing Valve 15mm x 15mm	41.3000	38.00	45.60
Shallow Seal Trap	4.5230	51.00	61.20
Bath Legs with adjustable shrouds	4.5204	167.00	200.40
4m Seal Strip	30.5013	15.00	18.00



41.3000 Pressure reducing valve is suitable for water temperature up to 80°C and inlet pressures up to 16 bar. The outlet pressure can be adjusted between 1 bar and 6 bar. Typically these valves are used on the incoming water supply.



NEW!



What our customers think

"Great customer service and much appreciated. Glad we chose your company for the shower enclosure."

"I wish to express my gratitude for the excellent sales service I have just received from your company....In this day and age you seldom come across such a high standard of customer service and I thank you for that."

"I just wanted to say thank you for the good service I received from your company today. Your service technicians turned up on time."

If there is another Company as helpful and generous as Eastbrook Company I would be amazed!

"I just wanted to take the time out to thank yourself and your driver who was extremely helpful."

"Thank you so much, wish all companies had customer care like yours. Will be remembered when I do my next bathroom."

"very many thanks for your help and very prompt attention. (Excellent customer service)."

"What exceptional service!! Thank you....for both product and after-sales service. Most impressed."

"Super customer service"



Northbrook

THE LUXURY RANGE



**ORDER A BROCHURE VIA
PHONE OR OUR WEBSITE**

01452 317 800
WWW.NORTHBROOKTRADE.COM

